COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices

© 1979 by CW Communications/Inc.

Vol. XIII, No. 17 April 23, 1979 $1.00 a copy; $25/year

Package Ties DEC Micros To RCS Nets

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

BRONXVILLE, N.Y. — Software that enables users to link microcomputers to commercial remote computing service (RCS) networks but still use the small units locally when appropriate has been introduced by a systems house here.

Already in use for more than a year, the software — from Product Group, Inc. (PGI) — interfaces Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11s running under RT-11 to the international General Electric Corp. Mark III network. With some software changes, the LSI-11s have also been linked to an IBM-based RCS net, a spokesman noted.

One of the highlights of the development, according to PGI, is the human engineering that went into it. The software uses the same systems commands working in local mode as it does when working with the GE network.

"That obviously means the operators can feel comfortable with the system. They don't have to be constantly aware of which mode they are in so that they will use the right commands," the spokesman commented.

Another of the system's human engineering touches is shown in the reported ease with which the operator can switch from local to network mode. An entry at the LSI-11

(Continued on Page 8)

CW Photo by T. Scannell

Record Runtime

Bill Rodgers is escorted to the reviewing stand after setting a record in the Boston Marathon last week. Meanwhile, Honeywell, Inc.'s Tom Cusson checks his watch against the time shown on race-tracking terminal at the finish line. Story on Page 5.

Flooding Destroys Several CPU Sites In Southern City

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

JACKSON, Miss. — Record flooding destroyed several computer facilities here last week and caused a number of users to move their systems to higher ground.

The rain-swollen Pearl River also overwhelmed some utility substations in Jackson, shutting off the flow of electricity to those users without alternate means of powering their systems. But a number of the largest users in Mississippi's capital narrowly escaped the loss of valuable data a blackout would have caused.

Fortune smiled on the state's Central DP Authority, the systems provider for 56 agencies that stood "high and dry" on a hill, while the Pearl crested at more than 25 feet above flood level, according to Frank C. Stebbins, the authority's director.

The waters swirled very close to the authority in Jackson's Robert E. Lee building just east of the Pearl's normal course. Everything west of that was inundated.

If utility power had failed, the authority would have had no backup generators to run its 6M-byte IBM 370/158 Attached Processor and 4M-byte 370/155. Running under MVS, the processors share 32 Control Data Corp. Model 11 disk subsystems and four of CDC's 3250-type subsystems.

Twenty-four remote job entry (RJE) terminals and, through a transaction-processing network, some 350 other terminals are tied to this configuration.

Around the clock, seven days a week, the facility supports such agencies as the University of Mississippi's Medical Center and the state's

(Continued on Page 6)

Telenet Cites Plans Hinging on Merger

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Telenet Corp. will undertake a major and aggressive expansion of its packet-switched data communications services if the company's proposed merger with General Telephone and Electronics Corp. (GTE) is approved.

In documents filed with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) earlier this month, the two companies said the infusion of GTE investment capital will allow Telenet to begin a three-year, $38.3 million development program. Telenet proposed, among other things, to expand its system to serve 138 cities and offer extensive electronic mail facilities, wide-ranging protocol support, enhanced network management services and data encryption capabilities.

The GTE-Telenet merger, scheduled to go through by May 21, is being delayed by an FCC investigation into its possible anticompetitive impact on the U.S. telecommunications industry [CW, March 5]. The April 13 filing with the FCC was in response to a commission request for additional information on Telenet's long-range service plans.

The FCC asked the two firms to expand on their contention that Telenet will be unable to remain competitive in the do-

(Continued on Page 6)

States Say They're Hurting for Staff

By John Whitmarsh
CW Staff

LEXINGTON, Ky. — It's not cost overruns. It's not management disinterest. It's not privacy.

Rather, the most serious problem facing managers of state government information systems is the lack of qualified personnel available to fill government DP ranks.

"No other problem has shown the dramatic reversal of its impact as has the recruitment of personnel," the National Association for State Information Systems (Nasis) reported. "Since 1971, it has moved from last place to first place as the most serious external problem."

This and other findings on the condition of state government information systems appeared in Nasis' ninth annual report, published here recently. The report was for calendar year 1978 based on a survey of the DP departments of all 50 states, the Canadian province of Quebec and, for the first time, the U.S. territory of Guam.

Although taking a back seat to recruitment, the external problems of management understanding, lack of a DP plan and management commitment retained their positions as the chief areas over which state DP managers have little control.

Internal problems were un-

(Continued on Page 8)

DPers Kept Busy at Grounded Airline

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

CHICAGO — "Computer operations are the most active part of the company at the moment. Almost everything else is geared to flying, and we're not flying," United Airlines' vice-president of computer and commercial services said last week.

But while reservations, flight scheduling, food scheduling and related services remain in a holding pattern until the strike keeping the airline on the ground is over, Glen Belden said there is still plenty to do.

Even though only 7,000 out of 54,000 employees are still working, more than half of the 1,700 employed in computer services are still on the job working at half pay.

The airline is continuing to maintain essential computer services. For example, there are no flight crews to schedule and no food to serve to the passengers, but the schedules

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL	
Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Washington/ Correspondent	Jake Kirchner
Staff Writers	Jeffry Beeler Marcia Blumenthal Howard Karten Marcy Rosenberg Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz Connie Winkler Jay Woodruff Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScoyoc Gail Cohen Rosemary Loomis Elissa Mintz
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone
SALES	
Vice-President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Melinda Walker
Classified Advertising	John O'Leary
Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Eleanor Smith
PRODUCTION	
Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Manager	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Typesetting Manager	Tom Pfau

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: Washington, D.C. : 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718. England: Tony Vickers, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737. W. Germany: Hans-Jurgen Ballnath, Computerworld, c/o CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350. Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461. Australia: John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388, Telex: SECCO AA25468. Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, c/o Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Av. Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222, Rio di Janeiro ZC 21 Brazil. Phone: 242-7395. Telex: 212-1507.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $25 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $35 a year; Europe and Near East — $75 a year; other foreign — $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.	
Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

With $650/Mo Package

User Gains Three CPU Hours Da

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — A $650/mo independent teleprocessing software package has given a large data user here an additional three hours a day of scarce CPU resources.

The software that gave new life to the IBM 370/168 running at the State of California's Teale Data Center is Quick-Tube, a package from Evergreen Consulting, Inc. that makes Time-Sharing Option (TSO) systems running under Tcam operate with faster response times.

Quick-Tube was designed to shift TSO polling functions out of the mainframe to an IBM 370X or similar front end, thereby eliminating polling delays in the CPU.

Teale was running a version of Tcam which allowed users of IBM 3270 terminals to access both TSO and CICS applications from the same terminal. This mixed-mode Tcam operation included 125 terminals on 20 lines, causing excessive resource consumption on the mainframe, according to Richard Hoffman, manager of systems programming.

The Tcam application included both IBM 3270 and compatible CRTs from Four-Phase Systems, Inc. running on 20 multidropped lines. The network serves state agencies and includes about 15 sites at various locations within California. The CRTs operate at 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec, using Bell lines and data sets.

Three Options

In January, Tcam polling operations ate up 25.9% of the available CPU hours and more than half of the system's Execute Channel Program commands, which are required for each I/O operation.

The center basically had three available ways to deal with Tcam's excess resource consumption. Teale could install IBM's Vtam Network Control Program (NCP), which would move the polling load out to the center's Comten, Inc. 3670 front end; the Tcam polling delay could be extended beyond one second; or the center could install Quick-Tube, which would allow autopolling of all Tcam terminals.

The installation of Vtam/NCP was probably the best long-term solution, according to Hoffman, but it would have taken at least one year to implement. A short-term solution was needed before then.

A longer (three second) poll delay was tested which reduced Tcam resource consumption by about 35%, but it was felt that any further increase in the delay would "severely impact user response time," Hoffman said.

Quick-Tube Installed

In February, Teale installed Quick-Tube with significant results. Based on statistics collected by Hoffman, Tcam CPU hours dropped from 25.9% to only 1.4% per day.

With the TSO work being handled with greatly reduced CPU resources, the data center was able to boost other applications. Batch jobs that had been running 4.7 hours per day were increased to 7.1 hours. TSO was increased from 1.7 hours to 2.3 hours per day.

Based on Hoffman's figures, Quick-Tube allowed Teale to recover 19.7% of available CPU cycles. According to IBM's Resource Measurement Facility (RMF) tests, 22% of available CPU cycles were available for other applications.

With conservative cost figures for mainframes, Hoffman estimated the installation of the independent package means a savings of about $7,900/mo to the data center.

One problem did arise as a result of the reduced CPU consumption. The data center could not take advantage of the extra CPU cycles during the prime shift because of a constraint on memory.

This problem was indicated by excessive paging rates that approached 90 to 100 pages per second and an increase in CPU wait time to 18% after Quick-Tube was installed.

In March, Teale added 1M byte of Intel Corp. memory to the Model 168, which reduced the paging rate to 65 to 70 pages per second. The savings from Quick-Tube will enable Teale to pay for its added memory in about 10 months, but the software would have been an improvement even without the additional storage, Hoffman said.

Correction

A recent *Computerworld* editorial indicated that parts of IBM's Series 30 processors might not be new and therefore not available for Investment Tax Credit [CW, March 19]. This was in error.

The Series 30 machines are "in new production" and all are 100% eligible for that tax credit, according to IBM.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Cary: IBM Vetoed Spin-Off for Small Machines 4
Mini Times Boston Marathon's Rushing Runners . . . 5
Denver Boot Gets Computerized Grip on Boston . . . 7
Proposal to Cut Airspace Sparks Protest 7
'Horror Stories' Rife at Hearings 10
Medical Records Privacy: State or Federal Job? . . . 11
OECD Data Flow Guidelines May Cut Conflict 12
Carter Issues Guidelines on Matching Programs. . . 13
Minis Monitor U.S. Figure Skating Champions 15
Find Problem, Then Choose System, Users Told. . . 17
Ex-Astronaut Ties Space, DP Technologies. 18
Mini Keeping Antwerp Free From Floodwater 20
Users Get Tips on Blunting Shutdown's Effect 21
Workshops to Cover Personnel Productivity 22
Technology Merger to Be Studied 23

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Slimmer Opportunities 24
Directions of DP Auditing Now Changing 25
Human Connection: Agent Defeats Goals 25
Taylor Report: NCR Plan May Pose Problem 25
DP Game Playing: He Just Couldn't Quit 31

IN DEPTH

IBM Starfleet: Charting a New Course 33

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Independents Extend CICS Functions 41
IBM Offers Cobol, Other Options for EDX. 42
'NPS' Enhanced for Distributed Systems . , ... 46
MIS Bosses Must Push into New Areas: Head 48
Code Schemes Vary With Management Goals. 51

COMMUNICATIONS

Interface Ties TTY to X.25 Packet Net. 55
Spooling Vector Processor Debuts. 56
Data Communications Course Set 57
Nets Help Food Chains Bring Home the Bacon 58
Modular 2,400 Bit/Sec Data Modem Unveiled 62
Processor Functions as Concentrator 64

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Four-Phase Adds Systems/IV Processors. 65
FPS User Group to Hold Annual Meet May 7-9 66
Ramtek CRT Functions With Color Graphics 70
Color Graphics: Can You Do Without Them? 72

MINIWORLD

Minis Called Boon for Rural Medics 73
Mini Offers Programmer Throughput Control 75
Small Business System Costs $12,000. 76
'Factmatcher' Edits, Manages, Queries Data 77
Rolm Adapts DG Eclipse CPUs for the Military 78
Buyer Protection Plan Offered for PDP-11/23s 80

MICROCOMPUTING

Number of Micros in Libraries Growing 81
Micro Board Racks Announced 82

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Lloyd's May Lose Millions on Lessors. 83
IBM's Earnings Growth Lags in Quarter 83
Consulting Firm Shows Entrepreneurial Flair. 87
Sony/Tektronix Markets Outside Software 88
Silicon Valley Upgrading Benefits. 89
United to Buy Incoterm Units 90

★ CW Special Report on BEEFING UP DATA ENTRY Follows Page 64 ★

An intriguing solution to your DB/DC system requirements...

The ADR/DATACOM CONNECTION

DB/DC selection is one of the most important decisions your company will ever make. It will affect the productivity and skills you require of your entire programming staff. Determine how interrelated data is used by your various departments. Provide security and integrity for your data. And significantly affect your total DP budget.

Even before ADR and DATACOM joined forces there were good reasons to select DATACOM data base and data communications systems. Technical superiority. Simplicity of use. Unparalleled flexibility. Complete DOS/OS compatibility.

Now the reasons for choosing ADR/DATACOM are overwhelming. Vast resources unmatched by any independent software company in the world. Almost 10,000 products installed at over 6000 IBM sites. More Datapro awards than IBM or any other company in the industry. Offices throughout the U.S. Representatives in major foreign cities. Continuing technical support. User meetings. Enhancements. A 15-year record of unmatched performance in developing, installing and servicing software products to increase DP productivity. And much more.

It's no secret that selecting the right DB/DC system is a major career decision. Now there's a safe, sure solution. ADR/DATACOM. The professional connection.

For information on why you should select the ADR/DATACOM family of products, fill out the coupon or call 214-526-4280.

☐ Have representative call ☐ Send schedule of ADR/DATACOM seminars

Send information on:

☐ **DATACOM/DB.** DBMS characterized by full facilities, fast processing and ease of implementation.
☐ **DATACOM/DC.** Reentrant, multi-tasking, multi-threaded TP monitor.
☐ **DATADICTIONARY.** Central reference source for controlling and understanding data base changes and usage.
☐ **DATAQUERY™.** English-language query facility for accessing your data base.
☐ **DATAREPORTER™.** Natural-language report writer for generating reports from DATACOM/DB data bases or standard files.
☐ **DATAENTRY.** Easy, logical and inexpensive first step toward online data entry.

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone Computer

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE DATA BASE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™
3707 Rawlins Street, Dallas, Texas 75219 Telephone: (214) 526-4280

Cary: IBM Vetoed Spin-Off for Small Machines

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — IBM's highest executives vetoed spinning off a subsidiary to market small computer and office systems because it was too expensive, IBM Chairman Frank T. Cary said here last week. Cary was testifying in his latest deposition for the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial.

"Establishing a separate legal entity entails a lot of organizational breakage and legal expenses that we felt were not justified," Cary said about the decision to reject the plan last fall at an IBM executives' conference in Sugarbush, Vt. "I was so convinced it was too expensive that it didn't go much further."

CW Photo by C. Winkler

Attorney Thomas D. Barr (left) and IBM Chairman Frank T. Cary take a breather outside the courthouse in New York last week.

Cary said IBM studied various levels of self-sufficiency for what are now the General Business Group (GBG) and the General Business Group International (GBGI), up to and including a separate subsidiary.

GBG today is the umbrella over the General Systems Division (GSD), Office Products Division (OPD), General Technology Division (GTD) and Information Records Division (IRD). To spin these off with GBGI would require giving the new entity disk and tape storage development and manufacturing capabilities and an overseas manufacturing capability.

Spinning off GBG would clearly separate the smaller computer business from IBM's mainframe business now under the Data Processing Product Group (DPPG). According to Cary's testimony, as DPPG introduces smaller machines and GSD product capabilities increase, the two divisions find themselves competing for the same customers.

The question of the future of GSD and OPD may not be settled, however Cary said a task force is currently "looking at organization between OPD and GSD."

The GBG split had been discussed in the press [CW, Oct 23], and the Justice Department head lawyer on the IBM case, Robert J. Staal, used a February 1979 magazine article to bring the spin-off to Cary's attention.

These questions are of interest to the government because they would affect what would happen if IBM were found to be a monopoly and a divestiture were ordered. In addition, the government has argued throughout this lengthy trial that there is a distinct general-purpose computer market — DPPG's target — and a separate small computer market.

The GBG task force study was one subject IBM's chief counsel Thomas D. Barr allowed Cary to discuss. Barr would not allow the IBM chairman to talk about unannounced products or Satellite Business Systems (SBS), IBM's joint venture into the satellite communications business.

Cary did say, however, that IBM's System Communications Division is making ground station dishes that receive and transfer signals from the satellite.

A flare-up over the satellite questioning began Tuesday, April 17, when Barr argued that Staal was fishing for information for other Justice Department investigations into SBS.

Staal, citing an order by Judge David N. Edelstein, the judge in this case, said IBM could not refuse to answer questions on grounds of irrelevancy. Staal then left the room — it was lunch time.

Throughout the deposition, which was postponed for a week because Staal was sick, Barr complained the questioning was not related to any coming cross-examination of Cary.

"This is a plain example of deliberate harrassment," Barr said.

Cary has given depositions seven other times for a total of 35 days in relation to the various antitrust actions against IBM. His answers have been quick and his manner confident, although at times IBM's top executive looks bored.

On the first day of the deposition, Barr again refused to hand over the lengthy list of documents the government requested Cary to bring with him to aid the cross-examination. IBM has a motion pending with Edelstein to quash that document request.

Plea Turned Down

SAN FRANICSCO — A federal district court judge here rejected several IBM motions for a directed verdict in the Transamerica Corp. vs. IBM antitrust suit last week.

IBM had asked the judge to throw out the case when Transamerica finished presenting its side of the case, but Judge Robert H. Schnacke quickly rejected the IBM request and ordered IBM to begin its defense.

Defendents often file for a directed verdict after the case against them is presented. While such motions are common, they are also usually rejected, although directed verdicts were granted in both the Greyhound Computer Corp. and California Computer Products, Inc. cases against IBM.

The decision in the Greyhound case was later overturned by an appeals court. The Calcomp case is presently before a appeals court.

In the Transamerica case, IBM asked the court to overturn Transamerica's market definition, its evidence of IBM's conduct in the market, its pricing arguments and its damages claims. Rebuffed on all counts, IBM began its defense here last week.

'Times' Still Not Printing, But UK's DP Strikes Ending

By Rex Malik
Special to CW

LONDON — There's good news and bad news on the computer-related strike front here.

On the bad side, the venerable *Times* did not appear as scheduled last week, still plagued by the issue of automation [CW, Dec. 11]. On the good side, strikes by civil servants in government DP centers appear to be ending.

The *Times* had been scheduled to resume publication while negotiations with its unions continued, but last week, at the last minute, the National Graphical Association (NGA) refused to take part in the deal.

The NGA would not compromise on the issue of automation in the paper, insisting that its members and only its members could operate the automated typesetting equipment that *The Times* management wishes to install.

Meanwhile, the Civil and Public Service Association and the Society of Civil and Public Servants (SCPS), which have been "selectively" striking government DP centers around the country, last week agreed to terms with the government. The agreement may lead to an end of the strikes.

Although the leaders of the unions have agreed to the terms, the rank and file members are still in the process of voting on the contracts. The results are expected this week.

The selective strikes, however, which have brought many of the nation's most critical computer centers to a halt, continued with the support of a new group of computer operators last week.

In the lastest action, 50 members of the SCPS walked out of the Post Office computer centers in Leeds and Harmondsorth. Billing for telephone service provided by the Post Office under the aegis of the government is conducted in these centers.

Union officials estimate $200 million worth of bills each week will be held up in the center.

1401 PAYROLL BLUES?

THE 1401 IS LONG DEAD BUT LOTS OF 360/370 USERS ARE STILL STRUGGLING WITH RETREAD 1401 SOFTWARE.

HOW TO SPOT A RETREAD?
EASY HALF-ASTUTE SYSTEM DESIGN. 50, 60, 100 SMALL PROGRAMS. TIME WASTING MULTIPLE READ/WRITES. NO REAL EEO. OR ERISA CAPABILITIES.

IF YOU ARE STRUGGLING
WITH A RETREAD, ALL IS NOT LOST.

CALL **E. BOIGER AT (617) 851-4111,**

WHY STAY BLUE?

WANG
LABORATORIES, INC.,
LOWELL, MA 01851.

Most Race Entrants Ever

Mini Times Boston Marathon's 7,800 Runners

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BOSTON — What began as an easily countable trickle soon turned into a deluge as runners poured across the wide, white finish line.

However, despite a record-breaking field of more than 7,800 official and 3,000 unofficial runners in the Boston Athletic Association's (BAA) 83rd Annual Marathon last week, a time-tracking minicomputer managed to record the time of every runner almost as quickly as each completed the arduous race.

Clocked by the Honeywell, Inc. Level 6 Model 47 computer located exactly on the finish line at Boston's Prudential Center, Massachusetts' Bill Rodgers unquestionably won the race, setting a speed record for the yearly event. Aided by a light, steady drizzle and chilly temperatures — characteristic of New England spring weather — the triumphant runner covered the rain-soaked 26-mile, 385-yard course in 2:9:27.

Rodgers broke the record he set in 1975, during similar weather conditions, by a full 28 seconds. In fact, this year marked the third BAA Marathon win for Rodgers, who also won the race last year.

Controlling the Masses

Although there were no DP-related scoring problems, the number of runners participating this year as well as the crowd of onlookers created a potential for timekeeping chaos, according to Tom Eifler, a Honeywell spokesman.

At the Hopkinton starting point, the throng of marathoners stretched for a mile from the starting line, forcing the racers to walk instead of run after the starting shot was sounded.

In last year's race, Honeywell's computer-scoring effort was hampered by legions of enthusiastic bystanders who occasionally blocked the computer operator's view of the runners as they crossed the finish line, which could have added seconds to the lapsed time.

This year, however, Boston Police and yellow-hatted BAA officials and volunteers enforced strict spectator rules, keeping the crowds back with ropes and wooden barricades.

Crowds Held Back

"The thing that we liked about this race in particular was that the crowds were effectively held back," Honeywell's Eifler commented. "It was easy to see the runners crossing the [finish] line and push a button at the precise second, telling the computer that the athlete had crossed the line."

All the marathoners maintained order after they passed the finish line and entered the rope chutes, Eifler noted. "Since we had [the runners'] numbers in sequence it was easy to match those up with the times we already had in the computer's memory bank."

Three Parts

Honeywell's timing and scoring of the race, whose course passes through seven cities, is actually accomplished in three concurrent parts. First, the minicomputer captures the runners' elapsed time from the start of the race to the time they cross the Boston finish line via a push button, linked to one of six VIP 7205 terminals.

Pushing the button signals the mini to read the current elapsed time and store it, Eifler said.

Next, the computer tracks a number of selected runners, such as Rodgers, at specific checkpoints to measure performance and stride. Finally, the runners' numbers are recorded as they cross the finish line and are later merged with each athlete's respective official time, which is stored in an 80M-byte disk unit.

'Racer' Software

Using Honeywelll's Runner Administration and Computerized Entry Routine (Racer) software, the 128K-word system processed and printed out the names and statistics of more than 7,000 runners in less than three hours after the first athlete crossed the finish line, Eifler noted.

This is the fifth consecutive year that Honeywell has donated its computer and time, estimated to be worth about $30,000, to the marathon.

Other Victors

Following close on the rubber heels of Rodgers throughout the race, Toshihiko Seko of Japan came in second at 2:10:12, just 250 yards behind the winner. Joan Benoit of Brunswick, Maine, set a record for the women's division, running the course in 2:35:15 and beating the previous record by more than 9.5 minutes.

Kenneth Archer of Akron, Ohio, won the wheelchair race by completing the formidable trek in 2:38:59.

As the winner of the 83rd BAA marathon, Rodgers received a diamond-studded gold sunburst medal as well as the traditional laurel wreath crown presented to him by Boston Mayor Kevin White and Massachusetts Gov. Edward King.

Trophies and medals were awarded to more than 100 other official marathon participants.

Control

Are you just looking at the tip of the iceberg?

A ship's captain uses radar and sonar to avoid hidden dangers of icebergs. Like any manager, a captain knows it's the "*unseen danger*" that will eventually get you.

That's why data processing managers around the world use CA-JASPER+. It helps them find their way through the hidden perils of managing a data processing installation.

CA-JASPER+ provides a full range of system evaluation and activity reports. These reports serve as instruments, to help you secure your passage to increased productivity, reduced costs, and better control.

CA's advanced Job Accounting for DOS and DOS/VS systems is designed to provide accurate and timely early warning.

For example, vital benefits are provided through performance analysis features such as:

- Active program time
- Checkpoint accounting
- Summary & detail reporting
- Year to date analysis
- POWER/VS job turnaround statistics
- RJE accounting

And that's just to name a few. With CA-JASPER+ "Control" means more than merely getting *"surface information"* from a spooler.

We cordially invite you to try CA-JASPER+ on a Free 30-day trial evaluation period. Send for our Free Information Kit with full details today. There's no obligation of any kind, so act now! (and avoid that S.O.S.).

CA-JASPER+®

HEADQUARTERS
655 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10021

Local offices throughout the
United States and Europe.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

**MAIL THE COUPON
OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-221-4767**
[NY State Call: 212-355-3333]

Member: Software
Industry Assocation ADAPSO

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
655 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10021
cw 4/23

YES! Send FREE information on CA-JASPER+
Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ______ CPU ______ OP/SYS ______

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-SORT
High Performance Sorting
☐ CA-DYNAM/D
Disk Space Management
☐ CA-DYNAM/T
Tape Management System
☐ CA-DYNAM/FI
File Independence Facility

Flood Path Predicted

By a CW Staff Writer

VICKSBURG, Miss. — Software simulation and computer-assisted data collection have helped the Army Corps of Engineers grapple with this month's devastating floods in Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana.

Computer systems allowed the corps' Waterways Experiment Station here to forecast the direction of the overflow caused by unusually severe rainfall in recent weeks, according to Billy Parker, the station's operations director.

The corps helps communities located in the path of overflowing rivers by designing protective levees and by diverting the water through spillways.

The Vicksburg station ran forecasting software on its Honeywell, Inc. G635 CPU that supports the corps' decision making in this matter, Parker said. The station's Texas Instruments, Inc. Advanced Scientific Computer also may run such tasks in the next few weeks.

River Overruns Some Sites, Sends Other Users Packing

(Continued from Page 1)

highway patrol, motor vehicles department and treasurer's office. About 31,000 jobs are handled each month, Stebbins said.

Equipment Rescued

Mississippi's Blue Cross/Blue Shield organization moved fast on Easter weekend to avoid losing its 1.5M-byte Honeywell, Inc. 66/40 mainframe. Last week several feet of water covered the floor where this system normally runs, according to Clyde Ballard, Blue Cross' DP director and Stebbins' predecessor at the authority.

Called back from an Easter vacation, Ballard rounded up the systems experts he could locate and together they carried the CPU, attached peripherals and associated cabling to the Blue Cross building's second floor. The Pearl was nearly lapping at their heels as the last of the equipment was evacuated from its first floor installation, but Ballard said no physical hardware damage occurred.

The system was set up and is now running with diminished capabilities at its temporary shelter.

Jackson's Blue Cross handles industrial health insurance claims and is Mississippi's Medicaid center. Through the Datanet communications network, six time-sharing terminals and 36 other terminals are linked to the 66/40. The facility also serves RJE sites at five hospitals.

The raging Pearl wiped out BIC Corp.'s Honeywell 66/05 installation, according to the wholesale food distributor's Gary Mazzafero. The DP manager said the dollar value of this loss is not yet known, but it seems one of the worst systems casualties attributable to the flooding.

Honeywell responded swiftly to BIC's appeals for help by providing alternative facilities in Atlanta and at local sites, Mazzafero said.

Narrow Escapes

Other users reported narrow escapes, but no losses. The City of Jackson's Honeywell 2050A and 66/40 (the latter just delivered, but not yet installed) are located in the basement of the municipal police department close to the rampaging river. A number of users told *Computerworld* the city's facility was lost, but DP director William R. Hazelwood said those reports were greatly exaggerated.

The Deposit Guaranty National Bank in Jackson also debunked reports that its two IBM 3031 mainframes had been destroyed. The bank was untouched by the Pearl and had a diesel-powered electric generator available in case utility power was lost.

Most users polled by CW said their systems' insurance policies provided coverage for flood damage. Stebbins said the authority's DP gear was protected up to $3.5 million.

Some near-victims said they would add auxiliary power units so future blackouts could not disrupt DP opertions, but a number justified their lack of backup power by citing the improbability of the Pearl disaster.

The last time Jackson encountered such flooding was in 1902, when the river crested at a level a few feet lower than the Blue Cross mainframe's normal elevation.

Now, nearly eight decades later, unusually heavy April rains have caused the Pearl and other rivers in the lower Mississippi River valley to jump their banks, forcing the evacuation of thousands of communities in Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana. In the metropolitan Jackson area alone, more than 17,000 persons have reportedly fled the deluge.

Telenet to Expand If Merger Approved

(Continued from Page 1)

mestic telecommunications market without the capital which, they earlier told the commission, is only available from GTE. Telenet has claimed that all other attempts to raise investment capital have been unsuccessful.

"Service expansion of new protocols and new services, improvement of customer features, significant geographic expansion of the network and cost-improvement programs" would be impossible without the capital infusion the merger would make possible, the firms reiterated in their most recent filing.

Development Program

"Assuming acquisition by GTE, Telenet has planned an aggressive development program," according to the companies' filing. Some of the expanded services and customer features planned after the merger are:

- "Extensive electronic mail facilities," which would permit "long-term storage and delayed delivery of messages produced at both intelligent and nonintelligent terminals on the network."
- The support of greater numbers of polled asynchronous terminal protocols. "Telenet has a large list of significant present and prospective customer organizations such as banks, insurance companies, financial institutions and the like, which need a carrier to provide support for their terminals." In most cases, these organizations' terminals are not currently supported by packet networks.
- The support of "a wide variety of additional synchronous protocols, both polled and unpolled." Telenet has "already begun the development of three such protocols, but there are large numbers of synchronous protocols remaining which will be implemented, including most significantly, IBM's [Synchronous Data Link Control] protocol" which, the document noted, is omitted from AT&T's Advanced Communications Service proposal.
- The installation, under a "major equipment installation program," of "fully redundant multiprocessor systems capable of handling all interface protocols offered by Telenet" in more than 60 additional cities, bringing the total so equipped to 88.

"Additionally, within the first year following the merger, Telenet plans to install microprocessor-based concentrator systems in approximately 50 more locations in the United States — increasing the number of cities in the network from 82 at present to a total of 138 cities. Expansion of the network into additional cities will take place thereafter on a continuing basis," the filing said.

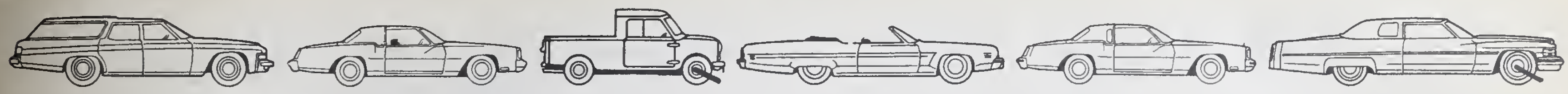
- A significant extension of the storage available to individual terminal users to allow them to prespecify "a wide range of communications options."
- The addition of symbolic addressing to the system.
- The availability of data compression algorithms to the user.
- The incorporation of data encryption technology "within a communications processor at the user's site."
- The upgrading of network equipment "to permit the use of 1.554M bit/sec transmission facilities for both backbone network and host access lines."
- Through "an expanded Telenet hardware development program," the introduction of a generation "of network equipment to take advantage of the continuing advances in integrated circuit technology."
- The addition of a considerably wider range of network management services and statistical tools for the user.
- "An extensive research and development program into the optimal use of packet-switching technology for satellite transmission, for packet radio local distribution and for voice transmission."

ComputerLand®

the leading franchisor of
retail computer stores

business opportunities available

(415) 895-9363
P.O. Box 2177
San Leandro, CA 94577



Denver Boot Gets Computerized Grip on Boston

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BOSTON — It's big, it's yellow and it's ugly, but its computerized grip has already become as much a part of the Boston scene as cobblestones and baked beans.

The Denver boot, locally referred to as the Boston buckle, is a vise-like device that clamps to an automobile's front wheel, rendering the vehicle immobile. Used as both an actual and a psychological weapon against parking scofflaws, the brightly painted boot is an alternative to towing that is reserved for cars whose owners have five or more unpaid parking tickets.

Although the city's booters and a team of 15 full-time spotters still have to search the streets for a scofflaw's car, the task is made easier by an IBM 370/158 mainframe located at Boston's City Hall.

The system maintains a file of parking offenders, their license plate numbers and a brief description of their cars. It generates a printed list of these offenders that is used by both the city Traffic and Parking Department and the Police Towing Unit to identify boot candidates.

Currently, the list contains the vehicular particulars of about 50,000 individuals.

On the List?

"We don't know how many [parking violations] you have by looking at the book. We only know that if you're on the list, you have at least five," according to Police Lt. John Ciccolo, commanding officer of the Towing Unit.

Before a car is booted or towed, its license plate number is called in to the dispatcher at police headquarters and keyed into a terminal that is on-line with the City Hall computer. The police then notify the towing/booting unit whether the tickets were recently paid or if the fines are still outstanding.

"If you come up on the machine, we know you have not paid . . . and we boot or tow your car," Ciccolo explained.

Ruse Thwarted

Recently, the Boston office of the state's Registry of Motor Vehicles was given a copy of the city's scofflaw book so offenders' names could be checked against those people who request new license plates for their cars. Drivers with five or more tickets had been changing their plate numbers to thwart the booting posse.

There are several obvious advantages to booting a scofflaw's car rather than towing it to a garage or storage lot, the police lieutenant pointed out. For instance, tow trucks don't have to maneuver in and out of traffic or block traffic on a one-way street to latch onto a car.

And booting a car eliminates the possibility of damaging an automobile by towing, which was a particularly annoying problem in preboot days.

In addition, the boot's portability allows the towing unit to immobilize four cars for every one that is towed.

"People are much happier if you boot them because you're not moving their car and they don't have to pay a storage or towing fee," Ciccolo said. "For some reason, people do not mind the boot as much as they do seeing their car physically lifted into the air and being dragged away."

$1.5 Million Collected

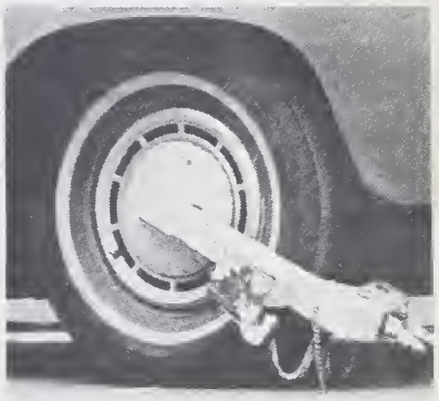
Currently, more than 100 cars per day are booted by the city's Traffic and Parking Department and Police Towing Unit, resulting in the daily collection of nearly $14,000 in outstanding fines. Since the program's introduction in 1977, about $1.5 million has been collected from errant drivers; over the next year, the city hopes to bring in a whopping $12 million in unpaid tickets.

Just One Problem

The only problem with the booting program is that there aren't enough boots to go around.

The city presently has 145 of the metal handcuffs, and about 10% to 15% of the scofflaws wait three or four days before settling their parking tickets and releasing their cars.

However, another 100 boots are scheduled to be delivered within a few weeks.



The Dreaded Boot

New for DOS/VS

A simple diet for overweight programs.

Before Optimizer III.

After Optimizer III.

Now you can slim down your programs fast. With OPTIMIZER III, a proven program product from Capex, now for both OS and DOS/VS, you can locate problems before the program goes into production and virtually eliminate fattening hex dumps. The result: faster production. Faster, easier program development. And increased program reliability. Automatic program optimization is yours with OPTIMIZER III. Call Capex at (602) 264-7241.

Capex Corporation, P.O. Box 13529
Phoenix, AZ 85002

Tell me more about OPTIMIZER III.
OS ____ DOS/VS ____
NAME ____
TITLE ____
COMPANY ____
ADDRESS ____ CITY ____
STATE ____ ZIP ____ PHONE ____
AN

Capex is a diversified software company involved since 1969 in the development and marketing of systems, operations and financial planning software. Capex software products are marketed through sales and support offices in major U.S. cities, through Capex subsidiaries in Germany, France, England and The Netherlands, and by international sales representatives worldwide.

capex
CORPORATION

Helping business do business better.

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 · Boston (617) 329-6170 · Chicago (312) 986-8618 · Houston (713) 460-8555 · Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 · New York (201) 472-7000 · European Headquarters: Amsterdam (020)-46-15-56 · Other offices in Dusseldorf, Paris, London.

States Tell Nasis They're Hurting for DPers

(Continued from Page 1)

changed from 1977, according to the report. "Missed programming schedules" and "costs too high" kept their No. 1 and No. 2 positions, respectively.

In addition, programming backlogs and missed production schedules were more serious internal problems this year than last and the report concluded, "the ability to recruit and hold competent staff has a direct bearing on all four of these [internal] problems and greatly hampers the manager's ability to resolve them."

Minis: 'Startling Growth'

In the area of equipment, Nasis collected information on computer inventories in each state. Details on computer systems configurations, data entry and off-line peripherals appear at the end of the report.

Drawing absolute comparisons between year-to-year data is risky, Nasis cautioned, because of variances in the states' reporting methods. Nevertheless, the association found a "startling growth in the number of minicomputers installed." The report said minicomputers doubled both in absolute installations and as a percentage of all systems installed.

Statistics documenting the minicomputer surge of 1978 confirmed the findings of 1977's report. At that time, Nasis found "a number of medium-sized installations have upgraded to larger equipment and the majority of the growth has been in minis."

Greater minicomputer usage paralleled a second trend — the tendency of DP managers to spurn leasing as a method of acquiring computer hardware.

The use of the lease as a method for acquiring large-scale and mini systems "markedly declined," according to the report. But DP managers increasingly favored such leasing arrangements to obtain medium- and small-scale systems.

"A tentative conclusion," Nasis said, "may be that there are plans for displacements of these latter systems in the near term."

Nasis also detected a resurgence in DP hiring. The association found the rate of growth in the number of state DP employees last year snapped back to mid-1970's levels of 4% to 5% annually.

Furthermore, the distribution of those employees by employment category showed a large percentage of them classified as management.

Nasis cited two reasons for the growing management category. First, the association explained, the creation of new types of managerial positions such as data base and data communications administrators has swelled the category to its present size. Second, the greater use of distributed networks requires more supervisory positions in the user agency offices.

Pay Improvements Cited

The states also have more DP chiefs and those managers are better paid than in 1977, according to Nasis figures.

For example, third-level managers last year earned a high of $47,130 in some states and a low of $20,000 in others compared with 1977's high of $42,501 and low of $20,000. Second-level managers' salaries ranged from $38,254 down to $16,400 in 1978 vs. $34,669 to $15,938 in 1977. First-level managers earned $11,300 to $30,870 last year vs. $14,140 to $29,800 the year before.

The salary range for systems analysts narrowed and dropped in 1978. They received a high of $25,100 to a low of $11,600 vs. $28,156 to $12,000 in 1977.

Salaries for systems programmers ranged from a high of $28,428 to a low of $13,398; application programmers, from $19,774 to $8,700; computer operators, from $15,337 to $7,500; and data entry personnel, from $12,387 to $6,799.

The drop in hardware expenditures continued a seven-year trend. In 1978, hardware accounted for only 27% of the state's total DP expenditures, the report found. Purchased software hovered around 1% of total expenditures.

Copies of the ninth annual report can be obtained for $20 each from Nasis, P.O. Box 11910, Lexington, Ky. 40578.

Package Links Micros, Commercial Nets

(Continued from Page 1)

keyboard controls the changeover, in either direction, so the user site stays in a mode until action is taken to change.

Two new commands enable the transfer of files between the micro and the mainframe, with built-in detection and correction of any errors introduced by the communications link, the spokesman noted.

Rather than building IBM-compatible systems commands when the LSI-11 was linked to an IBM-based network, PGI made the LSI-11 "transparent." The company adapted the software — essentially by adding another module — to make the LSI-11 "look like" an IBM 3767 terminal that could work directly with the host mainframe.

On the strength of experience with those two approaches, the spokesman said he is confident the software can be readily adapted to meet the interfacing and command requirements of any remotely accessible system.

(The PGI approach is also reminiscent of the use of a Datapoint Corp. 2200 at the Royal Mint in Canada. About five years ago, the 2200 began handling most of the DP work for the Numismatic Division — coping, for example, with a flood of orders for Montreal Olympics commemorative coins — but a link to the Systems Dimensions Ltd. RCS net, based on IBM 360/85s, handled sorting of the monster files far more efficiently than the Datapoint unit could.)

The PGI software provides file-building capabilities that go beyond what the GE network offers. Automatic line number generation, an easy-to-read character deletion, tabulation and dynamic creation of backup files are among the extensions, the spokesman claimed.

Optional features of the package include multikey numeric and alphanumeric sorting and column-wise file joining and editing. All of these allow data creation, checking and editing without connection to the network, he added.

PGI's routines are written in Macro-11. Since they run under RT-11, they support all standard DEC languages and software. This means user programs can be written in Basic, Fortran or assembly language.

The software is said to consume very little memory on the micro. Individual files of more than 44,000 characters can be accommodated in machines with 56K bytes of available memory, the spokesman said.

A license to use the basic PGI package on a single LSI-11 costs $17,000. Discounts are available for companies using the package on multiple microcomputers and when the software is supplied as part of a total computer installation.

PGI is at 22 Hobart St., Bronxville, N.Y. 10708.

United's CPUs Kept Busy

(Continued from Page 1)

are continually updated as part of a "resumption of service" plan so they will be current and usable when the strike is over.

"Those things we have to keep doing, we're doing," Belden said. Paychecks must be written for the management people who are still working, and day-to-day accounting operations must be completed.

The strike began at 12:01 a.m. March 31, when 18,000 International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers forced the airline to suspend approximately 1,600 daily departures — roughly 25% of the commercial flights in this country.

Of the airlines' DP centers in Denver, Chicago and San Francisco, the Denver site remains the most active because it runs the reservations service for Western International Hotels.

Denver also maintains a reservations service for 1,000 travel agents across the country and provides customer support to other airlines for aircraft maintenance and engineering services.

'Tough Competitor'

On top of these obligations, United — which has an annual DP budget of $100 million — is keeping the majority of its workers on the job because it wants to be as aggressive as possible when the strike is over. To meet this goal, most of the DPers are concentrating on development work.

"We intend to be a tough competitor when we come out of this," Belden declared. Unlike a lot of computer service operations, United puts 80% of programmer time into new applications. Many of those who were working in development before the strike are still there, he added.

United took care to keep as many upper echelon personnel at work as possible, even though they — like every one of the management people still working — receive half their normal salaries for the duration of the strike.

Nonmanagement workers who were laid off companywide include DPers from flight reservations, flight planning, flight monitoring and food scheduling positions. Other DPers had worked in communications and field service organizations, he said.

What is left of the DP operation has not been badly hurt by the strike, Belden indicated, although not everyone remaining in computer services is working on computers: "Our food services division has outside food sales, and we've had to send management people over there to cook eggs and things like that."

Although DP continues to be productive, it is not saving the company money. The $20 million-a-year communications system must be left open in spite of the fact that it gets very little use.

DOS/VS
SOFTWARE
SPECIALISTS

SALARIES TO $30K

Assembly language programmers and software developers with strong knowledge of DOS/VS internals to work as part of product design/development team. Familiarity with performance measurement helpful. Minimum of 2 years experience. College degree preferred.

Call Philip Berg, Group Product Manager, at (609) 921-8550 for more information, or send your resume in complete confidence, including current salary to: Director, Software Products Division.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®

Route 206 Center, CN-8 • Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

Proposal to Cut Airspace Sparks Controller Protest

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal Aviation Administrator Langhorne Bond late last year proposed lowering the floor of positive control airspace (PCA) from 18,000 feet to 10,000 feet east of the Mississippi River and in parts of California and to 12,500 feet over the Rocky Mountains.

While the proposed action is intended to make air traffic control protection available to 97% of scheduled air carrier passengers, there are factions within the aviation industry that see the proposal in a different light. Objections to the proposal focus on the questionable ability of currently installed air traffic control computer equipment to handle additional traffic data.

"The Federal Aviation Administration [FAA] steadfastly refuses to recognize that there have been serious miscalculations in the FAA's estimates in the mid-1960s of DP requirements in air traffic control," according to John B. Galipault, president of The Aviation Safety Institute of Worthington, Ohio.

"The amount of traffic handled by the contiguous air route traffic control centers [ARTCC] has far exceeded the power of existing ARTCC computer systems," he added.

Problems Around the Country

Such allegations would seem to be borne out by various DP-related problems reported within the last year at airports around the country.

Chicago's O'Hare International Airport, in particular, experienced a number of air traffic problems because of its computer system [CW, March 20, Nov. 6, 1978], resulting in slowdowns of air traffic that in one case impacted air travel throughout the mid-West.

Sixty-three O'Hare air traffic controllers, members of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco), filed suit in 1975 against the FAA, the Civil Service Commission and the Department of Labor. They sought a computer backup unit for their radar control system, among other demands. The case was heard in January 1978, and a decision is pending.

'Choking' CPU

A slowdown similar to O'Hare's occurred at the Houston Regional ARTCC last November when its IBM 9020E "choked" after being fed too much flight plan data; it had not been programmed to automatically restrict its input.

For the past two years, Denver's Stapleton International Airport has also been requesting a backup system from the FAA through its Patco chapter, even though controllers there contend the system has "fantastic reliability."

Seven in Two Years

Stapleton has experienced seven computer outages in two years, each lasting one or two minutes, according to the data systems officer.

"Air traffic control can be done without computer coordination," according to one Stapleton controller, "but when you're working with it and it goes, it's hard to readjust your thinking."

FAA officials have consistently stated that no real danger to air passengers results from controllers' loss of alphanumeric display data, but controllers insist that the possibility of a midair collision increases in the first few minutes after a computer outage, when controllers could become disoriented and lose track of their planes.

While FAA chief Bond now seeks to lower the PCA, thus increasing the load systems must bear, the agency does not plan to install any larger capacity computers or computer backup systems in any major U.S. airports until at least 1986, according to an FAA spokesman [CW, Jan. 29].

Airport Radar Review Sought

By a CW Staff Writer

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Rep. Pat Schroeder (D-Colo.) has called for an immediate investigation of the radar computer system at Denver's Stapleton International Airport [CW, March 26] following a recent two-and-one-half-hour air traffic control computer outage there.

In a letter to Federal Aviation Administrator Langhorne Bond, Schroeder requested that the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) investigate the need for a backup system. Schroeder also asked the FAA to look into the financing process for Stapleton and to determine how, when and why the failure occurred.

During the outage on March 17, a Frontier Airlines plane with one engine down and 50 passengers on board made an emergency landing, with only voice communications and radar information available to the air traffic controllers.

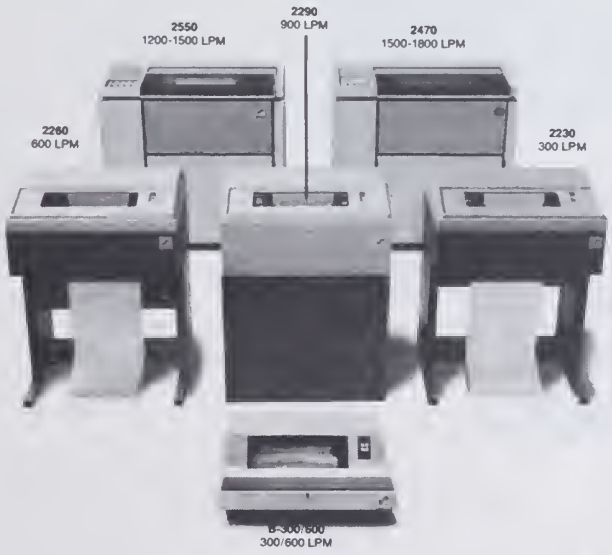
The loss of computer power, caused by two faulty memory boards, had resulted in the loss of alphanumeric radarscope displays indicating the altitudes, speeds and flight numbers of air traffic to the controllers.

More Than a Close Call

"Dead computers don't set well with me — especially ones following and identifying planes at Stapleton International Airport," Schroeder wrote.

(Continued on Page 10)

BDS HAS A DATAPRODUCTS LINE PRINTER FOR YOU.



☐ **BURROUGHS**
B 80/800
B 1700-B 7700
TD 700/800 TERMINAL SERIES
☐ **CDC**
CYBER SERIES
☐ **COMMUNICATIONS**
BURROUGHS POLL AND SELECT
DEC
DATA GENERAL
HONEYWELL VIP 7700
IBM 2260, 2740 MOD 2,2741, 2770, 2780, 3270, 3780, 2946 (PARS)
NCR POLL and SELECT
UNIVAC DCT 1000, 1004
☐ **DATA GENERAL**
NOVA
ECLIPSE
* ☐ **DEC**
PDP 8
LSI-11
PDP-11
VAX 11/780
DEC 20 MODELS 20,40,50,60
☐ **HONEYWELL**
LEVEL 6
☐ **HP**
2000/21MX/1000 SERIES
3000 SERIES I, II, III
250, 300, 3000 SERIES 33 for HP-IB
INTERFACE BUS
☐ **IBM**
SERIES/1
☐ **INTERDATA**
7/16, 8/32
☐ **MICRODATA**
☐ **NIXDORF**
☐ **QANTEL**
☐ **RAYTHEON**
☐ **SEL**
☐ **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**
DS 990 FAMILY
☐ **WANG**
☐ **XDS**
920 SERIES.

The term "DEC" is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

BDS, a stocking supplier of Dataproducts line printers, has the cost effective answers to your printer requirements. We've got Dataproducts printers with speed ranges from 300-1800 LPM which are 100% compatible with all above listed computers. These printers offer true plug-in compatibility.

There are absolutely no conversion problems. We supply the printer, controller and cable. You simply plug the controller in and you're ready to print.

When you buy a Dataproducts printer from BDS you buy more than just a printer. You get economy, efficiency, promptness and reliability.

Economy—BDS prices offer an attractive price/performance alternative to the limited and expensive mainframe offering.

Efficiency—Our full compatibility enables you to ***really*** plug in and go. We offer the complete speed range so you may match the right printer to your print load.

Promptness—BDS delivers in 30-45 days.

Reliability—As a stocking supplier of Dataproducts printers to the end-user and system house, we have delivered hundreds of printers to hundreds of satisfied users. More than 50,000 Dataproducts printers are in daily use throughout the world.

If your printer requirement is not listed above, contact us, we can probably fill your need

BDS
BDS Computer Corporation, 1120 Crane St.
Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

More for less? I like it!

The computer system I use: ____________________

____

Name: ____________________ Telephone: ____________

Title: ____________________

Company: ____________________

Street: ____________________

City: ____________ State: ________ Zip: ________

BDS
BDS Computer Corp. 1120 Crane
Street, Menlo Park, CA 94025,
(415) 326-2115

'Horror Stories' Rife at Hearings

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — During recent Capitol Hill hearings on the confidentiality of personal medical records, one congressman asked those testifying for "horror stories" of privacy abuses.

But most of those appearing before the House Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights needed little prompting. They had come well prepared to recount tales of careers ruined, marriages broken and mental health damaged through the invasion of medical information privacy. Predictably, the villain in many of the stories was a computer.

"Infinite storage capacity and linkage ability between computerized technologies has dealt the greatest blow to confidentiality," the House panel was told by Jane Rogers, director of legislative affairs for the American Medical Record Association. The subcommittee is considering several legislative proposals to protect medical record privacy.

"Massive nationwide data systems" are operated by, among others, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Medicare, the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) and insurance companies, Rogers said. "These systems not only have the capacity to link data, but are active in this endeavor," she added.

Untreated Patients

John F. Shattuck, director of the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) Washington office, noted that many of those organizations, plus a variety of state and local government agencies, routinely maintain "computerized registries or data banks" of patients receiving certain prescription drugs, abortion patients, cancer patients, handicapped persons, psychiatric patients, drug addicts and clients of state-financed medical services.

"Such patients are seldom even aware that these data banks exist," Shattuck said. On the other hand, several witnesses pointed out that people who are aware of these far-flung reporting systems will often not seek needed medical treatment if they think disclosure of such treatment would be damaging or embarrassing.

"A state statute requiring physicians to report all prescriptions of certain medical drugs, including the names and addresses of patients using them, to a central computerized state data bank was upheld in 1977 by the U.S. Supreme Court in an ACLU action, despite substantial evidence that some patients were foregoing treatment because they feared that sensitive medical information about them would be misused once it left the hands of their physicians," Shattuck told the subcommittee.

Another case described by the ACLU representative involved the Multistate Information System (MSIS), which stores psychiatric records from eight states and the District of Columbia. "In 1974," Shattuck recounted, "three patients, three doctors, and a psychiatric therapist filed suit against the New York Department of Mental Hygiene, claiming that it was using medical information from MSIS for its own files and further disseminating it."

HEW Proposal

Striking a blow closer to home, Rogers told the house subcommittee that "perhaps the most frightening aspect of computerization of health records today is activity supported by Congress" and HEW.

HEW "will soon issue proposed regulations which call for the collection of a Uniform Hospital Discharge Data Set [UHDDS], which involves patient and [health care] provider identities, diagnoses, etc.," Rogers explained. "The UHDDS will be collected and processed by regional processors," which may include fiscal intermediaries, insurance companies and professional standards review organizations (PSRO).

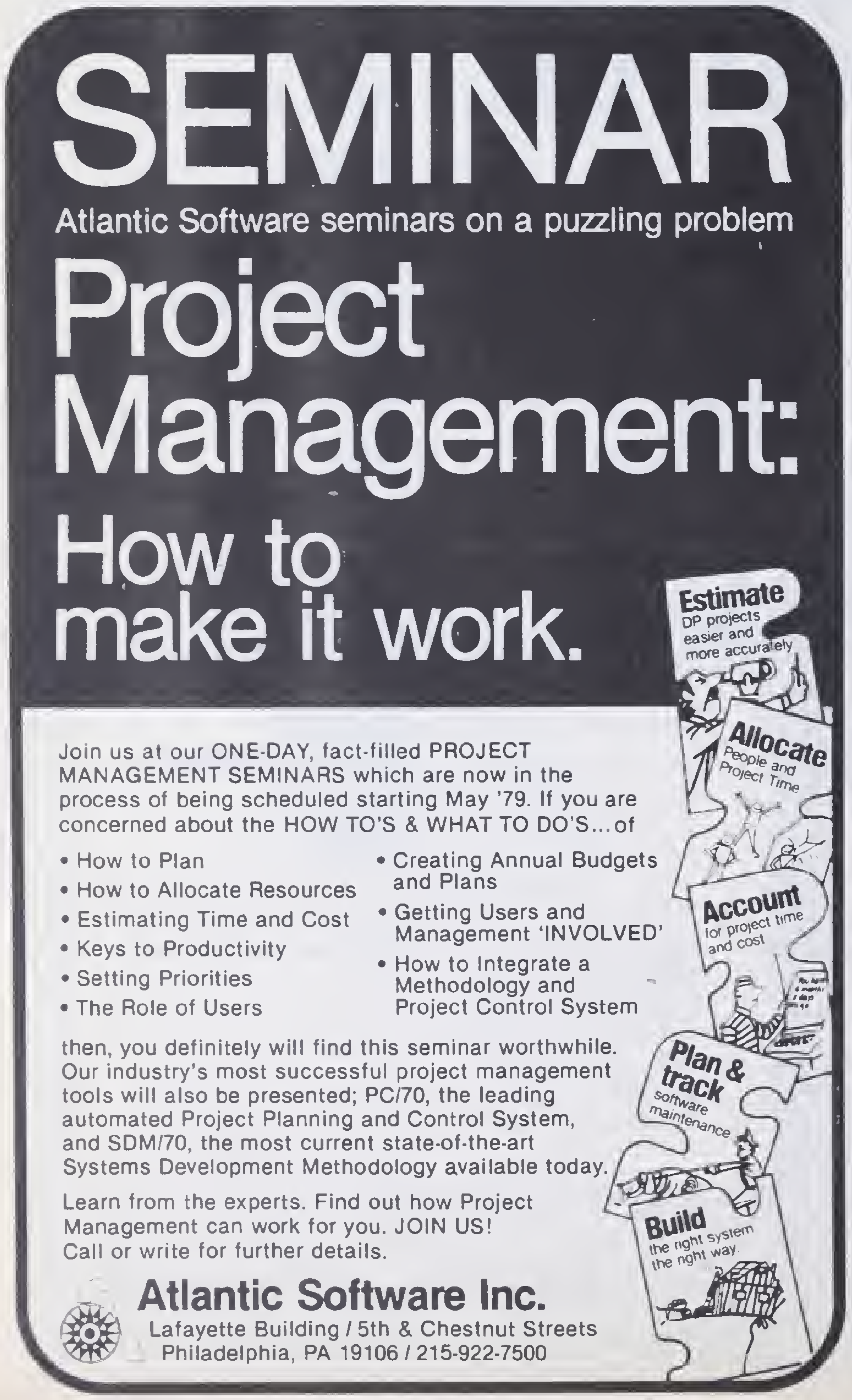
"Identifiable data will be linked to billing data and stored in a national data bank" at HEW, Rogers continued. The data will be distributed to PSROs — which review institutions involved in the delivery of publicly financed health care, such as Medicare and Medical — other federal departments and various health care agencies.

"The national health computer bank which we were told would never be created is here," she declared. "There is no reason to believe that at some future date this health data will not be linked to FBI, CIA, IRS, credit, insurance and other computers."

Rogers also noted that "any national health insurance program is likely to expand reporting requirements and centralize the information collected in data banks. The protections of these centralized records against improper disclosure and use becomes the responsibility of those who maintain the data banks.

"Unfortunately, it is known that codes can be broken and that there appears to be no known absolute safeguard against unlawful access to computer-stored information," she said.

"Legislation created the authority for current computer activity," Rogers told the subcommittee, calling for "stringent restrictions on release and linkage" of health care records.


Estimate
DP projects easier and more accurately
Allocate
People and Project Time
Account
for project time and cost
Plan & track
software maintenance
Build
the right system the right way
SEMINAR
Atlantic Software seminars on a puzzling problem
Project Management:
How to make it work.

Join us at our ONE-DAY, fact-filled PROJECT MANAGEMENT SEMINARS which are now in the process of being scheduled starting May '79. If you are concerned about the HOW TO'S & WHAT TO DO'S...of

- How to Plan
- How to Allocate Resources
- Estimating Time and Cost
- Keys to Productivity
- Setting Priorities
- The Role of Users
- Creating Annual Budgets and Plans
- Getting Users and Management 'INVOLVED'
- How to Integrate a Methodology and Project Control System

then, you definitely will find this seminar worthwhile. Our industry's most successful project management tools will also be presented; PC/70, the leading automated Project Planning and Control System, and SDM/70, the most current state-of-the-art Systems Development Methodology available today.

Learn from the experts. Find out how Project Management can work for you. JOIN US! Call or write for further details.

Atlantic Software Inc.
Lafayette Building / 5th & Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106 / 215-922-7500

Schroeder Requests Study Of Airport Radar Failure

(Continued from Page 9)

"I feel that incidents in the past and FAA predictions for the future demand an immediate review of the capability of the radar computer system at Stapleton," she continued.

"The entire radar computer system has now dropped to a level I consider unsafe for an airport which is the fourth largest in terms of itinerant operations," Schroeder wrote. "The dangers to communities adjacent to the airport, however, make the incident more than just a close call."

Schroeder cited an FAA draft that forecast the doubling of total airport operations at Stapleton by 1990. "This is an airport that was never intended for high-volume jet traffic," she noted.

"Since no new runways can be planned until an airport site is hammered out, the increased traffic will put an added burden on the radar system. Can the system perform without failing?" Schroeder asked.

Boxed In

No new runways can be planned at Stapleton because the airport is boxed in by an Army installation at the northeast end, the Rocky Mountains to the west and various communities in the remaining directions, according to a spokesman for the congresswoman.

In her letter, Schroeder cited a proposal by Bond, made late last year, to lower the floor of positive control airspace (PCA) — the area controllable from airport towers — from 18,000 feet to 12,500 feet over the Rocky Mountains.

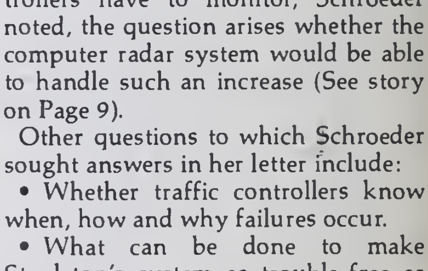
Since a lowered PCA would add even more planes to those the traffic controllers have to monitor, Schroeder noted, the question arises whether the computer radar system would be able to handle such an increase (See story on Page 9).

Other questions to which Schroeder sought answers in her letter include:

- Whether traffic controllers know when, how and why failures occur.
- What can be done to make Stapleton's system as trouble-free as possible.
- How many times the radar computer system must malfunction before a backup system is installed.

According to Paul Van Houweling, data systems officer at Stapleton, a dual computer system is scheduled for installation next February. The tower currently has a specially configured Univac mainframe with 64K bytes of memory and no computer or radar backup systems.

Bond has not yet responded to Schroeder's letter, according to a spokesman. "Whether [the response] will be your typical 'pablum' letter or whether it will say anything of substance is what I'm anxious to see," the spokesman said.



'11010111 11010110 11010110 11010111 11010101 110001000.'

Hearings Start on Capitol Hill

Medical Records Privacy: State or Federal Job?

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Should the states be responsible for guaranteeing that personal medical records be kept confidential, or is a federal law needed to assure a nationwide minimum standard?

That is the question members of a House of Representatives panel and a dozen witnesses debated at hearings here recently.

House panel members favored the state-level solution while Carter Administration witnesses and those from private industry argued for the federal approach.

"The maintenance, use and disclosure of medical information has become a national business. It requires the comprehensive, systematic approach that can only be provided by federal legislation," Department of Health, Education and Welfare general counsel Peter Libassi told the House Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights.

Two Proposals

The subcommittee began hearings April 4 on bills put forward by the Carter Administration [CW, April 9] and the subcommittee's chairman, Rep. Richardson Preyer (D-N.C.). The two proposals, similar in scope, would give patients the right to review and, if necessary, correct their medical records. They would also restrict the types of disclosures that can be made of such records without patient approval.

The legislation is based on recommendations contained in the 1977 final report of the Privacy Protection Study Commission. Medical records privacy is the first privacy issue to be taken up by the 96th Congress. A number of other privacy proposals are awaiting consideration.

Sweeping Legislation

"Health care has entered the computer age," Dr. Alfred M. Freedman, chairman of the National Commission on Confidentiality of Health Records, told the subcommittee. "The increased demand by third parties such as insurers, government agencies, researchers and employers for access to personal health data has created a virtual revolution in health record keeping."

But subcommittee member Rep. John N. Erlenborn (R-Ill.) asked whether this problem might not be better covered by state laws. Erlenborn is "disturbed" by the trend of turning to the federal government for sweeping legislation.

"It's easier [than handling it on a state-by-state basis], but I question if it is the right way to go about it," he said.

Geller Defends White House

Henry Geller, head of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, defended the White House view that "the status of current state law is a polyglot of protections and access laws largely limited to state-run institutions."

Further, he said, states cannot regulate federal access to this type of information.

Geller noted the proposed legislation would not preempt existing state laws. Anyone currently protected by a state or local statute would remain under that protection, but those not presently covered would receive the privacy protection the Administration considers a basic right of all citizens, he said.

The Issue of Cost

Another subcommittee member, Rep. Thomas H. Kindness (R-Ohio), joined Erlenborn in expressing concern over the impact of national legislation. Hospitals have experienced "a lot of daily living with federal regulation" — regulation that has significantly increased the cost of providing health care, Kindness noted.

Geller said the Administration's privacy proposals have been tailored so as not to entail undue costs, but he admitted there could very well be "start-up" costs involved in instructing record keepers how to implement the proposals.

Providing patient access to medical records would also involve some expense, but those costs would not be significant and the implementation burden would not force hospitals to hire additional personnel, he maintained.

Veterans Administration (VA) hospitals have been subject to similar regulations since the enactment of the 1974 Privacy Act, with "no inordinate burden" to their operations, Geller added.

Libassi backed up Geller with a statistic: of the approximately six million persons on file at VA hospitals, only about 10,000 have asked to see their records since the Privacy Act became law.

In addition, Geller said, medical record keepers might very well realize some savings if the legislation is passed. In reviewing their records systems in order to comply with the law, he ventured, hospitals might find ways to streamline their operations — perhaps by eliminating certain systems — thereby providing an aggregate savings to the institution.

MEMBER DATAPRO SOFTWARE HONOR ROLL

	OVERALL SATISFACTION	EFFICIENCY/ EASE OF USE	EASE OF INSTALLATION	DOCUMENTATION/ VENDOR TECH SUPPORT	TRAINING
FAST DUMP RESTORE	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.2	2.9

REORGANIZE DISK VOLUMES
COMPAKTOR eliminates free space fragmentation by placing data sets contiguous on a disk volume. Multi-Extent files are merged into one extent. By using an FDR backup tape, COMPAKTOR reorganizes *in place*.

DATA SET PLACEMENT
Data sets may be positioned on a pack to user specifications. Using simple control cards a user can configure a disk to reduce head movement.

ALTER VTOC SIZE AND LOCATION
Entries within the VTOC are also *compakted* reducing data set search time.

FAST DUMP RESTORE
FDR with over 3000 users and nominated to the DATAPRO HONOR ROLL for the 5th consecutive year, has a proven record of RELIABILITY and EFFICIENCY. FDR permits the user more opportunity to backup his files while using significantly less CPU and elapsed time.

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
COMPAKTOR is licensed by CPU for IBM 360/370 computers running OS, VS or MVS Operating System. COMPAKTOR supports 2314, 3330, 3340 and 3350 type disks. COMPAKTOR is available as an option to FDR.

For Further Information or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201-777-1940

OECD Data Flow Guidelines May Cut Conflict

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Voluntary transborder data flow guidelines being developed by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) should greatly minimize future conflicts between U.S. multinational companies and European privacy authorities, according to a State Department official.

By publicly embracing the guidelines after they are completed this summer, U.S. firms can demonstrate that they will provide adequate personal privacy protection for data sent across national boundaries, according to Morris Crawford, head of the State Department Office of Science and Technology Affairs.

Crawford told *Computerworld* recently that once the guidelines have been accepted by OECD members — 20 European countries plus several non-European nations such as the U.S. and Japan — data regulators in the individual countries will be obliged to accept "a vow of compliance" as proof of adequate privacy protection in a company's international operations.

"I don't think Europeans will ignore adherence and visible acceptance" by U.S. firms, he said, unless there are "frequent and clear violations."

He believes U.S. firms will have few if any reservations about accepting the guidelines. "I don't think that there is any company or anybody on the face of the earth, including me, that doesn't feel the U.S. government could do better by them," he stated, but "my impression is that the American companies are quite pleased with the guidelines."

The guidelines drafting group is scheduled to meet in Paris May 28 to put the final touches on the document, which Crawford expects will be sent to the organization's Council of Deputies in October. The guidelines are said to essentially reflect U.S. views on privacy and the free flow of information [CW, Jan. 15].

'Legal Persons' Issue

The remaining issue to which U.S. firms object most — protecting data concerning "legal persons" (corporations, small businesses and trade associations) — was removed from the guidelines at a meeting of the drafting group last month, according to the U.S. representative to the meeting, William Fishman, of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration.

"I think everyone recognizes that [privacy protection for legal persons] is a problem that has to be addressed at some point, but nothing that was done in the guidelines as such is going to have any direct impact," Fishman told *Computerworld*.

However, Crawford cautioned that the trend toward data flow restrictions is still in its infancy. "I certainly do not regard the guidelines or the Council of Europe's draft convention [CW, Nov. 13] or, on the domestic level, the privacy laws that have been passed in Europe as anything more than a very, very minor first step.

"I think the big action is the future . . . there is going to be a great deal more done in the way of legislative moves and in the way of regulatory, bureaucratic, administrative action in Europe that will affect transborder data flows."

In addition, there is "a very real concern" that the guidelines will not have the desired effectiveness, Crawford noted. His concern is heightened by the fact that the guidelines are only voluntary.

"I'm apprehensive, particuarly about France. I wonder whether there will not be some inclination [toward] more effective means for assuring compliance" with the guidelines.

(Continued on Page 15)

It takes more than fill-ins to fully personalize a mailing.

To fully personalize a mailing you need more than the fill-ins made possible by your computer and word processing equipment. You need the same warmly personal letterheads and matching envelopes you use for personally composed and typed correspondence.

Curtis 1000 offers you these letterheads and matching envelopes with nice cut edges, any paper you want, and your choice of a wide range of printing techniques including blind embossing, thermo engraving, and metallic foil stamping.

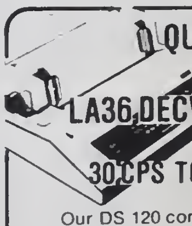
And Curtis 1000 makes them available mounted on continuous carrier sheets with tiny glue spots. Simple. Economical.

Ask your local Curtis One Thousander for samples of either Chain-O-Letter® continuous letterheads or Envo-Matic® continuous envelopes or both. Or write Jack Holloman, VP-Marketing, Curtis 1000 (Ref CW-CS), 1000 Curtis Dr, Smyrna, Ga 30080.

Curtis 1000®

business forms, envelopes, supplies

An equal opportunity employer, Curtis 1000 is a member of the American Business Products family of companies and is the principal national marketing arm of ABP. We supply hundreds of products, economically, direct from regional facilities. And our nearly five hundred product specialists provide full-time, local-area, systems-oriented service.



QUINTUPLE YOUR LA36 DECWRITER™ Speed from 30 CPS TO 165 CPS!

Our DS 120 controller kit also implements 25 other options, including tab and width adjustments, automatic bi-directional printing & double wide characters. 90-day warranty. Easy installation. Only $725

TIMESHARED BUSINESS SYSTEMS TBS
3031 TISCH WAY
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
(408) 246-6565

As Part of Privacy Initiative

Carter Issues Guidelines on Matching Programs

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Carter Administration has issued new guidelines for federal "computer matching" programs as part of its effort to upgrade personal privacy protection.

The programs, which use DP systems to compare various lists to identify fraud and abuse in government programs, will now come under tighter procedural restrictions, according to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), which developed the guidelines.

James T. McIntyre Jr., director of the OMB, said the regulations, issued March 30, will balance "the government's need to maintain the integrity of federal programs with the need to protect an individual's right to privacy."

A typical matching program might compare a federal agency's personnel lists with the computer files of all those receiving welfare benefits in a certain jurisdiction. People whose names are found to be on both lists are then investigated on a case-by-case basis to determine whether they actually qualify for welfare payments.

A recent matching program conducted by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) resulted in the indictment of 15 women here on charges of welfare fraud [CW, Oct. 16]. The programs have been widely criticized as threats to personal privacy and are considered by some to be an inefficient method of ensuring abuse-free government programs.

Reporting Procedures

Under the guidelines, any agency conducting an antifraud matching program must submit a complete description of the program to the OMB and Congress. Notice must be given 60 days in advance for any new match and reports must be updated annually or before the agency obtains records from a new match source.

In general, the reports must show that "a demonstrable financial benefit can be realized which significantly outweighs the cost of the match and any potential harm to individuals that could be caused by the matching program, [such as] public disclosure of information about an individual or improper termination of a benefit.

"The matching agency should consider alternative means of detecting or curtailing fraud and abuse or collecting debts owed to the federal government and should undertake a matching program only if the alternatives are less effective, more expensive or would present a greater threat to personal privacy," according to the guidelines.

The regulations also required that, "to the maximum extent possible," the programs be conducted "in-house" by federal agencies, rather than by contract. When contracted out, the programs must be conducted with "appropriate privacy and security provisions" consistent with the 1974 Privacy Act and "federal policies, regulations, standards and guidelines.

Destruction of Records

"Personal records obtained from the matching source should be destroyed or returned to the source within six months after the match takes place," according to the regulations.

Records of the "hits" — people identified during the matching process — should be destroyed within six months after the match "unless they are necessary for the completion of pending law enforcement or administrative activities consistent with the purpose of the matching program and authorized by law." The OMB must be notified in writing of the disposition of all such records.

The guidelines also instruct federal agencies not to give personal records to other organizations for match programs without first reviewing the program's justification report and determining "the appropriateness of disclosing the requested information for the proposed matching program."

Determining Magnitude of Problem

Discussing the guidelines recently, Walter Haase, head of the OMB's Information Systems Policy Division, told *Computerworld*, "Part of our objective is to learn more about the total magnitude of matching because nobody seems to be totally familiar with what is going on.

"Apparently, a large number of matches are performed as part of the routine administrative operations of a lot of agencies," he noted.

Haase added that the guidelines were developed to parallel the Administration's "privacy initiative." The new guidelines resulted from the President's decision "to tighten up the administration of a number of different provisions" of the Privacy Act.

Carter touched on the guidelines in his recent message to Congress transmitting the legislative proposals of his privacy initiative [CW, April 9]. Matching programs "are making an important contribution to reducing abuse of federal programs and are thereby saving taxpayers' money," Carter said. "However, safeguards are needed to protect the privacy of the innocent and to ensure that the use of 'matching' is properly limited."

Building a computer facility is not a do-it-yourself project.

It's too important. And you have too much to do to coordinate the efforts of:

architects and design engineers
installation teams
project managers and space planners
contractors and subcontractors
security specialists
HVAC suppliers
power supply vendors
purchasing agents and decorators

But we do it all the time.

And in the last 10 years, we've planned or built facilities for more than 400 customers. Facilities for all sorts of computers.

We know computers. We know construction. We know how to create an environment for the efficient operation of a computer center. And we offer a full range of services, from consultation to the entire job.

We'd like to show you what we can do for you. For a free brochure on our full range of services, send us the coupon. Or call us collect at 612/853-7600 for an immediate response.

CW 4/23

Darryl E. Olson, Marketing Manager
Facility Planning and Construction
Control Data Corporation, HQN11I, P.O. Box 0
Minneapolis, MN 55440

NAME__________TITLE__________
FIRM__________PHONE__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________STATE_____ZIP_____

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

Managers on the Move

DEAN LILES has been named vice-president of management informations systems for Zale Corp., the Dallas-based speciality retailing company, with responsibilities for all DP and related activities.

Liles, a 15-year veteran of DP systems at IBM, held the position of national distribution industries market support manager. He joined IBM in 1964 after receiving a master's degree in economics from Lousisiana State University.

Liles also holds a bachelor's degree in economics from Mississippi College.

• • •

DR. WILHELM KEMPF has joined the Systems and Computer Technology Corp. site management team as director of the Northhampton County Area Community College computer center in Bethlehem, Pa.

He will be responsible for supervision, direction and planning of all activities at the facility.

Prior to the appointment, Kempf served as director of the Columbus (Ga.) College computer center and before that was director of computer services at North Adams (Mass.) State College.

Kempf holds bachelor's and master's degrees in physics and a doctorate in physical chemistry from the University of Munich, Germany.

• • •

JAMES D. MERRICK and RICHARD C. ROCK have been promoted in the management information services department at the Omaha headquarters of the Union Pacific Railroad Co.

Merrick was named director of systems design and development, responsible for creating systems for a variety of computer functions. He came to the company in 1973 as director of systems research and planning.

A graduate of Creighton University with a degree in physics, Merrick worked briefly for Western Electric and then joined IBM, where one of his accounts included Union Pacific.

Rock has been given additional responsibilities in the area of data services and retains his position as director of computer operations.

He has worked at Union Pacific since 1953, transferring to computer operations in 1957. He was named manager of computer operations in 1976 and was appointed director in 1978.

• • •

LES CLARK has been promoted to director of decision support systems for Marion Laboratories, Inc. and is in charge of directing the company's computer-based information systems development program.

Clark joined the company in 1976 as an operations review analyst and most recently served as manager of information systems development.

He holds an undergraduate degree in computer science/-operations research from the University of Missouri, an M.B.A. in industrial management from the University of Tennessee and an M.A. in economics from the University of Missouri.

Murchison

Merrick

• • •

DAVID L. STONEHILL will become vice-provost for computing at the University of Rochester (N.Y.) in June.

His responsibilities will include overall supervision and direction of the university's Towne House Computing Center and the Information Systems Center, as well as policy guidance for effective computer use and coordination of the Laboratory for Laser Energetics and the Medical Center computing facilities.

Stonehill was head of the State University of New York at Binghamton's computer center before accepting the vice-provost position.

He is a Phi Beta Kappa graduate of Depauw University, where he majored in physics and mathematics, and holds master's and doctorate degrees in physics from Yale University.

• • •

SAMUEL N. GREENWOOD JR. has been named data center director for GTE Data Services, Inc., Tampa, Fla., with responsibility for computer operations, data control, systems support, telecommunications, local data base control and all administrative functions.

Greenwood was formerly manager of DP facilities for the GTE Sylvania Lighting Products Group in Danvers, Mass.

He holds a B.S. degree in mathematics from Villanova University.

GORDON E. MURCHISON, systems development manager in the Information Systems Department of Coldwell Banker Commercial Brokerage Co., has been appointed assistant vice-president of the Los Angeles firm.

Murchison will continue to oversee development of new DP reporting systems for various Coldwell Banker commercial group companies. He has been with the company two years, starting as a senior systems analyst.

Before joining Coldwell, Murchison worked three years as a project manager at Glendale Federal Savings and Loan Association, and at Security Pacific National Bank as a systems development officer.

• • •

A.D. BAREFORD SR., W.R. GINN, LAWRENCE HILGEMAN and D. T. MARTIN have been appointed directors at Reynolds Metals Co.'s Management Information Services Division in Richmond, Va.

Bareford, a graduate of Virginia Commonwealth University, will be director of operations, responsible for the operations of all computers, telecommunications, report distribution and data entry

Ginn, director of technical support, will be responsible for DP software support and hardware selection. A graduate of Florence State College in Alabama, he was previously technical systems manager.

Hilgeman is director of general services. His responsibilities will include reprographics, records management, copier/reproduction systems and code control. He graduated from the University of Richmond.

As director of telecommunications, Martin will be in charge of analysis and selection of corporate telecommunications, computer and terminal hardware facilities.

digital

Now you can get factory refurbished equipment for the same price as used.

If you've been looking for a bargain, we've got the bargains you've been looking for:

- Complete systems
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Accessories

All Digital equipment. All with complete documentation. All quality tested and warranteed by the people who made them.

To find out how much you can save, call toll-free* any time between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. EST **800-258-1728.** *(New Hampshire residents call **603-884-5736.**) Or clip the coupon and send it to Digital Equipment Corporation, Traditional Products Group, 125 Northeastern Boulevard, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

Digital Equipment Corporation,
Traditional Products,
125 Northeastern Boulevard,
Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

☐ Please send me more information.
☐ Please call, I'm specifically interested in:

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone

CW4239

Get your share of PITTSBURGH'S $3,800,000,000 COMPUTER MARKET

EXHIBIT AT: Northeastern Computer Expo
May 22, 23, 24
Greater Pittsburgh Merchandise Mart

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free **1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details.**
You deserve more than your share!

COMPUTER EXPO '79
60 Austin St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

Minis Monitor U.S. Figure Skating Champions

VIENNA, Austria — The championship quality of American figure skaters was followed closely this year at the 1979 World Skating Championships by a pair of minicomputers.

Three Americans skated to the top of the competition, which featured 26 countries. The championships were covered by 500 journalists and television commentators.

Besides providing official DP results, including collection and tabulation of the judges' marks for the contestants, the two CII-Honeywell-Bull 61/60 computer systems at Honeywell Bull AG provided an information system for television commentators.

Tai Babilonia and Randy Gardner took the pairs competition, while Linda Frattiani posted a solid win in the women's event.

The computers were located at the company's Vienna DP center, and input terminals collected the judges' marks from the Vienna Stadthalle, the scene of the competition.

The systems operated in parallel, and various output terminals were connected to one of the systems. Provisional and final results, together with other information such as complete details of each competitor's performance, were printed on the output terminals.

CRTs Aided Announcers

Other terminals were part of the television commentator systems. CRTs kept announcers informed as they displayed the first 10 placings in the current competition. The lists were updated at the end of each skater's performance.

A closed circuit television installation conveyed the information to the control consoles of the TV units, where it was selected for broadcast by Eurovision and other networks.

The programs for the computerized results were essentially the same as those written by CII-Honeywell-Bull for the 1976 Innsbruck Winter Olympics, where the results service also was supplied by Honeywell. The programs were modified to take into account rule changes, and a program was added to provide additional information to facilitate the judges' work.

Flow Guidelines May Cut Conflict

(Continued from Page 12)

"One thing that nobody knows is the extent to which there will be violations on an international level that will require action. So far, there hasn't been any experience of that kind . . . The only experience under the European laws has been that the regulatory agencies require reports, require the companies to establish their internal [privacy protection] mechanisms and require them to file or register, whatever the terminology may be in the particular country," Crawford pointed out.

No Experience

"There hasn't been any real experience about the protections per se, and who knows? Maybe the companies . . . Are really the paragons that they say they are. If all this is true and there are no real violations, then perhaps there won't be any problem."

But Crawford noted that most of the national privacy laws in Europe are not yet in effect. The guidelines have been developed before "the policemen are out in force and knocking heads."

The German privacy protection law does not go into effect until next year, and the French law has been postponed for another six months or so, while both countries work out implementation procedures.

European Omnibus Laws

Unlike the U.S., where privacy laws are very specific and debated at great length before passage, European legislatures tend to pass omnibus laws and let the bureaucracies decide how to enforce them, Crawford said.

"The Europeans are still trying to figure out what they want to do about their privacy laws," he stated.

"And the regulators are having a perplexing problem because they can't just go off and start protecting data; they have to do it in very specific terms."

Reason for Hesitancy

"This is the reason why we were so hesitant about going into any kind of discussion in Europe considering an international agreement, because we didn't really know what it should say, and that is why the guidelines are drawn up in very general terms."

U.S. firms and trade associations have been "enormously" helpful to the State Department in its work with the OECD, Crawford said.

FOR SALE!

Cincinnati Milacron System 40
40K bytes
60 CPS printer, 2 disks, CRT
original price $21,000 sale $11,000
●Sub-lease $250.00 per month.

Data printer 600 Lpm
●originally $13,500, sale $3,500

Documation 600 CPM card reader
●originally $5,000, sale $2,500

Centronics printer 60 Lpm
●originally $3600, sale $1,500

Hewlitt Packard, optical reader
and controller
●originally $5,000 sale $1,000

Texas Instrument, model #745
Portable Terminal ●sale $1,000

2 Computer room raised floors
●prices on request

All prices are negotiable for fast sale

Contact: Ron Perel
EDM COMPUTER SERVICES
901-454-7673

The School System

A Comprehensive Student
Services Software Package

APPLICATIONS

- *Student scheduling*
- *Mark reporting*
- *Attendance*
- *History maintenance*
- *Transcripts*
- *More than 75 standard output reports*
- *Suitable for elementary, high schools, colleges, and universities*

FEATURES

- *Flexible data-base design*
- *Thoroughly documented and tested*
- *Includes a Report Writer to allow user-designed reports*
- *Extremely simple to run*
- *Will run on any IBM 370 or equivalent computer*
- *Fully supported and warrantied*
- *On-site demonstration available*

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Bob Delf
Sales Manager
Columbia Computing Services Inc.
621 Strander Blvd.
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 575-3612

COLUMBIA

UPGRADE YOUR TELEPRINTER TO A 1200 BAUD TALLY PRINTER TERMINAL

Now, at new low prices!
And fast, fast delivery.

- Quietest
- Fastest—true 1200 Baud throughput, log on as a CRT
- Downstream loadable, KSR and RO
- 300 through 9600 Baud
- Tabletop or stand mounted
- LED column/line readout
- Quick-Tear—stops forms wastage

Write or call for our brochure. Tally Corp., 8301 S.180th St., Kent, WA 98031. (206) 251-5524. Or contact your regional Tally sales office: San Francisco (415) 254-8350, Boston (617) 272-8070.

Sales and Service in 42 Major Cities.
Dealer Inquiries Invited.

TALLY® PRINTERS WORLDWIDE

Tally Corporation,
8301 S. 180th St.,
Kent, WA 98031
(206) 251-5524

Name ________________
Title ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Telephone ________________

DDI PRESENTS ITS NEW PRODUCTS

DEC...line includes new desktop LA34 KSR, LA120 KSR, VT100 and VT132 CRT's.

ADDS...new Regent 20/40/60 series—a variety of performance enhancements!

TI...featuring the newly packaged 820 KSR highspeed, multicopy terminal.

GENERAL DATA COMM...new modem line including 103A3, 212A, 201C and microprocessor based 208 B/A.

Data Dimensions, Inc.

OMNITEC...new 710 and 736 Acoustic Couplers.

TECHTRAN...new 800 Series Datacassette and 950/951 Mini-Floppy Disc Systems.

DIABLO...new 1650 Word Processor, RO and KSR models.

...and low prices too!

Before you invest in new terminals, talk to DDI. As one of the nation's largest suppliers of data communications equipment, we pick and choose the best of the new products...offer you a wide selection...and provide you a single, dependable source of supply.

With DDI, you also get the benefit of:

- A variety of rent/lease/buy plans.
- Attractive quantity discounts.
- A unique Combination Savings Plan.
- Fast delivery.
- Nationwide maintenance service.
- Nationwide branch network for prompt response to your needs.

Let us show you how we can increase your buying power. Contact your nearest DDI branch office or our Equipment Division Headquarters: Data Dimensions, Inc., 51 Weaver St., Greenwich, CT 06830.
Tel: (203) 661-1700.

BRANCHES:
New York City (212) 687-2030
Morris Plains. N.J. (201) 267-2311
Philadelphia (609) 662-2833
Washington, D.C. (202) 686-5150
Cincinnati (513) 769-0680
Detroit (313) 358-2600
Chicago (312) 858-3770
Atlanta (404) 433-2023
St. Louis (314) 432-6121
Dallas (214) 387-2222
Houston (713) 961-4711
Los Angeles (213) 990-9200
San Francisco (415) 349-7262

It pays to call DDI first

Find Problem, Then Choose System, Users Told

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

ST. PAUL, Minn. — Users must be able to pinpoint a problem in their companies or departments before committing themselves to any particular solutions, according to a panel of small business system vendors.

Speaking at the Computer Expo '79 held here recently, Dave Congdon, senior product manager for Burroughs Corp., told users and potential users in the audience that there are no hard and fast guidelines for determining when or if a computer system should be installed. The decision to install a system should be made as the result of a determination that a problem exists and not simply because the size of the company or the number of its employees seems to warrant such an installation.

And even then, it depends on the particular company and the particular problem, he noted.

One problem many users have is inventory management, according to Jerry Callahan, Data General Corp. district sales manager. Many businesses can no longer control their inventory with manual methods.

What previously worked for smaller inventories no longer does; companies are hopelessly bogged down by larger stocks and faster delivery demands. Computers often prove to be the answer in these cases, Callahan said.

Launching Investigations

If the user can't decide what the problem is, a consultant might be needed to help pinpoint it, Jim Carlson, Hewlett-Packard Co. product marketing manager, suggested.

If a company decides to use a third party instead of installing a system, it would be wise to investigate the financial health and technical expertise of the third party, Carlson advised attendees. NCR's project manager Mark Shelton agreed, adding that once a problem has been found and analyzed, a user should check with industry associates to see what systems they are using and whether those systems meet their needs. The more help obtained from professionals, the better, Shelton said.

Once the decision has been made to implement a small system, a user should analyze where his company is going so the right hardware and software can be selected to meet the company's growth needs, he recommended.

In choosing a system, a user should look at how a vendor handles an exceptional case such as a system failure, the vendors advised. Service and response time can be extremely important in the vendor selection process, HP's Carlson said.

Jerry Boomer, a marketing representative for Wang Laboratories, Inc., seconded this suggestion and added that references should be obtained to verify quoted response times. User groups are one source of current and honest information on vendor performances, he noted.

Checking Software Options

In addition to service and vendor reputation, software is an important consideration in choosing a vendor, the attendees were told. A user should check to see if the vendor provides packaged solutions tailored to the individual company's needs or develops an entire system for that company.

The user should also be able to determine which of these approaches he really needs. If a software package is well developed, a first-time user might find all his needs in a package, Boomer said.

But all software should be written in industry standard language, and vendors should be asked to provide demonstrations so the user can see in a general way how the package will handle the data, Boomer noted.

Users should be wary of buzzwords. They should be looking for solutions and should avoid buying technology for technology's sake, NCR's Shelton said.

All costs of system ownership should be weighed against the potential benefits. If the system doesn't make the job easier, the user has missed the mark, the vendors stated.

Users should examine whether the system is powerful and flexible enough for their needs. Flexibility in both hardware and software is important; eventually, the user should be able to program the system alone.

Once the vendor and system have been selected, the implementation phase should begin, suited to the user's schedules and needs. The most satisfied customers are those that have gone in a bit at a time, Wang's Boomer said.

Many employees are afraid of working with computers or are afraid computers will take away their jobs. It is therefore important to get everyone involved with the implementation from the top person down, the vendors noted.

Software ag announces another first...

Instant On-site Support™

Now, help with any DB/DC problem is just a phone call away, 24 hours a day!

When your on-line data base network is down, every minute counts. Until now, if you had a difficult problem, you always had to wait for your vendor's technician to reach your site. But with Adabas and Com-plete managing your DBMS and DC network, there's no more waiting. Software ag can give you a new generation of support.

Here's how it works.
Any time of the day or night, if you need help with your Adabas/Com-plete DB/DC system, simply call us. With your permission, our technicians can dial directly into your computer and diagnose any problem as if they were on-site in your computer room.

Using our extensive debugging capabilities, we'll help you get your on-line data base network running again — fast.

From a remote dial-up terminal, we can:

- Display contents of virtual or real memory, including operating system control blocks (TCB's, UCB's, RB's, etc.) and DB/DC control blocks.
- Analyze system or user dumps interactively.
- Trace terminal operations, including input-output control blocks, to diagnose data communication problems.
- Monitor data base integrity and trace data base activity.
- Check application source programs and generated code.
- Display the contents of system queues (SYSIN, SYSOUT, system messages, etc.).
- Execute remote diagnostic programs.
- And much more.

If necessary, we can apply a solution or recommend how you can fix it yourself.

It's just like having the people who designed the software right in your computer room, ready to help at a moment's notice.

We've made two great products even better.
Com-plete is the only Data Communications System ever to win ICP's "Million-in-One" award for sales of over $1,000,000 in its first year.

Adabas, Software ag's data base management system, is a member of the Datapro Honor Roll and was rated first in throughput/efficiency *and* ease-of-use by the DBMS user community.

Now, Instant On-site Support makes Adabas and Com-plete better than ever. Instant On-site Support is a standard component of Com-plete Version 3 and is available separately for use with Adabas. All you need to supply is a dial-up port on your Transmission Control Unit.

Find out the full story today.
Get Instant On-site Support for your 360/370/303X or compatible computer. Call our nearest office or mail the coupon.

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

North American Corporate Headquarters: Reston, Virginia (703) 860-5050• **North American Offices:** Chicago (312) 298-4134
Detroit (313) 354-0424 • Houston (713) 444-2651 • Los Angeles (714) 494-8410 • Miami (305) 989-4814
New York (212) 682-2780 • San Francisco (415) 332-3890 • Toronto (519) 653-6142 • Mexico City (905) 550-8033
European Corporate Headquarters: Darmstadt, West Germany 6151-82747

Software ag of North America, Inc.
Reston International Center, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

Please send details about:
☐ Instant On-site Support ☐ Com-plete
☐ Adabas ☐ Please call to arrange a presentation.

Name Company name
Street City
State Zip Phone
Type of Computer Operating System

423

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Instant On-site Support available worldwide: Sydney, Australia, 02-922-3268 • Sao Paulo, Brazil, 289-4445
Derby, England, 332-372-535 • Paris, France, 225-86-83 • Tel Aviv, Israel, 03-612-917 • Milan, Italy, 2-874246 • Tokyo, Japan, 03-278-0258/9
Johannesburg, South Africa, 783-4520 • Madrid, Spain, 234-0807 • Stockholm, Sweden, 08-218410

Printers, Control,
Wanted to buy using
your IBM option
credits.

3211

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Ex-Astronaut Ties Space, DP Technologies

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

ST. PAUL, Minn. — Computers today are what the wheel was to developing countries yesterday, former astronaut James Lovell told a group of Computer Expo '79 attendees here recently.

An astronaut on several of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Apollo and Gemini space flights, Lovell noted that space technology was in the forefront of developing computer technology. And the discoveries that were made in the space industry have produced spin-offs in a number of other industries, he said.

Computers were essential to the space industry from the start, Lovell said, recalling that on-board computers were often referred to as "the fourth astronaut." On the Apollo missions, for instance, it was the computer system that controlled the spaceship's navigation, charting its course and feeding the astronauts constant data about their location.

On one flight, however, Lovell had to manually guide the space ship to earth after he made an entry error on the computer that erased all memory of the ship's location from the data banks. So even as computers grow more sophisticated, they can never replace human effort, Lovell told his audience.

Forced Changes

The computers developed in the space race made many of today's computers possible, Lovell said. These computers have increased the productivity and efficiency of many industries which now rely on computers. But many of these industries had to be forcibly changed by technology, he said.

Lovell, now president of Fisk Telephone Systems, a distributing company, cited the telephone industry as an example of an industry forcibly undergoing computer driven changes. As recently as a decade ago, the telephone system was built on pre-World War II technology, with AT&T providing all facets of service.

But in 1968, the Carterfone decision brought major advances to the terminal industry by opening up competition. Later, the development of the PBX terminal mode married the computer and the telephone, he said.

Computing has brought several advances to the telephone industry, Lovell told the attendees. Computers are now used to control network costs by regulating which transmission line to use in order to select the least costly way of transmitting a call, he noted.

Among the successful spin-offs from the space industry are weather satellites that provide more complete, accurate and timely data and in doing so create cost savings for the agricultural and transportation industries, Lovell observed.

Communication satellites are another example, according to Lovell. These satellites have reduced the cost of overseas calls and brought communication capabilities to rural and underdeveloped countries, he said.

Navigation satellites have also benefited from space technology and provide nearly perfect accuracy on in-flight shipping and transportation operations, he added.

'DP Law Skills' To Start May 30 In San Francisco

WINTER PARK, Fla. — A series of seminars entitled "Computer Law Skills — A Practical Guide" will be offered by International Computer Negotiations, Inc., (ICN) May 30-June 1 in San Francisco.

The seminar is designed to provide interdisciplinary training to members of all professions involved in computer contracting. It should bridge the technology and language barriers often found by those with little or no experience in the team approach to DP acquisitions, according to an ICN spokesman.

The course will cover the contracting process, methods of protection, risk management, methods of resolving contract disputes and negotiating techniques.

Seminar instructors will include Richard L. Bernacchi, a partner with Irell & Manella and co-author of *Data Processing Contracts and the Law.* Also teaching will be J. Thomas Franklin, a partner with Sweeney & Franklin and an author and lecturer on computers and the law.

Roy N. Freed, a partner with Powers & Hall and the author of *Computers and Law — A Reference Work,* will also be an instructor.

Future seminars will be held in Chicago, Sept. 5-7; New Orleans, Oct. 31-Nov. 2; and Orlando, Jan. 14-16.

Registration for the seminar is $595. ICN is located at 1331 Palmetto Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

Very few things work as well as Fenwal fire and explosion protection systems.

Like the famous Duesenberg, Fenwal fire and explosion suppression systems have the simplicity of design that makes them truly reliable. Under a wide range of circumstances. Over a long period of time. In fact, no Halon-based systems made today are more reliable than Fenwal's.

With 10,000 Fenwal systems installed, we've saved all kinds of businesses thousands of hours of costly downtime. Because Fenwal systems snuff out fires and explosions dry, they leave no mess to clean up. And cause no damage to sensitive equipment.

Available in portable, central storage or modular models, Fenwal systems offer the most reliable protection possible. For computer rooms, telecommunications facilities, control centers. Wherever the need is critical. For visual proof of the incredible reliability built into every Fenwal system, arrange a viewing of our new film, "FIRE: Seconds to Suppression." Write Fenwal Incorporated, Ashland, MA 01721, A Division of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc. Or call (617) 881-2000.

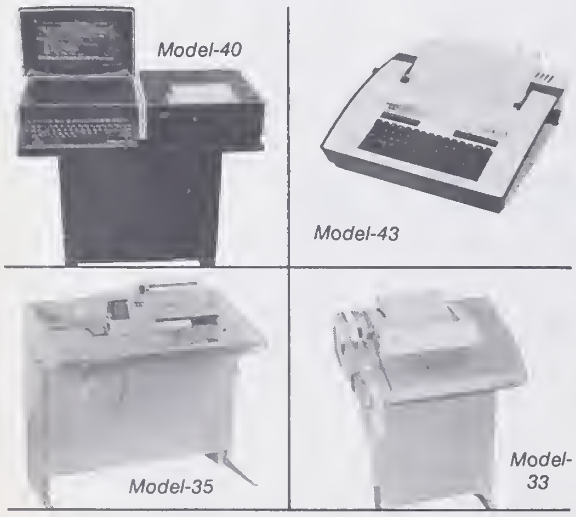
FENWAL®

We've proved our systems work in ten thousand installations.

UL Listed/FM Approved

TELETYPES®

Station Controllers-Modems-Data Sets



Models 28, 32, 33, 35, 40, 4210 and 43

- 81D1, 83B3, 4VH, FINAC
- 8A1, 8B1, 85A1, 85A2, 86A1, 86A2, 86B1, 86B2
- Dataphone, Telex, TWX and TWX/DDD

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11126 Shady Trail, Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

FAST! DELIVERY

FLEXIBLE

90-DAY LEASE
THEN MONTH-TO-MONTH

LA34 LA36
LA120

DIABLO 1620-3 TELETYPE 43

CALL 617-261-1100

AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING
P O BOX 68 KENMORE STATION, BOSTON MASS 02215

HOW TO BUY A BUSINESS COMPUTER

WHEN TO BUY • WHEN NOT TO BUY • HOW TO CHOOSE CONSULTANTS • DATA GATHERING • PACKAGED VS CUSTOM SOFTWARE • CONTRACTS • FINANCING • WARRANTEES AND MAINTENANCE • INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT AND MUCH MORE . . . . .

"SUPER BOOK!" DP Consultant, Mercer Island, Washington.

"I wish I'd had this book before I bought my computer!" TV Station General Manager, California.

"It's the best book I've seen on the subject. Send me 5 copies to send to my clients." CPA, Orange County, California.

"I really learned something from this book and I'm in the business. I'm recommending it to my clients." DP Consultant, Alhambra, California.

"Here's a straight forward approach to business computer purchase and installation. It will save you time and money."

ORDER NOW! If not completely satisfied, return within 30 days for a full and immediate refund.

8½ x 11 Softbound ■ 178 pp. ■ $12.95
Credit Card Orders 1-805-964-7448

DDC PUBLICATIONS
5386 Hollister Ave., Santa Barbara, CA 93111

Rush____ copies of "Winning The Computer Game" at $12.95 per copy. (CA residents add 6% sales tax)

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY/STATE/ZIP ____________________
☐ Check ☐ MasterCharge ☐ Visa
Card No. ____________ Exp. Date ________

NATIONAL -SPECIAL LEAR SIEGLER ISSUE-
INFORMER

LAW OF GRAVITY REPEALED!

April 23, 1979

LEAR SIEGLER'S TOP-SECRET NEW FACILITY UNEARTHED?

LSI Approaching 100,000 Units Shipped
Page 30

* * *

ADM-3A Update—Who Are You Calling Dumb?
Page 16

* * *

LSI Consumed by Giant Growth!
Page 19

* * *

Extensive Service Organization: Your Key to Happiness
Page 25

* * *

LSI Floodgates Opening for Peripherals
Page 80

* * *

Future Seen as Unstoppable, Experts Warn
Page 32

Classified Lear Siegler photo believed by some to depict new top-secret installation in Anaheim. Doubters, however, note certain similarities to Great Pyramid of Cheops. INFORMER PHOTO

INFORMER sources today received what may be the first photo of Lear Siegler/Data Products' top-secret new Anaheim building.

Regular INFORMER readers will remember that we broke the news just last week of LSI's "New Production Facility," soon to be shipping back-ordered computer peripherals. The new facility also ends rumors that Lear Siegler had difficulty delivering the wonder devices known as Project X.

But we at the INFORMER feel there is more to the story than is visible. Rumors of a mysterious Project Y, for example, have been on the increase. The question leaps to mind: what could Project Y possibly be?

There is room for speculation, especially at the INFORMER. Lear Siegler, the people who design peripherals around their customers, have very well-accepted products, such as the legendary Dumb Terminal® terminal and Ballistic™ Printhead. And with their new, additional 116,000 sq. ft. Anaheim facility, they could conceivably come up with something as startling as Project X.

After all, Lear Siegler is the company with the simple, reliable, low-cost terminal design and one logic board concept. They're also the company that has one of the most extensive service organizations in the industry. And being part of a billion dollar corporation, some experts therefore believe Lear Siegler is up to something even greater than filling their record backlogs.

Just last week, our dauntless INFORMER reporter was able to talk to Bill Terry, President of the Data Products Division. But there was no "hard news" from Terry either to confirm or deny persistent industry rumors. When asked directly by our reporter about the purported Project Y, Terry simply said, "Project who?"

Nonetheless, hundreds of rumors cannot be wrong, to paraphrase INFORMER policy, and we intend to plumb the depths of this latest LSI story until all leads have been followed up.

One such rumor hints at a clandestine undertaking begun behind a supposedly locked and

(Please turn to page 6, column 2)

Mini Keeping Antwerp Free From Floodwater

ANTWERP, Belgium – A minicomputer here is helping to keep Antwerp free from floodwater. The mini is an integral part of an automatic system designed to monitor water levels in Antwerp's harbor at Boudewijn lock. This lock connects the harbor with the river Schelde.

The system was developed by NBA Controls, Ltd. of Farnborough, England, to control the transfer of water between the harbor and the Schelde. To prevent the flooding of Antwerp, the harbor's water level must not exceed 4.35 meters (14 ft. 3 in.); to allow the passage of large vessels, the level must not drop below 4.2 meters (13 ft. 9 in.).

Levels are continuously monitored at the harbor, the river and the intermediary lock. To keep the harbor level within safe limits, the lock is regularly adjusted.

Before the Computer Automation, Inc. Naked Mini was installed monitoring was done manually using level boards and known reference marks – a time consuming, labor-intensive process.

With the NBA system, three strategically placed ultrasonic measuring heads continuously check water levels, feeding this information into the Naked Mini, which processes it and provides digital displays of individual levels and the differences between levels.

The mini and its associated interface electronics are kept behind a main display/control panel in the central lock control room. A two-channel chart recorder, with three integral visual alarms, is installed in the harbor master's office, where it indicates river and dock levels.

Local digital displays are also used at two outside control points to note level differences across the main lock gate. All peripherals are directly slaved from the main display/control panel.

A mini was selected for the job because all design parameters are function of software and need to be simply and inexpensively modified. A variety of output recording and telemetering devices will be added later to support processing via phone or radio links.

Nice III, Opening Saturday, To Focus on On-Line Use

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Practical aspects of on-line information services use will be emphasized during workshops at the Third Annual National Information Conference & Exposition (Nice III) to be held here April 28 - May 3.

"Managing Your Information Crisis: A Multidisciplinary Approach" is the theme of the conference, sponsored by the Information Industry Association (IIA).

A preconference "On-Line Data Base Seminar," to be held April 28, will be a full-day workshop.

A second preconference seminar, "Becoming an Information Manager," will be held Sunday, April 29.

Also offered will be a post-conference seminar May 3 on nonbibliography on-line data bases.

Nice III will also feature exhibits by on-line system operators, data base producers, communications carriers and other suppliers.

For members of IIA or Associated Information Mangers (formerly Program for Information Managers), full registration costs $135, with daily registration at $60. Nonmembers must pay $160 and $70.

The preconference data base seminar costs $75 for members and $90 for nonmembers. "Becoming an Information Manager" costs $90 and $150.

The post-conference seminar costs $135 and 145, respectively.

Information and registration are available through Nice Headquarters, Suite 502, 316 Pennsylvania Ave. S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.

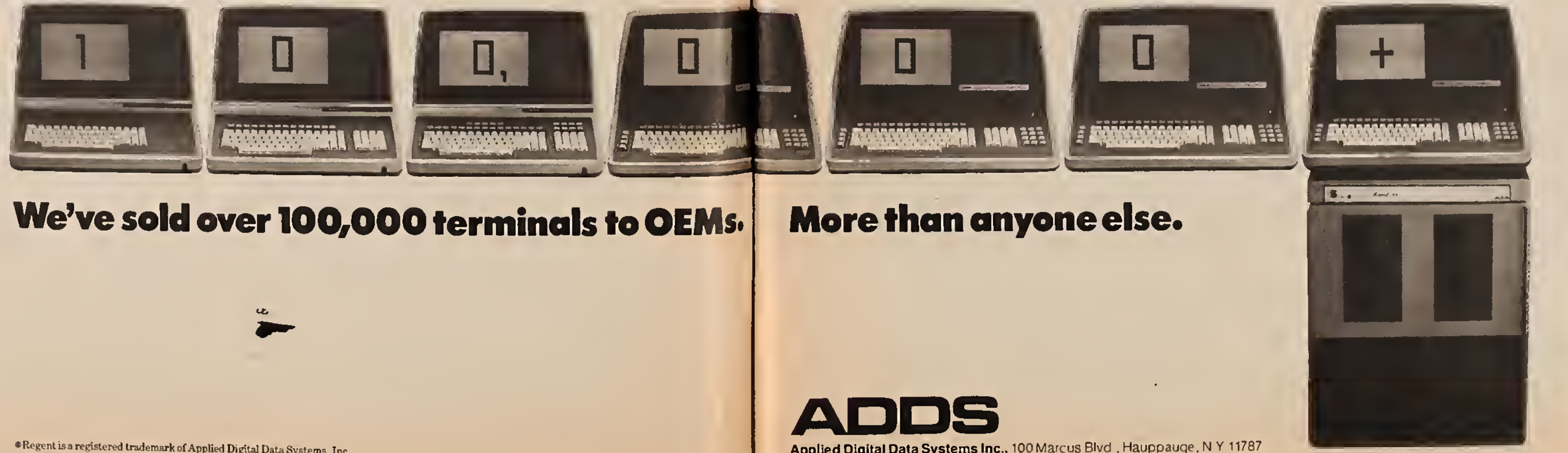
ADDS adds a broad new line of terminals.

Regent® 20
The now standard for simple display terminals
This handsome terminal features a full upper and lower case keyboard and display...crisp, easy-to-read 5 X 8 dot characters with descenders, in a 24-line by 80-character format...EIA and Current Loop interfaces, with speeds up to 9600 baud... full incremental cursor movement and cursor addressability.
Easier application development and debugging
Application development is simplified by Regent's "Monitor Mode." A special keyboard feature turns the Regent 20 into a line monitor that will display the data stream, including the 32 ASCII control codes. You can view the actual code stream from the host computer.

Regent® 40
The versatile, conversational display terminal
Regent 40 utilizes an 80-character, 24-line format and a separate "Status Line." It will accept all applications written for the Regent 20.
To streamline data entry, the keyboard includes a fourteen key numeric pad, eight function keys, five cursor control keys, and an auxiliary port control key.
Elaborate visual highlighting
With Regent 40, your customers can single out and emphasize information in a wide variety of ways: reverse video, underline, blinking, plus full, half, and zero intensities. Also standard is a set of 11 special line-drawing symbols that can be used in preparing business graphs.

Regent® 60
The smart buffered display terminal
In addition to all the features of the Regent 20 and 40, the Regent 60 provides Print Local, Editing, and Transmission Mode keys.
Transmission can be by character, line, or page, giving the user total flexibility of a conversational or buffered transmission display.
Editing function
Regent 60's editing keys allow the insertion or deletion of characters or lines in the screen display. Characters can be inserted or deleted in either the line the cursor is on, or from that line to the end of the display.

Regent® 300
The low-cost clustered intelligent terminal
Regent 300 is a multi-terminal, single-threaded operating system designed to enable the OEM to cash in on the growing distributed processing market.
The Regent 300 is priced just slightly higher than smart terminals which have no diskette storage or programmable microprocessor.
It offers the most complete, most cost-effective package in distributed processing.
1. Four smart buffered display terminals.
2. Microprocessor with 52K bytes of RAM.
3. Two diskette drives with 500K bytes total storage.
4. Synchronous and asynchronous (software-selectable) communications hardware.
5. Parallel printer interface.
6. Software. (RDOS operating system, macro assembler, editor, debug package, utilities.)
Reduced line costs
Many OEMs are using Regent 300 in communications network applications to reduce line costs, improve response time, off-load host computer burden, and provide backup for down lines.
For more information and a free copy of the Regent 300 handbook, call (800) 645-5436. Ask for Jane Terry. In New York, call (516) 231-5400.



We've sold over 100,000 terminals to OEMs. More than anyone else.

®Regent is a registered trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.

ADDS
Applied Digital Data Systems Inc., 100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787

NOW — A DIRECT-CONNECT MODEM WITH DIALING CAPABILITY!

Omnitec's revolutionary 9113BOD Originate/Auto-Answer Modem needs no telephone instrument to access the line. To originate a call, simply press "#", listen for the dial tone, then enter the number on the unit's key pad and you're on-line. 9113 is compatible with either rotary or touch-tone lines and has a number memory for redialing. Data rate is 450 baud (600 baud optional) and you can specify Lease Line, Originate/Auto-Answer, and/or Single Digit Dial Models. Single-unit end user prices start at $580.50.

Write Dept. 23 or call
(602) 252-2083 collect.
OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions in Modems"
2405 South 20th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034

Job Rating, Service Bureaus Urged

Users Get Tips on Blunting Shutdown's Effects

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

CHICAGO – Users can help minimize the potential ill effects of a partial system shutdown by rating the relative importance of each DP job and assigning the most critical applications to a separate group.

At a typical computing site, for example, users could separate their jobs into two groups – on-line and batch – and then assign a higher priority to time-critical on-line applications, advised Dr. Henry Petersohn, a consultant with the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW).

Thus, during a partial system shutdown, users could readily save their batch processing jobs until later and continue to run their on-line tasks with little or no interruption, Petersohn explained during a session at the recent Interface '79 data communications show here.

Service Bureau Urged

Speaking at a seminar on systems reliability and redundancy, Petersohn offered a series of tips to help users recognize some of the common causes of hardware failure and minimize their possible impact on DP operations. Among his suggestions, Petersohn urged users to delegate part of their DP workload to a service bureau even though they may already have the computing capacity to perform all their jobs in-house.

Users with existing ties to outside time-sharing services will have a ready backup system for their most critical DP applications if their in-house CPU ever undergoes a partial or temporary shutdown, Petersohn pointed out.

"You can also use your service bureau bill to see how your own computing costs compare to those of an outside organization," he added.

Petersohn also advised users to maintain backup versions of their key peripherals and other hardware modules. "If your front-end processor fails, your system is going to go down even if everything else in it is working perfectly," he said.

The need for backup also applies to system software. "You don't need to store your backup software in an iron-mountain facility," Petersohn said, "but you can put a copy in a bank vault or some other place where it can be retrieved if it's ever needed.

In other recommendations, the HEW consultant advised users to install drains beneath their computer room flooring. Fires themselves seldom cause extensive damage in a typical DP room because most sites are equipped with effective automatic sprinkler systems, he said.

"But when the fires are extinguished and the sprinklers are turned off, where does all the water go? That's right, it collects under the computer room floor, where all your wiring and electrical circuits are placed.

"If that happens, the water will short every circuit in your site."

'Looking Into '80s' Set as DPMA Theme

ATLANTA – "Looking Forward Into the '80s" is the theme of the Data Processing Management Society (DPMA) Region 7 Conference scheduled here May 16-18.

H. Wayne Nelson, manager of national accounts marketing and director of customer executive programs for Burroughs Corp., will deliver the keynote address. The conference will be held at the Sheraton Hotel.

Additional information is available from Floyd Harris, Life of Georgia Co., Life of Georgia Tower, Atlanta, Ga. 30308.

Smith, Privacy Expert, Plans Day Briefings

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Robert Ellis Smith, editor of *Privacy Journal* and author of the book, "Privacy: How to Protect What's Left of It," will hold a series of one-day briefings on privacy.

Smith is a frequent speaker, writer and congressional witness on privacy issues. The briefings will be held in Washington, D.C., New Orleans and San Francisco on May 24, May 31 and June 11, respectively.

More information on the briefings is available from Deborah Saunders, Pottinger & Co., Department PJ, 1300 19th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

300 BAUD ACOUSTIC
TC-3006 COUPLER
Half or Full Duplex
EIA — Originate Only
$149.50 DELIVERY FROM STOCK
1 Year Warranty

vardon & associates, Inc.
930 N. Beltline • Irving, TX 75061
800/527-7700

Workshops to Cover Personnel Productivity

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Personnel productivity in data processing will be the focus of a series of five-day workshops to be held from June to November in various parts of the country by Keston Associates.

The courses will offer a comprehensive review of the key factors bearing on the management and supervision of DP personnel and the forces that lead to improved staff productivity, a spokesman stated.

Session topics will cover personnel selection, assignment and scheduling; measurement and evaluation; the basic psychological concepts of learning, motivation and perception; and supervision.

Career development, including salary administration and turnover control, and organizational dynamics will also be covered, the spokesman said.

Dates and Places

The workshops will be conducted in Jackson Hole, Wyo., June 4-8; in Annapolis, Md., July 23-27; in the Outer Banks of North Carolina Aug. 20-24; in Lake Tahoe, Nev., Sept. 17-21; in Washington, D.C., Oct. 15-19; and in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Nov. 26-30.

All of the courses will be taught by Dr. Robert Keston, who has an extensive background in behavioral psychology as well as 18 years of experience in data processing, the spokesman said.

Session fees are $695 per person; class size is limited to 30 students. Additional information on the courses is available from Keston Associates, 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Micrographic Congress Set In Paris Starting Sept. 24

PARIS — The latest micrographic techniques and applications will highlight the 11th International Micrographic Congress (IMC), a four-day conference set to open Sept. 24 at the Palais des Congres here.

IMC '79 will present more than 25 sessions and panel discussions including a session on the future of micrographics that will review market trends in Europe, the U.S., Asia, Africa and eastern countries, an IMC spokesman said.

Technical specialists from 16 countries are expected to participate in the conference, which will feature simultaneous translation of all presentations into English, French and German, according to the spokesman.

Scheduled to run concurrently with this year's IMC conference is the International Exhibition on Data Processing, Communication and Office Organization (Sicob). Sicob will feature office equipment exhibits, including the latest applications of micrographics.

A $280 registration fee will cover all IBM documents proceedings, attendance at a reception and admittance to the Sicob exhibition.

Additional information is available from IMC, P.O. Box 22440, San Diego, Calif. 92122.

Price to Head DPMA Branch

PARK RIDGE, Ill. — Donald E. Price has been elected president of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) Education Foundation.

Price is dean of computing and information sciences at Sierra College in Rocklin, Calif., and has served as DPMA's vice-president of education activities since last fall.

Price, who lives in Roseville, Calif., holds a B.A. degree from the University of the Pacific and an M.S. degree from the University of Oregon.

AUERBACH

THE FOREMOST AUTHORITY ON COMPUTERS, DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION IN THE WORLD.

Call or write (Dept 103)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662-2070

AUERBACH®

"QUICK! GET ME EVERY DECISION YOU CAN FIND ON 'BURIED TREASURE'!"

Itel Users to Meet

ST. CHARLES, Ill. — A group for users of Itel Corp.'s Advanced Systems — called the Cooperative Holders of Itel Computing Equipment (Choice) — will hold its first meeting April 26-27.

Approximately 150 users are expected to attend the meeting, which will take place here at Pheasant Run Lodge. Choice is Itel's first users group.

The meeting will feature workshop sessions in six areas: management/administration, software, futures, communications, operations and applications, according to Choice President Denton E. McCormick.

More information on the meeting is available from Christine Tencza at Itel, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

Technology Merger to Be Studied

CHICAGO — The technical, organizational and economic impact of the merger of data processing, communications and office automation will be examined at a conference to be held June 18-20 at the Radisson Hotel here.

Sponsored by Infotech International, Inc., the conference will include sessions on "Decentralized Information Systems," "Integrated Office Systems," "Electronic Mail and Message System" and "Data Communications Networks."

Following the three-day meeting, a tutorial dealing with "The Office of the Future" will be presented June 21-22 to cover the economics of automating the office, functions within the office and behavioral and managerial issues.

The combined fee for conference and tutorial is $1,200, with discounts available for early registration and multiple bookings. Individually, the conference costs $785; the tutorial, $530.

Infotech International is located at Suite 328-9, 234 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

Calendar

April 25-27, Dallas — **1979 ADR/Datacom Users Conference.** Contact: Janie Walker, Applied Data Research, Inc., Datacom Division, 3707 Rawlins St., Dallas, Texas 75219.

April 30-May 2, Washington, D.C. — **First Annual International Conference on Computer Capacity Management.** Contact: The Institute for Software Engineering, P.O. Box 637, Palo Alto, Calif. 94302.

May 14, New York — **Computer Graphics 1979.** Contact: AUI Graphics, 1701 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

May 23-24, New York — **The IBM Impact on Distributed Data Processing.** Contact: Gwendolyn Thomson, The Yankee Group, P.O. Box 43, Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

The CW Calendar generally appears in the first and second issues of each month; events are listed a month in advance.

All conference announcements should be sent to Calendar, CW Editorial Department, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160, at least six weeks prior to the month in which the event is slated to occur.

Because of constraints, regional conferences cannot be listed.

PROBLEM:

WESTLAW is West Publishing Company's answer to a lawyer's plea.

It offers direct access to a vast electronic library—the tens of thousands of state and federal cases that West, a leading publisher of law books, have in their St. Paul computer files.

Research that once took hours now takes seconds.

Ironically, WESTLAW's far-reaching success posed a problem: could data communications keep pace with its rapid growth coast to coast?

Before adding full text printouts to the service, for example, West wanted to be sure that lines and terminals could handle the longer messages efficiently.

Also, they did not want the expected surge in demand to slow down their almost instant response to inquiries.

The problem was data communications. The solution came from the Bell System.

SOLUTION:

The case for the Bell System solution was made on the basis of astute total systems planning and two Bell innovations.

One is Dataphone® Digital Service. This is the high-performance digital network that already links the nation's largest cities. It has helped virtually eliminate errors and interruptions in WESTLAW transmissions. It's also helping keep response times ultrafast.

Second is Bell's newest Dataspeed® terminal—keyboard, display unit, and high-speed printer—now used by WESTLAW subscribers.

Full text almost instantly, in print.

This new system plus Bell's continuing on-the-spot involvement have prompted West to look at still other ways to take full advantage of the Bell solution.

If you haven't talked communications systems with your problem-solving Bell Account Executive, you're missing something—in voice, data and network services.

The system is the solution.

Bell System

OMSI™ PASCAL-11

PDP-11 and LSI-11

Fast • Efficient • Supported

A full standard compiler for RT-11, RSX-11M/D, and RSTS/E. Features embedded assembler code, FORTRAN interface, overlays, direct memory access, and interactive symbolic debugger. In use since 1975 — 300 users.

Oregon minicomputer Software inc

2340 SW Canyon Road Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 TWX 910-464-4779

OMSI PASCAL and PASCAL-11 are trademarks of Oregon Minicomputer Software, Inc.
PDP, RSTS, RT-11, LSI-11, and RSX, are trademarks of Digital Equip Corp, Maynard, Mass

Editorial

Slimmer Opportunities

For years the computer industry has been a job generator, gobbling up almost anyone with even minimum training. However, that appears to be changing, as documented recently by statistics from the Bureau of Labor Statistics and educational surveys [CW, April 19].

Several factors seem to be contributing to this state of affairs, which has wide-ranging implications.

The first trend that may lessen the need for DP professionals in the future is the increasing production of people familiar with computers. In the infancy of the industry, few people were trained in computer use; now computer familiarity is part of many business, medical and even liberal arts courses.

Secondly, systems are becoming accessible to non-DPers. Most recent announcements of major computer systems have stressed features that make them easier for people who are not programmers or systems analysts to use.

The trend is clearly toward having the ultimate user of the system write the programs and systems they need, rather than forcing them to have their desires translated by computer people into jargon the machine understands.

In addition, the job of programming itself is becoming more structured and automated, decreasing the amount of time that has to be spent on development projects. (Some of you in the trenches working on projects estimated in "man-decades" might have a hard time swallowing that, but the trend is clearly evident.)

Meanwhile, the personnel shortages of the past have driven up salaries. These high salaries have induced many people in colleges, universities and trade schools to look to DP for future job opportunities.

All these trends point to a possible glut of computer personnel — not tomorrow, not next year, but certainly within the next two decades.

The implications for those already in the field are enormous. Many people in computing are young and expect to be employed for 30 or 40 more years. Toward the end of their careers, they will be competing with an enormous pool of talent that often will be better trained, if less experienced, than they are.

For those entering the DP field, the implications are even greater. Lured by extremely high salaries and the prestige which goes with the territory, they may find the opportunities not as great as they had been led to believe.

Opportunity may not be the only decreasing aspect of DP. To date, the computer field has offered a great deal of mental and intellectual challenge, but this may fade as the field becomes more structured and as the educational requirements for entry become greater.

Everyone in the computer field should be aware of these trends and the implications for their futures. Becoming more aware of the business around you is one way to start, and this may offer growth opportunities outside of the computer center into more line management-type positions.

At the same time, educators need to become aware of the changing job picture to develop students who, while aware of the power and usefulness of computers, are more oriented toward other — perhaps, in the long run, more fruitful — occupations.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
April 24, 1974

CORVALLIS, Ore. — In an effort to discredit the state's use of an IBM 370/158 for educational time-sharing and demonstrate the fallibility of IBM's OS/MVT operating system, a state employee took control of the Model 158 located in the state Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) in Salem via a remote terminal here. After accessing the DMV files, he deliberately put the system into an unrecoverable crash.

The takeover culminated a series of disputes between Oregon Department of Higher Education and higher administrative officers, including the Legislative Fiscal Office, regarding the role of IBM in the state's DP future.

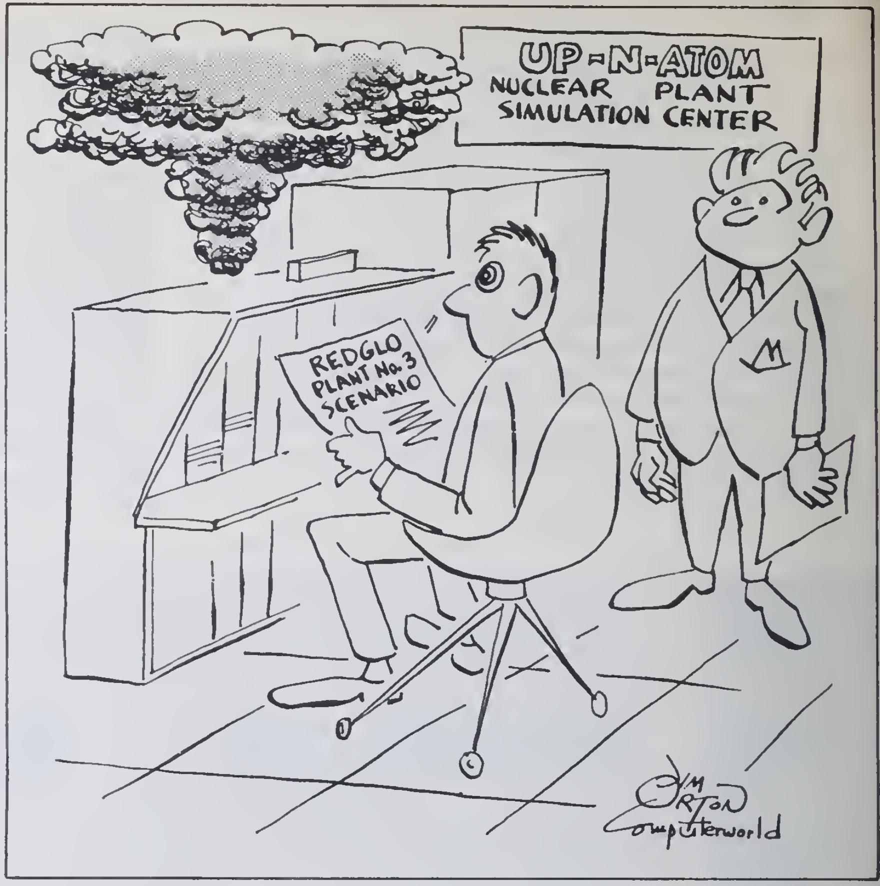
— — —

SALEM, Ore. — Strict security measures were instituted to prevent recurrence of the incident in which a remote terminal user gained control of the state department of Motor Vehicles IBM 370/158. These measures included procedural changes relating to password definition and access, and the shelving of a plan to use the OS-based time-sharing capability of the 370/158 to support higher education time-sharing student users.

Eight Years Ago
April 28, 1971

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Consumers and credit investigators received extra protection against the harm done by inaccurate and outdated information in data banks because of a law which took effect Sunday, April 25, 1971.

The Fair Credit Reporting Act, first proposed more than two years before by Sen. William Proxmire (D-Wis.), was passed in 1969 by the Senate but ignored by the House. It finally was approved when the Senate attached it as a rider to the Foreign Bank Secrecy Bill in the fall of 1970.



Letters to the Editor

'Business Science'?

"Statistics Foreshadow Employment Crunch for DP Grads by 1985" should motivate a change of direction in the world of academia. There has been far too great an effort to train so-called computer science students in highly technical data processing subjects while minimizing the management and administrative aspects of systems and data processing.

No one can doubt that DP professionals must be highly trained in the technical aspects. However, as more and more top-level managers and executives question the results of DP in relation to its costs — and often, its confusion — is is becoming more obvious that business knowhow is also needed.

Perhaps a name other than "computer science" is needed, one that reflects a combination of the technical and administrative facets of DP. How about "business science," "systems science" — or any name which does not reflect an exotic idealist with littel regard for the profit picture of his employer?

Richard A. Katzman
New Cumberland, Pa.

IFs and Awful Bytes

It was a surprise to read that Ed Yourdon is conceding the failure of the first "structured revolution" [CW, April 9]. Already he is mapping the strategy for the second.

I have seven books on structured programming, including Yourdon's. Now I know at least as much on what's wrong as what's right about it. Machine utilization means nothing to the authors of these books. All of them are emotional about the horrible rats' nests of GOTOs found in old programs.

Have you seen the "rattlesnake swamp" in some of the new programs? Nobody but nobody ever went deep into the swamp of nested IFs without getting an awful bite, not to mention thousands of awful bytes.

Let's at least save the forward GO-TO.

Clyde E. Miller
Lisle, Ill.

Clarification Provided

In "GSD-DPD Rivalry Hurting Users" [CW, March 19], certain remarks were attributed to me concerning the relationship of IBM's Data Processing Division (DPD) and General Systems Division (GSD) which might most kindly be described as a serious misinterpretation of what I actually said.

Clearly, at Infotech International, Inc.'s recent conference, "IBM: The Next Five Years," I suggested that competitive rather than complementary systems development on the part of DPD and GSD will lead to problems for the IBM customer. However, nowhere in describing the DPD/GSD relationship did I say that "instead of working together, however, the two divisions usually fight tooth and nail for a potential customer" and nowhere did I say that "if one [side] gains an upper hand in its negotiations with a would-be client, the other side complains bitterly to IBM's corporate management, which usually tries to resolve the dispute by ensuring that each division receives a roughly equal 'piece of the action.' "

Indeed, to have said such things would be totally dishonest, because I do not believe either statement to be true.

In addition to misinterpreting my remarks, *Computerworld* also left its readers with the impression that, since I am a former president of Share, my remarks were sanctioned by Share. In fact, at the outset of my presentation, I took pains to dispel that impression.

Edward J. Farrell
Old Greenwich, Conn.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ **Please enter my subscription**
(details on back)

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**
- ☐ **address**
- ☐ **title**
- ☐ **industry**
- ☐ **other**

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$25 Canada, Central & South America—$35
Europe and Near East—$75 Other Foreign—$125 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only · List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ________ Expiration Date: ________

First Initial __ Middle Initial __ Surname ________
Your Title ________
Company Name ________
Mail To: ________
City ________ State __ Zip Code ____

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
- **10** Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
- **20** Manufacturer (other)
- **30** DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- **40** Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- **50** Wholesale/Retail Trade
- **60** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- **70** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- **75** Business Service (except DP)
- **80** Education/Medicine/Law
- **85** Government - Federal/State/Local
- **90** Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
- **95** Other: ________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
- **11** President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- **12** VP/Assistant VP
- **13** Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
- **21** Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
- **22** Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
- **23** Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- **31** Manager/Supervisor Programming
- **32** Programmer/Methods Analyst
- **41** Application Engineer
- **42** Other Engineering
- **51** Mfg Sales Representative
- **52** Other Sales/Marketing
- **60** Consultant
- **70** Lawyer/Accountant
- **80** Librarian/Educator/Student
- **90** Other: ________

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding

Reader Commentary

Directions of DP Auditing Now Changing

By Jay L. Allen
Special to CW

Having visited with hundreds of corporate leaders, it seems most apparent that some changing directions for DP audit and internal audit are quickly emerging. A few companies are providing leadership in evolution, some are considering progressive modifications and some are content to utilize the DP auditor as a programmer, while many are still contemplating an original DP audit function.

While the DP audit profession is relatively new, there are a few specialists with 12 to 15 years of experience. In the earlier years, most DP auditors came out of the internal audit environment, acquired or wrote some audit software and began the process of acquiring DP knowledge.

While this approach is still used, the bulk of today's companies look first for solid hands-on experience in programming and hopefully DP operations. They feel that it is far easier to teach or acquire good audit techniques than it is to acquire solid DP knowledge.

Therefore, the preferred entry into this field is coming out of data processing organizations and the hoped-for emphasis is normally on business/financial applications with some good exposure to accounting and data center operations. While this approach is predominant, however, the demand in the field is bringing candidates out of a wide variety of disciplines.

Career Paths

Two of the major areas which are undergoing change are those related to career paths and level of salary. All of the more qualified DP auditors will want to discuss career paths following a good audit performance.

The majority of companies today seem totally unprepared for this discussion and usually wind up addressing the subject in very general and vague terms. While it is true that in new start-up functions a company will not have a track record in this area, it still behooves all audit managers to be prepared to address this subject in terms as explicit as possible.

Today's DP Auditor must also share a part of this responsibility by asking himself, "Where do I want to go?" However, many seem to leave this important subject to the companies' ingenuity.

One progressive company states on the front end that it expects DP auditors to be promotable into higher responsibilities after 24 months. Some recent examples of promotions in that company as well as others: one top DP Auditor was promoted to a general auditor's position; another was assigned to coordinate the design and implementation of a completely integrated accounting financial system; another was named vice-president of data processing; another was promoted to assistant to the president; another was named director of internal audit.

YEARS OF EDP AUDIT EXPERIENCE	AVERAGE PRESENT SALARY	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES	MOVE FOR 21.5%
Entry Level	$19,000	3	$23,085
1	19,250	4	23,388
2	24,882	17	30,232
3	25,476	21	30,953
4	28,375	22	34,475
5	28,454	16	34,572
6	29,000	12	35,235
7	29,500	4	35,843
8	25,800	5	31,347
9	26,000	4	31,590
10 or more	29,500	4	35,843

Salary Levels for DP Auditors

Salary Levels

Another area giving most companies a real problem is salary levels for the DP audit function. Many audit managers are struggling with this subject and often wind up trying to equalize the salary structure between internal and DP Audit.

This is most unrealistic, since the DP auditor is expected to have most of the same qualifications as the internal auditor but also have a good working knowledge of programming and DP operations, which makes for a higher level of capability.

This means, of course, that the DP audit salary structure should be primarily compatible with the DP salary structure.

In response to many queries regarding salary levels for DP auditors, we have compiled from more than 100 actual files (as of Dec. 1, 1978) the above table, which reflects the average present salary vs. years of experience in DP audit. We are confident that this table reflects the most accurate information

(Continued on Page 28)

The Human Connection

Agent Defeats Goals Of Airline DP System

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

I had hoped that my recent overbooking and lost baggage traumas were the end of my misadventures with the commercial airlines. But all was once again despair when I entered the ranks of the maltreated standby whose handling by the passenger agents sometimes makes a near-mockery of the computer-based reservations system.

My most recent engagement went like this: On the last leg of a business trip to the Midwest, I was scheduled to fly the friendly skies of United. But, as you probably know, these skies turned hostile because of the carrier's mechanics' strike.

So I found myself at Chicago's O'Hare Airport, a miserable standby sharing dark thoughts about the airlines along with thousands of others.

Well, American Airlines wait-listed me on its next three flights to Washington, D.C. But this service is limited since wait-listees run a very poor second to overbookees.

I learned this when I heard one agent say, "Hey, we're doing real good today. The computer display shows we're only 20 seats oversold!"

However, I was impressed with the company's red-hot algorithm for handling overbooking because agents found three empty seats at take-off time, just enough to accommodate the three overbookees that did show up — but not enough to handle any standbys.

My look of dejection must have impressed one iron-hearted agent who, out of the wild blue yonder, asked if I wanted a first class reservation on a plane two flights hence. I told him that, if available, I would take space at the outboard handholds on the starboard wing to get home.

Mixed Emotions

Having many hours to kill, I decided to adjust reservations on a very complicated future trip which also involved a canceled United flight. Seems as though the only service remaining to historic Toledo was on something called Air Wisconsin. I had mixed emotions when I found its counter empty — an unsettling contrast with the mob scene going on at other airlines' counters.

I went through my entire itinerary with an agent who told me

(Continued on Page 28)

The Taylor Report

NCR Maintenance Plan May Prove Unworkable

By Alan Taylor
Special to CW

NCR Corp.'s on-and-off actions regarding reinitialization fees for users who buy non-NCR equipment were recently compared with IBM's past actions concerning add-on memory [CW, April 2]. Both vendors apparently took these positions to save face after their maintenance practices were publicly challenged.

Now NCR, like IBM before it, has pulled back and said it will charge only for time and materials.

I would let the matter rest except that NCR's false reasoning in attempting to justify a 50% maintenance price jump leads me to believe that its compromise could prove unworkable.

The 50% maintenance price jump is reportedly applicable to all NCR Century equipment as soon as it becomes eight years old. Equipment built from 1968 to 1971 is therefore affected. By next year, more than half of the original equipment will qualify for the across-the-board price hike of 50%.

As the value of the equipment drops, the maintenance price may become the most important cost factor for people using the Century systems. A 50% jump coming now, or in a year or two, could destroy the market value of these useful computers. Thus it is necessary to examine NCR's justification for the move before simply accepting the increase.

NCR argued as follows: "When a system becomes eight years of age, NCR feels that the additional cost to maintain this product requires the customer make two decisions:

"1. Have the equipment overhauled by the local NCR office.

"2. Pay an additional 50% upcharge for maintenance service coverage.

"If a customer does not choose to have the equipment overhauled, the 50% maintenance upcharge is automatic. In most cases, with 655 disk drives, customers have chose [sic] to upgrade their systems.

"Increasing at a much greater rate than our maintenance service coverage has been the hourly charge and especially the cost of parts. Our present hourly rate for 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. service is $56 per hour.

"The average cost of a plug-in board is about $700; the cost of

(Continued on Page 30)

Letters to the Editor

NCR Pricing Jibes With Competitive Market

"NCR Haggling Over 'Fixed Price' Gear" [CW, March 12] pointed out that at least one computer company is willing to price its gear according to the competitive nature of the market (i.e., letting the laws of supply and demand control its pricing structure). Considering the economic basis of our country, this makes sense to me.

However, in the editorial the following week, *Computerworld* claimed that NCR Corp. is penalizing its "loyal" customers by being competitive. CW pointed to the statistic that 40% of NCR users assume NCR prices are "firm."

I would be interested to know how many people feel new car prices are firm and are dumb enough to pay the list price on an automobile without at least looking at the competition, let alone haggling with the salespersons.

If I pay $5,000 for something you paid $8,000 for, you shouldn't feel cheated. You should feel embarrassed.

Bob Upshaw
Berkeley, Calif.

DP Group in Mexico

"Mexican DP Association Resembles Fraternity" [CW, April 12] stated that the Academia de Mexicana de Informatica Asociacion Civil (Amiac) "is the only professional computing society in Mexico at present." It also stated that Amiac is "more like a club or fraternity than professional societies found in the U.S."

The Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) has had a chapter in Monterrey N.L. Mexico, for several years. This chapter, like others in DPMA, is dedicated to the advancemnt of the data processing profession. The Monterray Chapter is within Region III of DPMA.

In order to assist in the expansion of DPMA in Mexico, Pedro Barcena was named DPMA International's ambassador to Mexico. Barcena's immediate goals include the addition of four more chapters in Mexico and the translation of professional material from English to Spanish

The names and addresses of persons to contact for more information regarding expansion of our professional association in Mexico are:

- Pedro Barcena, Plaza de Venecia No. 107, Valle de San Angel, Garza Garcia N.L., Mexico.
- Armando Cerrillo Gomez or Ing. Carlos Martinez, Dinamica, S.A., P.O. Box 3000, Monterray N.L., Mexico.
- Luis H. O'Hara, Bancomer, S.A., Apartado No. 9 Bis, V. Carranza 44, RFC BAN-771118, Mexico 1, D.F.

Charles W. Davis
Region III Vice-President
DPMA
El Paso, Texas

Two Inaccuracies

I was pleasantly surprised at the string of five articles April 2 about computing in Mexico, but was extremely disappointed at inaccuracies stated in several of these articles:

- The Academia Mexicana de Informatica Asociacion Civil is not the only professional computing society in Mexico, as records of the Data Processing Management Association will show. There is also another Mexican DP society, the Instituto de Profesionistas de Sistmas Computacionales A.C., whose members are graduates of the Instituto Tecnologico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM).
- Another article stated that "only about 200 individuals in Mexico hold degrees in informatics" is, if not false, quite distorted. The ITESM mentioned above has graduated close to 600 students in three bachelor degree programs — computer systems engineering, industrial and systems engineering and administrative computer systems — and has introduced students of other degree programs as varied as agronomy, business and engineering to the use of computers in their own fields. The ITESM also has a master's degree program in computer systems which was begun in 1976.

Even with these additional figures, there is a definite shortage of qualified DP personnel in Mexico that is magnified by the socially devalued career of programming, which is usually relegated to nontechnical and ill-trained people.

Carlos E. Ross
Monterray N.L., Mexico

'Taps' Marketing

The announcement of Itel Corp.'s acquisition of marketing rights to the Transaction Processing System (Taps) appeared in the April 2 edition of *Computerworld*.

Although we at Decision Strategy Corp. appreciate the publicity, we would like to set the record straight. Itel does not have exclusive marketing rights to market Taps in the mainframe arena.

Decision Strategy Corp. is marketing Taps for minicomputers as well, including Perkin-Elmer Corp.'s Interdata minis, IBM's Series/1, Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 and machines from Harris Corp. and Tandem Computers, Inc.

Linda C. Diamond
Marketing Support Representative
Decision Strategy Corp
New York, N.Y.

Answers to the most important questions facing today's communications-oriented managers.

new! Datapro Communications Solutions

Not a general or vague text, this new monthly service addresses the specific challenges and opportunities in the fast-changing world of communications. You'll find hundreds of authoritative and well documented answers to challenging topics like these:

☐ **The evolving world of integrated communications, including the latest network concepts and electronic techniques;**

☐ **How to plan, evaluate and select the right communications services and equipment, for your application;**

☐ **Considerations involving personnel, facilities, operations, tariffs, shared data bases, security and much more.**

Datapro Communications Solutions gives you hundreds of problem/solution reports. Each contains tested and proven, rather than theoretical data, and each report has been researched and written by a highly qualified and experienced communications professional.

All are organized so that you'll be able to find the precise information that you need swiftly.

HERE'S WHAT YOUR TWO VOLUMES CONTAIN . . .
Basic Concepts • System Components • Planning • System Design • Selection & Acquisition • Installation & Maintenance • Operations Management • Systems Management • Future Systems • Vendor/Suppliers • Communications Standards and Protocols • A Glossary • and More!

Save $50 on this pre-publication offer!

Our 10-day Trial Opportunity:
NO RISK, NO PURCHASE OBLIGATION

☐ **Yes!** Please enter my 10-day approval subscription to Datapro Communications Solutions (to begin in June) at the pre-publication rate of $280, a 15% reduction from the regular $330 subscription rate. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I can return the volumes within 10 days and pay nothing.

☐ Even though your offer is risk-free, I am not sure yet. Please send more information.

Name ________ Title ________
Company ________ Phone ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Your Subscription Includes:
Two looseleaf reference volumes described above.
Twelve monthly supplements, so your work will reflect the state of the art.
Twelve monthly newsletters, to keep you aware of new technological developments and managerial techniques.
Telephone inquiry service —your personal consulting team.

Complete, detach and mail to—

datapro
DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Blvd
Delran, NJ 08075 (609) 764-0100

RISK-FREE INTRODUCTORY OFFER — ACT NOW AND SAVE $50

McGraw Hill

DP Dialogue

Notes and observations from the IBM Data Processing Division that may prove of interest to DP professionals

---

Virginia National Bank Gets Set for the Future

This Cashflow facility of Virginia National Bank, in a Norfolk supermarket, can offer 75 to 80 percent of the services available in a conventional branch office.

"We're fighting a cost battle. Our projections show that by 1985 it will be very difficult to earn any money unless we make fundamental changes in our consumer services."

David O'Connor is senior vice president, consumer services, of Virginia National Bank, Norfolk, Virginia, which has moved aggressively into the world of online banking. Currently it uses 400 units of the IBM Finance Communication System, including the IBM 3614 Consumer Transaction Facility, installed in 47 locations throughout the state of Virginia.

If the average cost of a consumer transaction this year is arbitrarily indexed at $1.00, O'Connor points out, it will go up to $1.26 by 1985 if there are no changes. So his goal is to channel 36 percent of consumer transactions through the Cashflow system by that year. Cashflow is Virginia National's trade name for its online, customer-operated banking services, available in drug stores, shopping centers, and similar locations.

Meeting that goal will help hold that $1.00 index down to $1.02, O'Connor says, adding that the measure of success is progress toward that goal, not the immediate cost per transaction. "We use a computer model of operations to compare projected to actual costs and transaction volumes, to confirm that Cashflow is on track," he notes. "And we are delighted with our progress to date: 400,000 transactions a month now pass through the customer-operated facilities, we have stayed within our projected costs, and average balances are going up.

"Cashflow centers also offer an attractive alternative to the increasingly expensive construction of conventional branch offices. But beyond the purely economic factors, the shift to online, computer-based banking will position us to cope with rapid shifts in the banking environment and to offer wholly new services," O'Connor adds.

"We're preparing a fundamentally new delivery system for banking services. We're excited about it, and we feel sure our depositors will be too."

Soltex placed this new polypropylene production unit, near Houston, in service during the fall of 1978. When the company needed application software rapidly for inventory, order processing and other basic functions to support its manufacturing and marketing operations, it turned to IBM's DMS/VS.

Soltex Polymer Gets Tasks Online Eight Times Faster with DMS/VS

"Under DMS, we can do an online job in one-eighth the time required to program it conventionally," says Walter S. Fletcher, manager of management information systems for Soltex Polymer Corporation. "On the average, one line in DMS does as much as 50 to 80 lines of COBOL."

Display Management System/Virtual Storage (DMS/VS), an IBM program product, is a simplified programming system for online applications that recently helped Soltex meet an urgent need. A leading producer of polyethylene and polypropylene, plastic resins for a wide variety of applications, headquartered in Houston, Texas, Soltex had to reprogram its basic set of applications when it became a subsidiary of Belgium-based Solvay & Cie S.A.

"We reprogrammed and installed the applications on our IBM System/370 Model 115 with three man-months of effort," Fletcher notes. "Without DMS it would have taken 24 to 27 man-months.

"DMS also helps us minimize maintenance requirements by involving users in the design process, so that the system better reflects their real needs. And we have a closer rapport with users now that they don't wait months for delivery of an application."

Changing the structure of a record or lengthening it by adding fields is easily accomplished under DMS/VS, Fletcher points out. "It does 90 percent of the work of programming this kind of online business system."

DMS/VS converts information from a fill-in-the-blanks sheet directly into executable form. It generates and displays user-defined screen formats, processes terminal transactions, and accesses an existing data base or one newly defined under DMS/VS. Screen formats can be revised and new ones added quickly and easily, without reprogramming.

"DMS generates all the steps required to process or inquire against a file," Fletcher adds. "It is self-documenting and allows very creative design techniques. We can use programmers with experience primarily in the application area rather than a technical staff."

As the cost-performance ratio of the hardware continues to improve, data processing costs are becoming people-intensive, Fletcher believes. Therefore the productivity of people is of increasing importance to management.

"DMS has helped us hedge against rising personnel costs," he says. "We began creating a responsive online Management Information program with an initial staff of two programmer/analysts and one operator. DMS enables us to maintain existing systems and tackle new development work."

DP Dialogue is designed to provide you with useful information about data processing applications, concepts and techniques. For more information about IBM products or services, contact your local IBM branch office, or write Editor, DP Dialogue, IBM Data Processing Division, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

IBM®
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Agent Defeats Goals of Reservations System

(Continued from Page 25)

that her computer system couldn't access part of my records. But the agent offered to rebook me if I would take the responsibility of canceling the original reservation.

I gave her my Boy Scout's oath on it and she spent the next 15 minutes writing up the ticket manually. But when it came time to pay, she couldn't take my check because it was written on a D.C. bank and the airline was not chartered in D.C. So this task abended.

I gritted my teeth as I entered the end of a quasi-infinite ticket queue at the American counter. After a virtual eternity passed, I reached the agent and went through my travel plans all again.

"Sir, I can't seem to find your reservation in our computer. Did you make it through American?"

"No, ma'am, Air Wisconsin."

"Sir, we do not access Air Wisconsin's records in our computer. You will have to go back to them for your ticket."

"Ma'am, I will cut off my left arm and lay it on this counter if you send me back to Air Wisconsin."

"Well, in that case, I'll make a new reservation for you here if you take the responsibility of canceling the old reservation."

I swore to her on the heads of my Micropolis disk drives that I would do so and got the ticket.

I returned to the departure area to stand by for the next flight, but there was no space for me. So I asked the agent to issue a ticket for my first class reservation on the next plane.

"Sir, the computer does not show any reservation on the next plane. Did you make it with American?"

"Ma'am, I made it right at this spot two flights ago and if you do not give me my ticket, I will take a hammer and break both of my kneecaps right in front of this counter."

"Sir, our computer is infallible. It is incapable of making mistakes. Obviously, you did not make the reservation."

"Ma'am, I have changed my mind. I will set myself on fire in the passageway to the plane unless you issue my ticket this very second."

"Well, I'll check on it again, but you know . . . Oh, dear! Here it is! Would you believe that I was asking for the wrong flight number?"

Audit Directions Changing

(Continued from Page 25)

which is available today for the DP audit specialist because the data is taken from current candidate files which are representative of banking, insurance, manufacturing and other sectors.

In the table on Page 25:

- "Years of EDP Audit Experience" means only those years specifically in this field and does not include prior experience in DP, accounting, internal audit or all three.
- "Entry Level" is that candidate who has experience in systems programming, accounting, internal audit or all three and wants to enter the field.
- "Average Present Salary" means the actual base salary today.

The experienced DP audit candidates which we have placed in the past two years have averaged moving for salary increases of 21.5%. While this reflects the average increase for a new career opportunity, there are many other factors which enter into consideration — namely, existence of recognized career paths, the degree of importance which top management places on audit and the level of the candidate's experience other than DP Audit.

Reason for Decline

The average salary for eight to 10 years of experience shows a dropoff. We feel this to be quite accurate for these reasons:

1. Most companies view the DP auditor as having a two-to-five-year responsibility, after which time they want him to be promotable into other levels of corporate opportunity.
2. For those with eight or more years' experience, our information shows that these specialists are the ones who wish to remain in the field (which will have some reasonable uppper salary limits) or may not be easily promotable in their particular environment.

This is the first part of a two-part series. Allen is with Allen Management, Inc. of Oklahoma City, a nationwide recruiter of DP auditors and internal auditors.

Xerox
or
Burst.

Bursting computer printout by hand is enough to make anyone explode.

But the Xerox 9400 duplicator, with its continuous forms feeder attachment, lets you make perfect two-sided copies without bursting. Or exploding.

It automatically feeds, reduces, copies and collates unwieldy computer printout into neat 8 1/2" x 11" sets. It even eliminates edge lines and sprocket-hole images.

And best of all, when it comes to feeding, it has the Xerox 9400 appetite. So you can copy up to 1200 fanfold sheets at a time. At the amazing speed of 2 copies a second.

The Xerox 9400 continuous forms feeder.

It means your office can spend less time waiting for information. And more time using it.

XEROX

XEROX® and 9400 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

SYSTEM 34/32

interactive software packages available

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
with invoicing
PAYROLL
with personnel reporting
JOB COST
INVENTORY CONTROL
SALES ANALYSIS
PRODUCTION SCHEDULING

Ken Crews & Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 1092
Rockingham, N.C. 28379
919/997-3745

Statues from the Temple of Rameses II, Egyptian ruler, 1257 B.C.

Building something that really lasts takes two basic things.
Know-how and no compromise.

With Graham's new Epoch 480 computer tape, you get all the reliability and durability of Epoch 4—plus much more.

When you couple Graham know-how with our no-compromise approach to quality, it's easy to see why Epoch 4 became the industry standard.

Now, with the introduction of new Epoch 480, we're creating an even higher standard in magnetic tape reliability and dependability.

Epoch 480 utilizes Epoch 4's binder system, but we've added Graham's "Magnum 80" particle—a significant improvement in oxide particle configuration.

Because the "Magnum 80" particle is larger, it has several important advantages over ordinary oxide particles. It makes possible more uniform particle dispersion. This helps greatly reduce the usual particle clumps which would be worn away by the head—causing excessive head and tape wear, contamination and signal loss.

And like its famous predecessor, every reel of Epoch 480 is 100% certified zero defect.

Epoch 480. It isn't our great Epoch 4. It's even greater.

When you buy from Graham you deal direct with a Graham magnetic media specialist. We wouldn't have it any other way.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS
Graham, Texas 76046

NCR Maintenance Plan May Be Unworkable

(Continued from Page 25)

one disk read/write head is $1,250. As you can see, it would not take many service calls to be able to justify the maintenance coverage."

False Data

Now this simply is using false data. When a plug-in board is repaired, it is not replaced by a new one. That would be technically wasteful.

Instead, while a replacement board may be used to bring the system back into operation, the cost is simply the repair of the faulty board, which is often just a single component replacement. That $700 figure has nothing whatsoever to do with the cost of maintenance.

NCR policy (which demands that the replaced board become the property of NCR at no charge) keeps the maintenance costs down to board repair, not to board replacement.

About Read/Write Heads

The other quoted cost — that of the 655 disk read/write head — is another matter. NCR has more trouble economically salvaging heads than repairing plug-in boards. The head exchange cost is significantly less than the quoted $1,250 figure.

Moreover, read/write heads only apply to mechanical components, not to electronic ones.

There is simply no reason why the cost of repairing a disk read/write head should have anything to do with the price of maintaining processor units. It is clear that NCR's attempt to justify the 50% price hike doesn't work.

The use of the false maintenance data here reminds me of the 1970 to 1971 arguments *before* IBM withdrew its maintenance policy against add-ons. I wonder if the current reinitialization compromise will keep users satisfied for the coming years.

IBM's engineers at that time reported serious problems maintaining some of the add-on systems. Some maintenance calls apparently lasted 55 hours.

While IBM data indicated that the add-on memory caused additional maintenance, the history since of the same add-on memory has shown otherwise.

Similar false conclusions regarding time and materials needs may make the current NCR compromise tenuous. NCR could decide to drop the compromise if it again tries to restrict its uers' rights to buy good equipment.

Its use of false reasoning this past March regarding maintenance charges leaves me — and should leave NCR users — quite uncomfortable.

© Copyright 1979 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made, provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

'John Doe, 38, Systems Analyst . . . Rochester, N.Y., 12 Years of Experience . . . Making $2,300 Per Year More Than You . . . Harry Smith, 34, Systems Analyst . . . Chicago, Ill., Nine Years of Experince . . . Making $1,650 Per Year More Than You . . . James Whitney . . .'

"The data from this experiment could affect national defense. That's why we use Scotch® Brand Disk Cartridges."

Ken Bish, Engineer, Systems Research Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio

Every Scotch Disk Cartridge is tested and certified error-free before it leaves the factory. Because, for the defense of your data, nothing less than perfection is acceptable.

The disks in Scotch Disk Cartridges are defended by 3M's exclusive CRASHGUARD® protective disk coating. It greatly minimizes the possibility of a head crash, and minimizes the damage, should one occur.

Scotch front-loading Disk Cartridges also feature our exclusive Living Hinge air door, which reduces the possibility of damage to the disk from contact with the air door stop during shipping and handling.

You can get Scotch Disk Cartridges in front or top-loading models. To find out where you can find Scotch Disk Cartridges or virtually any other data recording medium, call toll-free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division.

If it's worth remembering, it's worth Scotch Data Recording Products.

3M

Editing CRT
only
$795
HAZELTINE 2000
w/ PROTECTED FORMAT READY TO SHIP!
ALSO AVAILABLE: HAZELTINE 1000, PRINTER, DUAL CASSETTE, HAZELTINE 3000 with BURROUGHS, UNIVAC, HIS PROTOCOLS

Centronics
from
$995
ONE-DAY SHIPMENT
100 • 300 • 500 • 700 SERIES
INTERFACES FOR DEC8, 11, DG NOVA, RS232C PARALLEL. DATAPRODUCTS 2410 & DATAPRINTER 2323 AVAILABLE
Call 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P O BOX 68 BOSTON, MASS 02215

DP Game Playing: He Just Couldn't Quit

By Robert S. Glass

Special to CW

Sociology of Computing

By now, everybody knows about computerized games. From Star Trek to Land War, the concepts and actions associated with playing against or with an electronic beasty have intrigued game-players from Poughkeepsie to Podunk.

That kind of game-playing is usually an in-the-privacy-of-your-home (or retail computer store) kind of thing. Sometimes — perhaps more often than anyone cares to admit — that kind of game playing also occurs time-shared with other, more productively occupied, computer tasks.

And occasionally — perish the thought — game players actually squeeze a few sessions in around the rough edges of an 8 to 4:30 work day. On company time, in short.

David Blast was one of those. Disguised as a production programmer for General MPG, Dave was actually an impish game player who preferred doing battle with Klingons to doing battle with Cobol.

If there was a game to be played on the Marketronics 3PI computer at General MPG's corporate computer center — even a bootlegged one — Dave knew about it. And played it.

Dave resented — sometimes deeply — the fact that his surreptitious sessions were often prematurely terminated by the arrival of a curious manager whose brows furrowed when he saw the unusual displays being generated on Dave's supposedly Cobol-productive CRT screen. With the last of the red-hot Klingons locked in your sights, it takes a person of psychological steel to snap off the power switch.

The problem, Dave felt, had to be solved. And with all the system skills of a knowledgeable programmer, he set about finding a solution.

The responsible, pragmatic soul in all of us probably demands that one obvious solution be considered — Quit Playing Games. It's the right and proper answer to an essentially ethical dilemma.

Dave, as you may have already guessed, quickly rejected that on the grounds that it was No Fun at All. So much for ethics.

Another much more attractive answer evolved slowly as Dave worked the problem back and forth in his mind. The problem, succinctly stated, was Avoid Getting Caught.

Played against this backdrop of antiinstitutionalized thinking was another theme on which Dave had been working: computerized basketball. Why not try out his Avoid Getting Caught philosophy and build a new game at the same time? The idea was no sooner formulated than it was set to coding pad.

The essence of the output of Dave's basketball game was a dynamic output display containing the roster of players for each of the two competing teams. As the game progressed, the human managers at the console could select who started the game, who was substituted and when and which offensive and defensive strategies were to be employed.

The computer, upon receipt of this controlling input, would simulate a result of the offensive/defensive strategies, ultimately recorded in real-time as a score or a turnover or a foul or some other basketball-relevant interium result.

A Flower Blooms

But all of that was fairly obvious basketball output. The curious manager could crucify a guy caught with one of those displays on his screen. How, in fact, could Dave even begin to think he could make a computerized basketball game look like something else?

It is from dilemmas such as these that the flower of true creativity blossoms. The basketball game would continue to play, its output openly displayed before God and Country, with no one the wiser. Its output would simply be transliterated into a superficially sanctifiable, transparent-to-the-player disguise.

An output encryption scheme where both the message and its coded form were meaningful.

A management simulation game. The output would take the form of a management simulation game. Where the rosters would be organization charts. And each box on the chart would represent a player.

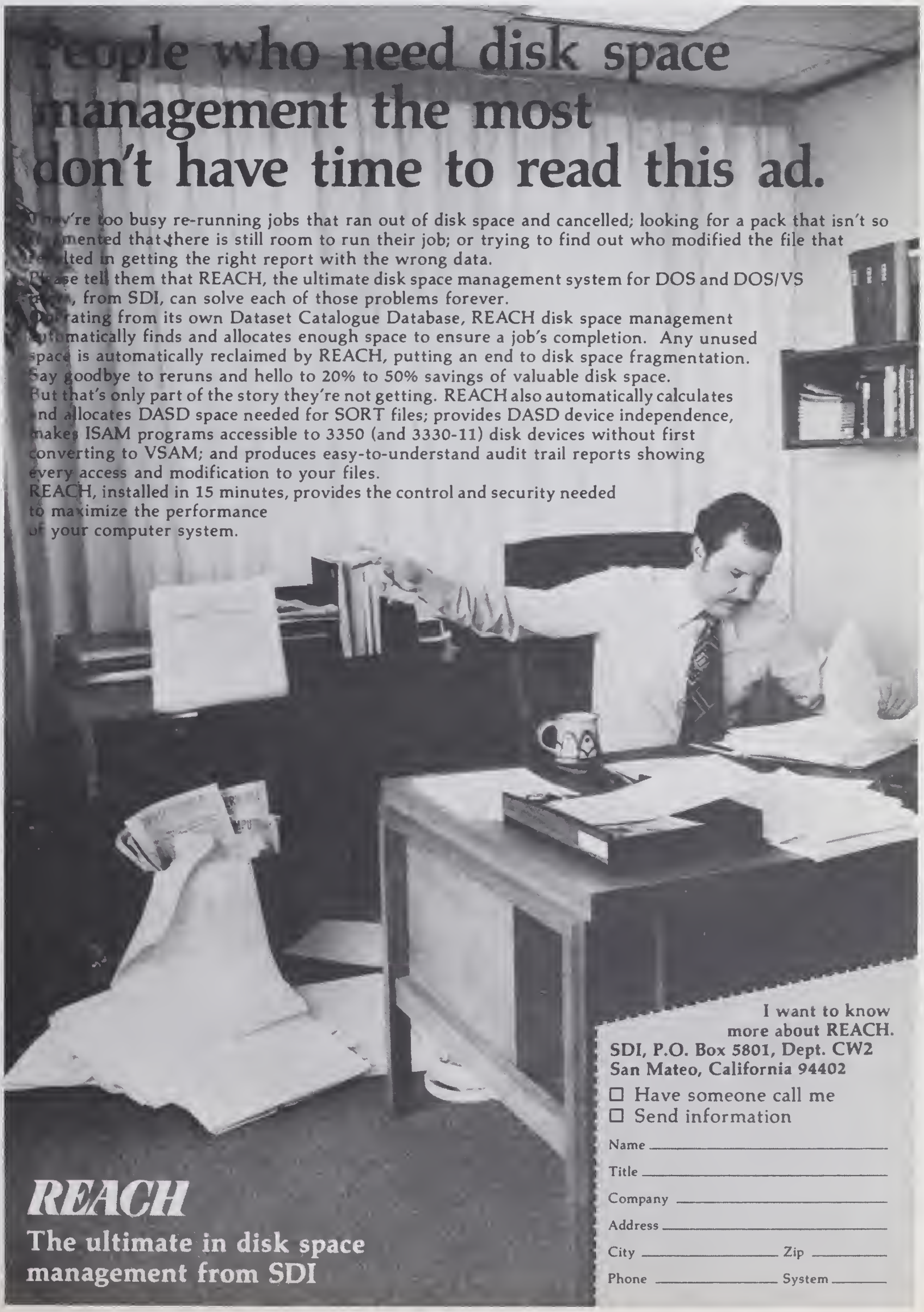
Subordinate to that box would be his potential substitutes.In the box, with the player, coded as an organization number, would be his current data — points, fouls, anything else pertinent. And across the bottom of the screen, proclaimed as a running simulation tally, would be the encoded game score.

The System Works

"What are you doing?" An alert manager would say to Dave.

"Checking out a management simulation algorithm for Industrial Relations" would be Dave's equally alert reply.

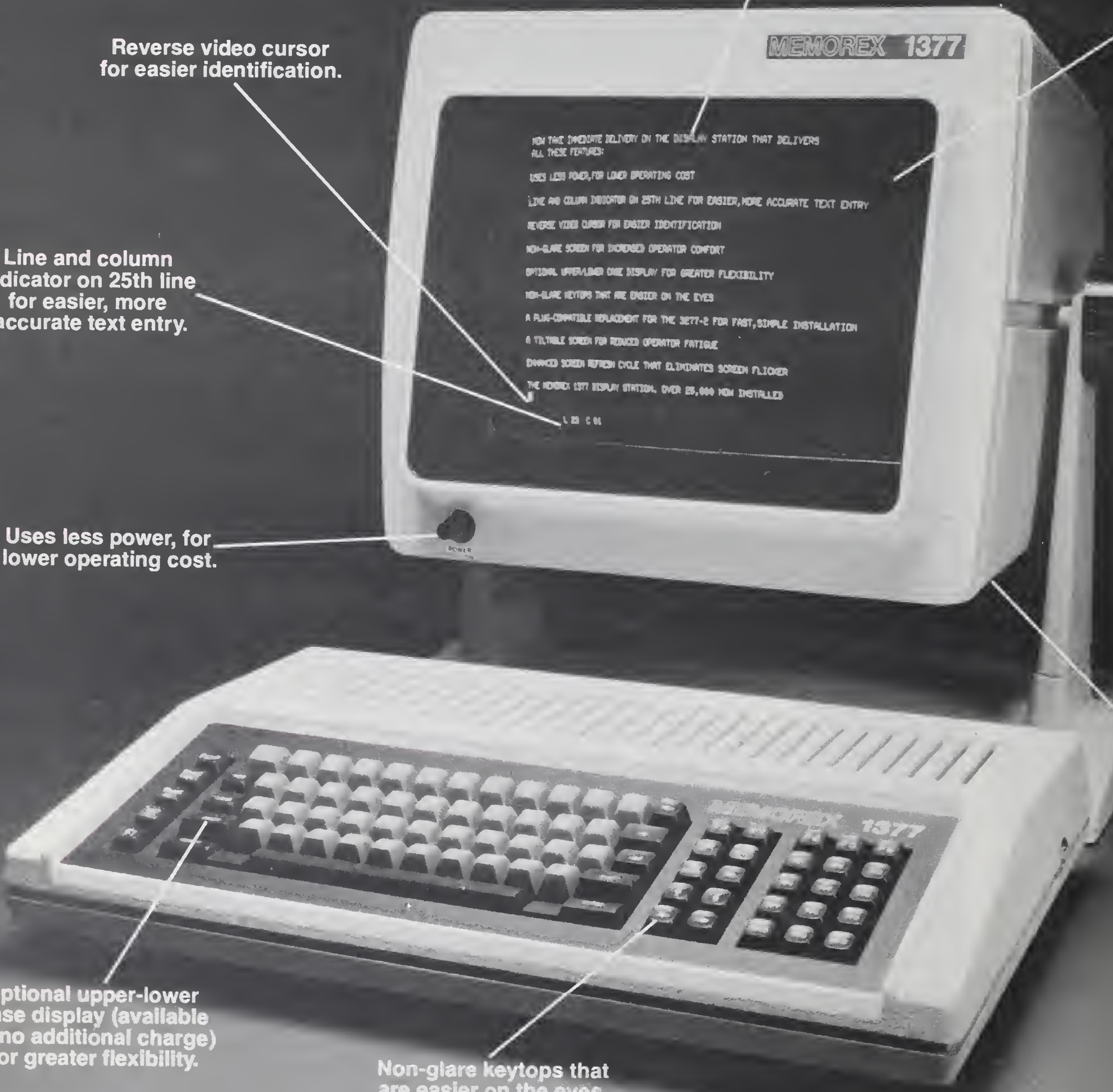
Well, the system worked. When I last talked to Dave, he had a six-person league going, playing basketball every day, according to a predefined 40-game schedule.


People who need disk space management the most don't have time to read this ad.
REACH
The ultimate in disk space management from SDI

They're too busy re-running jobs that ran out of disk space and cancelled; looking for a pack that isn't so fragmented that there is still room to run their job; or trying to find out who modified the file that resulted in getting the right report with the wrong data.
Please tell them that REACH, the ultimate disk space management system for DOS and DOS/VS users, from SDI, can solve each of those problems forever.
Operating from its own Dataset Catalogue Database, REACH disk space management automatically finds and allocates enough space to ensure a job's completion. Any unused space is automatically reclaimed by REACH, putting an end to disk space fragmentation.
Say goodbye to reruns and hello to 20% to 50% savings of valuable disk space.
But that's only part of the story they're not getting. REACH also automatically calculates and allocates DASD space needed for SORT files; provides DASD device independence, makes ISAM programs accessible to 3350 (and 3330-11) disk devices without first converting to VSAM; and produces easy-to-understand audit trail reports showing every access and modification to your files.
REACH, installed in 15 minutes, provides the control and security needed to maximize the performance of your computer system.

I want to know more about REACH.
SDI, P.O. Box 5801, Dept. CW2
San Mateo, California 94402
☐ Have someone call me
☐ Send information
Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ Zip ____
Phone ____ System ____

Now, take immediate delivery on the display station that delivers all these features:



```
NOW TAKE IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON THE DISPLAY STATION THAT DELIVERS
ALL THESE FEATURES:

USES LESS POWER,FOR LOWER OPERATING COST

LINE AND COLUMN INDICATOR ON 25TH LINE FOR EASIER,MORE ACCURATE TEXT ENTRY

REVERSE VIDEO CURSOR FOR EASIER IDENTIFICATION

NON-GLARE SCREEN FOR INCREASED OPERATOR COMFORT

OPTIONAL UPPER/LOWER CASE DISPLAY FOR GREATER FLEXIBILITY

NON-GLARE KEYTOPS THAT ARE EASIER ON THE EYES

A PLUG-COMPATIBLE REPLACEMENT FOR THE 3277-2 FOR FAST,SIMPLE INSTALLATION

A TILTABLE SCREEN FOR REDUCED OPERATOR FATIGUE

ENHANCED SCREEN REFRESH CYCLE THAT ELIMINATES SCREEN FLICKER

THE MEMOREX 1377 DISPLAY STATION. OVER 25,000 NOW INSTALLED

    L 23 C 01
```

Non-glare screen for
increased operator comfort.

Enhanced screen
refresh cycle that eliminates
screen flicker.

Reverse video cursor
for easier identification.

Line and column
indicator on 25th line
for easier, more
accurate text entry.

A tiltable screen
for reduced
operator fatigue.

Uses less power, for
lower operating cost.

A plug-compatible
replacement for the
3277-2 for fast, simple
installation.

Optional upper-lower
case display (available
at no additional charge)
for greater flexibility.

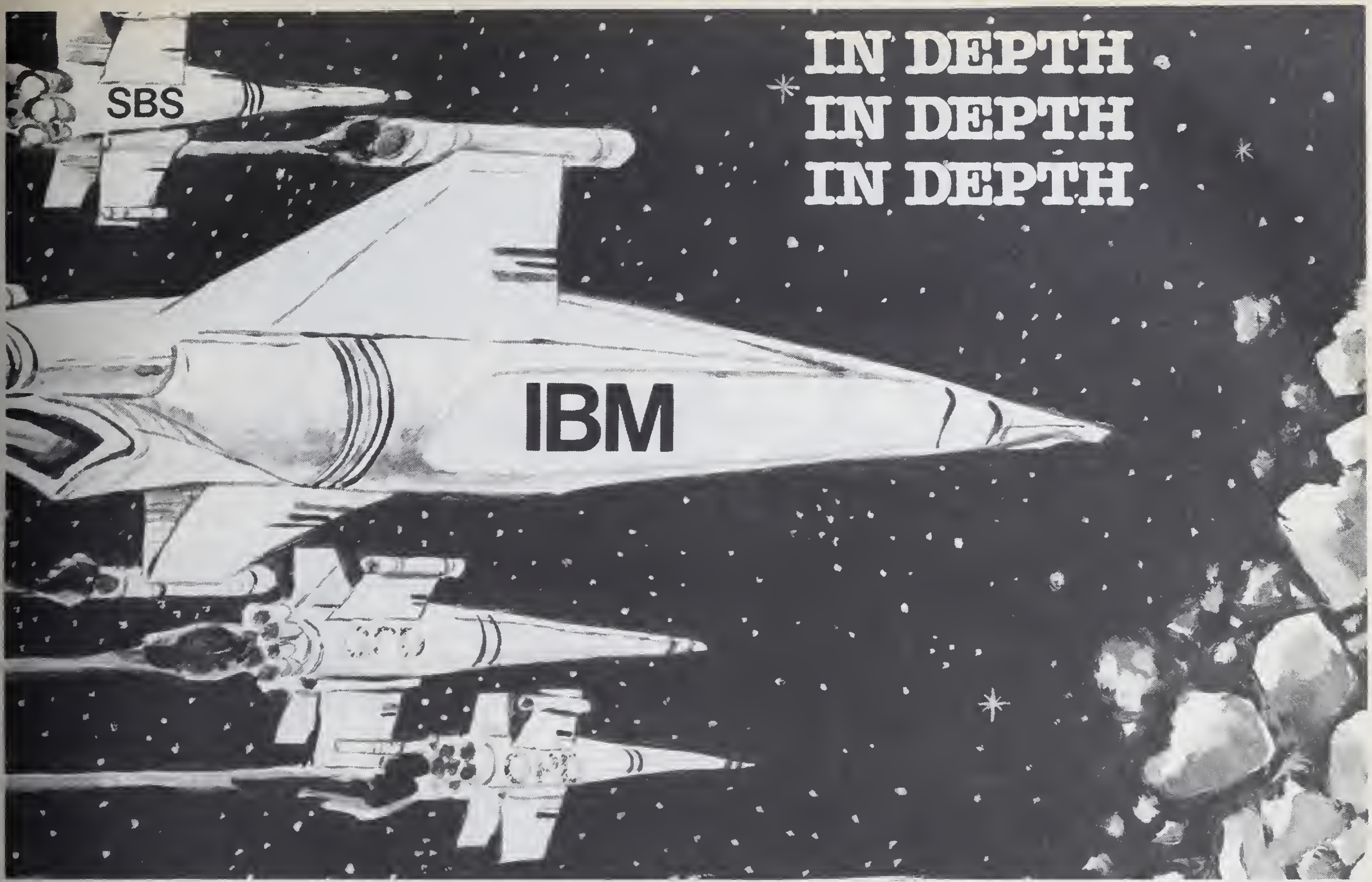
Non-glare keytops that
are easier on the eyes.

The Memorex® 1377 Display Station. Over 25,000 now installed, backed by Memorex's worldwide reputation for quality, service, and reliability.

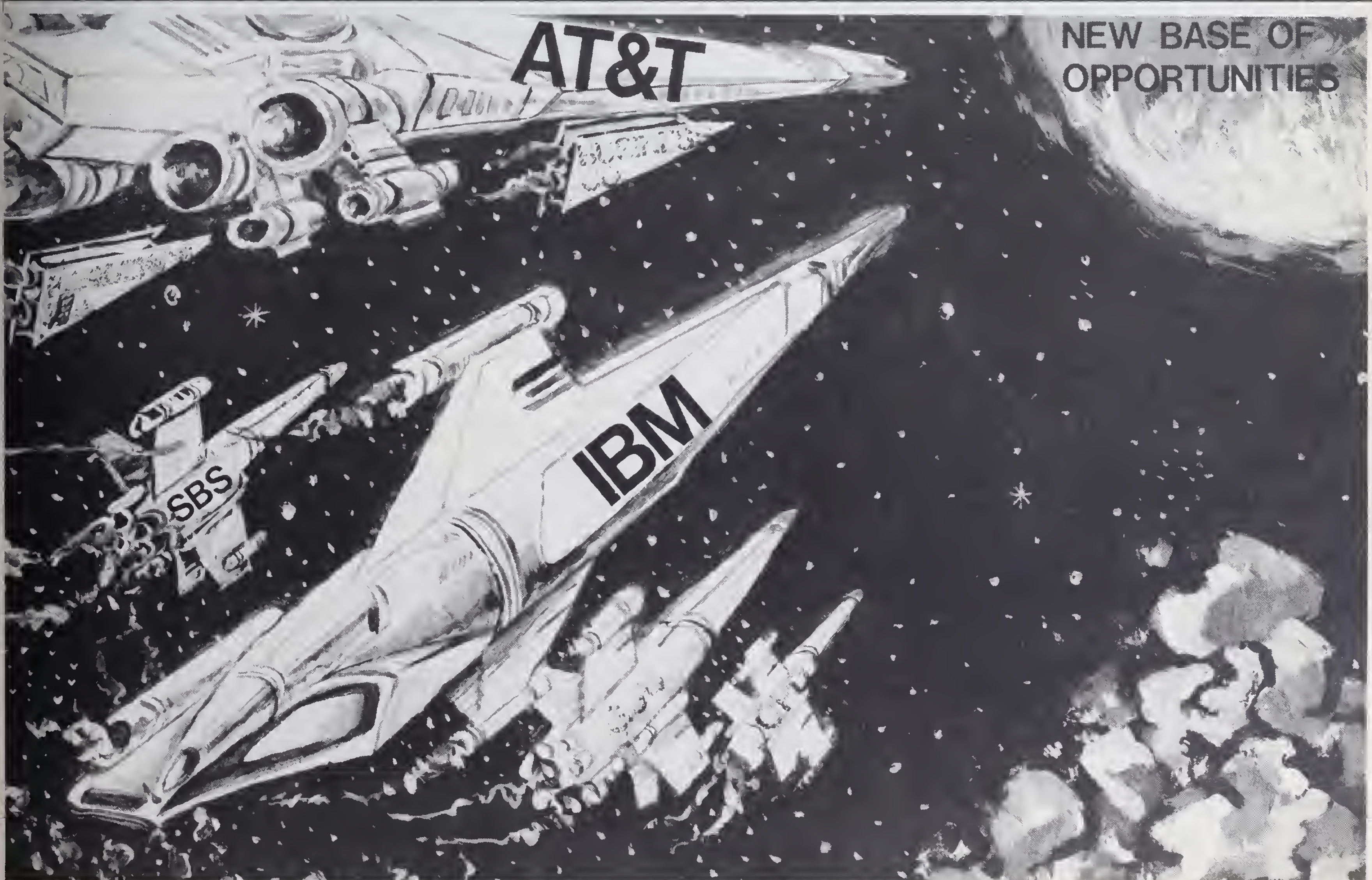
MEMOREX

See your Memorex representative, offices in principal cities worldwide, or call Dave Sobo collect at 408-996-9000 or write us at 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014.
Memorex makes a complete family of communications products, including controllers, printers, communications processors, and the 1377 Display Station.

© 1979 MEMOREX CORPORATION MEMOREX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MEMOREX CORPORATION



IBM Starfleet: Charting a New Course



By Charles P. Lecht

"Sorry to wake you, sir, but there's been a fire in the computer center...."

Right now, you'll find out how good your back-up and recovery plan is.

And, unfortunately, the emergency measures open to you may prove inadequate. New hardware could take weeks longer than you hoped. Likewise, a reciprocal agreement could mean days and days of downtime losses. Or worse, it could prove impractical to schedule at all.

Compare your plan with Sungard. The guaranteed alternative.

Sungard subscribers get guaranteed access to a fully operational center on 24 hours notice, with no premium. (Or even within four hours notice.) Your people running your pre-tested programs. For up to 7½ months. One day after the disaster. And the cost of Sungard can be reduced substantially by the purchase of pre-emptible time.

Sungard is more than a plan or a promise. It's a working back-up center — committed to IBM 3033 service.

Open now. With capacity to handle the workload of the America's largest corporations. And with contractual availability from 1 to 5 years. Standing ready for blue chip clients like Campbell Soup, Conrail, Pennwalt, Scott Paper, Rohm and Haas. Insurance companies like Blue Cross of Greater Philadelphia and the Continental Insurance Companies (INSCO Systems Division). And a number of major financial institutions in the North-east, including BancOhio Corporation and the Federal Reserve.

Join them now.

Consider the alternatives you have today. Consider the cost of computer disaster. Then return the coupon, or call Dick Patterson at Sungard: (215) 972-4776.

Sun Information Services Company
Sungard Headquarters
680 E. Swedesford Road, Wayne, PA 19087

☐ Please send me more information. ☐ Please call.

Name ______ Title ______

Company ______ Phone ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

A Sun Company Subsidiary

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY

CW-479

Copyright 1979, Sun Information Services Company

IN DEPTH

It is a fair working hypothesis that IBM's "star fleet" (the Data Processing Division, General Systems Division, Office Products Division, World Trade Corp., System Products Division and Federal Systems Division) initiated a significant change of course in nearly 1975.

Having ruled the world computer systems marketplace since the late 1960s, IBM corporate management achieved true superstardom in the early 1970s, some 20 years after it first guided its fleet of businesses into the computer era, by means of a strategic blend of constancy of purpose with creativity and imagination not often seen to function on such a scale. Then, in January 1975, Frank T. Cary's announcement on Future System (FS) redirection resulted in a shift in the major development thrust of the company and its businesses.

It should come as no surprise that the enterprise responsible for turning out most of the world's computer systems was also expert at using these very same instruments internally to forecast its own direction and new markets of opportunity. Synthesizing increasingly complex world economic, political, psychological and technological data and anticipating new threats and challenges to its mission, IBM's high command demonstrated that it was acutely sensitive to the value of marketplace and competitive intelligence as major factors in charting its future course.

Not too many people seem aware of the consequences to the world computer systems community of the 1975 IBM course alteration; and yet today, IBM's direction prefigures that which will ultimately be taken by the entire information systems industry.

To this point, we foresee all companies falling into the following classes:

- Mainstream — those that configure and manufacture information systems, from data origination through dissemination, including manual as well as automated procedural environments.

An information system should include data acquisition, purification, storage, (applications specific) processing, retrieval, presentation and dissemination facilities. Its components are hardware, hardware programs (software and applications), people, people programs (procedures, documentation and so forth) and "packaging." Its impact is technological, economic, political (interorganizational) and psychological (intraorganizational).

These mainstream companies will purvey these systems and/or sell their DP power.

- Component — those that manufacture parts of an information systems environment, usually hardware and/or software.
- Device — Those that make processor logic-based items, some of which may be parts of a component (or components themselves) of an information system, although not necessarily. Included are all devices that have some form of artificial intelligence usually through incorporation of microprocessor logic.
- Consulting — those that market the services of one or more persons individually and/or severally (the work could involve high-level systems engineering and include all aspects of information systems endeavor at one time or another).
- Fringe — those that provide specialized products such as supplies or facilities.

While this classification system may not in itself seem too revolutionary when compared with today's, its corporate constituencies will be radically altered.

While I see but a few companies in the mainstream businesses in our future, there will be great numbers in the component, device, consulting and fringe areas; many more than now exist. Some may host "product/service lines" involving items taken from several of these areas they may make a component, provide skilled people and so forth. But the business classifications given relate to essences or main areas of endeavor.

End use of the company's output will be the final determinant of its classification.

IBM's main thrust will be to capture as much as possible of the world mainstream business while controlling as many of the others as practical through direct and indirect influence. It will do all of this by restructuring itself as a more flexible and adaptive cluster of companies and through initiation of joint-venture-like arrangements (including part ownership) with many other companies.

The star fleet is *indeed* changing while turning.

Some companies seem oblivious to the fact that IBM altered its course at

Want to develop new systems in 1/5 the time?

- *Reduce environmental maintenance?*
- *Provide your company with a software capability that delivers answers within the timeframe needed to make today's decisions today?*

RAMIS II lets you do all this. RAMIS II is the only product that integrates an English-like nonprocedural language for report preparation and records management with a comprehensive DBMS.

At the same time RAMIS II provides significant, quantifiable cost benefits to an organization, it also offers DP and MIS departments a significant intangible benefit—By removing much of the detailed coding function, RAMIS II provides an atmosphere where the best people can do their best work.

You can use RAMIS II on your own IBM 360/370 or comparable computer, or on one of a dozen bureau networks on a usage basis.

Join us for a Seminar on RAMIS II.

ramis II seminar

[illegible]

[illegible]

STUDIO CITY
[illegible]

DALLAS
[illegible]

OKLAHOMA CITY
[illegible] - Century Center
One North [illegible]
Wednesday, May 2, 1:00 p.m.

ST. LOUIS
Sheraton St. Louis Hotel
910 North Seventh Street
Thursday, May 10, 1:00 p.m.

MIAMI
[illegible]
1201 N.W. 42nd Avenue
Thursday, May 17, 1:00 p.m.

PITTSBURGH
[illegible]

BUFFALO
[illegible]

C7

To find out more, call, get the details and make your reservation today.
In New Jersey: 609-799-2600
Outside New Jersey, dial toll free: 800-257-9576

Mathematica Products Group A Division of Mathematica, Inc./14 Washington Road/Princeton, New Jersey 08540

G-TAPE
THE UNIVERSAL TAPE
THE CRITICAL APPLICATION TAPE
THE HI SPEED TAPE
THE LOW SPEED TAPE
THE VIRGIN TAPE
THE ENVIRONMENTAL TAPE
THE 556/800 TAPE
THE 1600/6250 TAPE
THE STORAGE TAPE
THE 25 YEAR TAPE

G TAPE
THE TAPE

wabash

Isn't it time we met?

United States **Wabash Tape Corporation, 2700 Des Plaines Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Tel. (800) 323-9868 Telex 9106511800**
Canada **Wabash Tape Canada Ltd. 3135 Universal Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4X2E6 Tel. (416) 625-9533 Telex 06961345**
Europe **Wabash Tape (U.K.) Ltd., Crown Rd., Cold Norton, Chelmsford, Essex, England CM36JF Tel. (STD062185) 8181 Telex 995455**

all. Their product plans betray their management's maladaptive instincts for following the leader whatever it does.

Once having achieved ruling status in the early 1970s, IBM excited a measure of concern within the U.S. Justice Department by virtue of the size of its arsenal of competitive weaponry — products, services, plants, cash and so forth — and its practices.

Swift changes in "traditional" business boundaries, such as those that have led to the collision of the communications and computer systems technology sectors, brought IBM into conflict with yet another heretofore benign superstar: AT&T. Equally fast-changing product profiles within the evolving information systems business have also resulted in friction between the great giant and the other micro/-mini/maxi manufacturers and service companies.

At the same time, in the growing din of protest over IBM's practices were born new business opportunities based on the emerging ease with which other companies could introduce IBM-compatible or replacement products. (It would, for example, be hard to rationalize the success of such companies as Amdahl Corp. without acknowledging the piggyback ride it took on IBM's hardware, but primarily software, R&D dollars.

IBM Keeps Cool

Despite all this turbulence, IBM's high command seems to have remained very cool, but there were a few instances of overreaction and bad timing. For example, the 303X was underpriced at introduction, leading to a huge order backlog which stimulated business opportunities for the plug-compatibles with shorter delivery schedules.

The continuing evolution of IBM's products, services, corporate profile and business practices may soon necessitate inscribing the Justice Department in a course in Scholastic philosophy as such issues as matter vs. form, accidental vs. substantial attributes and essence vs. existence — as they pertain to an industry steeped in metaphor and undergoing rapid change — are debated. Simple concepts like location (where a system begins, ends or even *is*) have new meanings, if they have meaning at all, in an era when electronic pathways encircle the globe and distribution's the name of the game.

Within business boundaries so blurred both in product and practice as to cause chaos in the separations of companies and their charters, great opportunity traditionally has existed. For example, the IBM/AT&T conflict is based on sincerely believed charges of territorial encroachment lodged by each against the other.

No doubt the swiftly changing nature of the U.S. computer industry is heavily influenced by the nature of its product, and many business opportunities as yet not apparent will open in the lawless "no-man's-lands" created by such territorial disputes.

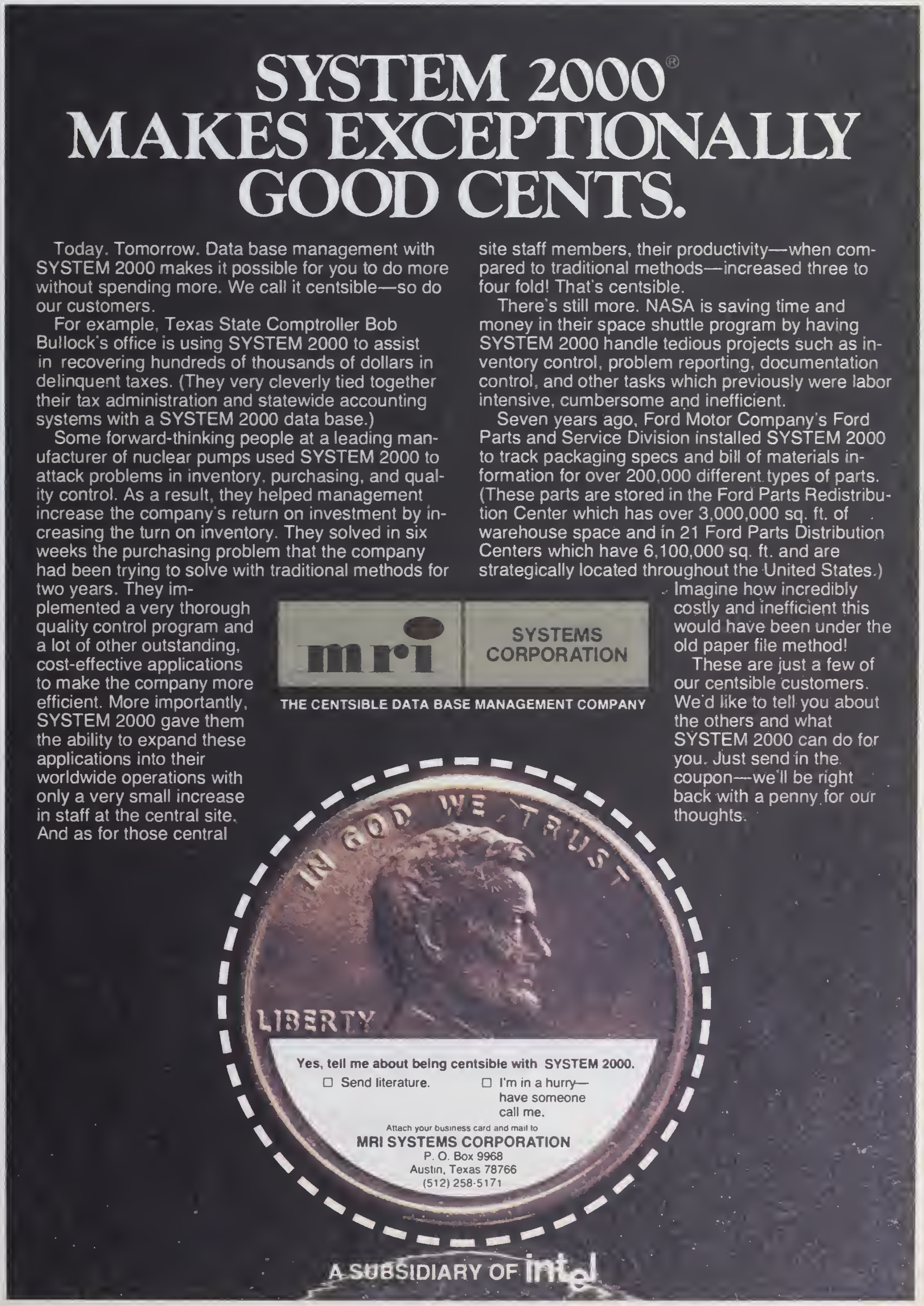
This will be the year when today's information systems companies, unprepared to produce full information systems, will falter, either radically changing their businesses to the component, device, consulting or fringe sectors or getting out of the industry. Those that succeed will have accepted the fact that the process of information systems creation involves mastering a metaphor for the instrumentation of man and his environment.

The degree to which systems can be made to retrofit both will affect profits. But retrofitting implies more than hardware instrumentation, and therein lies the rub for most of today's so-called information systems manufacturers. With the exception of a very few, they are really unprepared to handle the "other side of hardware" — that is, consulting, training, customer service and software.

With classic processor technology available today from miniaturized VLSI chips through transcontinental networks, future sales of discrete systems will be greatly affected by the availability of alternative sources of DP power without the same capital investment heretofore necessary. Already staking claims for the rights to provide such power in the U.S., if not complete information systems themselves, are Satellite Business Systems (SBS), General Electric Co., Xerox Corp., AT&T, General Telephone & Electronics, ITT and others. IBM owns 47-1/2% of SBS.

Reasons for Shift

One could argue, I suppose, that the waves of technological change that have swept over the entire information systems community could by themselves have accounted for IBM's


SYSTEM 2000®
MAKES EXCEPTIONALLY
GOOD CENTS.

Today. Tomorrow. Data base management with SYSTEM 2000 makes it possible for you to do more without spending more. We call it centsible—so do our customers.

For example, Texas State Comptroller Bob Bullock's office is using SYSTEM 2000 to assist in recovering hundreds of thousands of dollars in delinquent taxes. (They very cleverly tied together their tax administration and statewide accounting systems with a SYSTEM 2000 data base.)

Some forward-thinking people at a leading manufacturer of nuclear pumps used SYSTEM 2000 to attack problems in inventory, purchasing, and quality control. As a result, they helped management increase the company's return on investment by increasing the turn on inventory. They solved in six weeks the purchasing problem that the company had been trying to solve with traditional methods for two years. They implemented a very thorough quality control program and a lot of other outstanding, cost-effective applications to make the company more efficient. More importantly, SYSTEM 2000 gave them the ability to expand these applications into their worldwide operations with only a very small increase in staff at the central site. And as for those central site staff members, their productivity—when compared to traditional methods—increased three to four fold! That's centsible.

There's still more. NASA is saving time and money in their space shuttle program by having SYSTEM 2000 handle tedious projects such as inventory control, problem reporting, documentation control, and other tasks which previously were labor intensive, cumbersome and inefficient.

Seven years ago, Ford Motor Company's Ford Parts and Service Division installed SYSTEM 2000 to track packaging specs and bill of materials information for over 200,000 different types of parts. (These parts are stored in the Ford Parts Redistribution Center which has over 3,000,000 sq. ft. of warehouse space and in 21 Ford Parts Distribution Centers which have 6,100,000 sq. ft. and are strategically located throughout the United States.)

Imagine how incredibly costly and inefficient this would have been under the old paper file method!

These are just a few of our centsible customers. We'd like to tell you about the others and what SYSTEM 2000 can do for you. Just send in the coupon—we'll be right back with a penny for our thoughts.

mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION
THE CENTSIBLE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Yes, tell me about being centsible with SYSTEM 2000.
☐ Send literature.
☐ I'm in a hurry—have someone call me.
Attach your business card and mail to
MRI SYSTEMS CORPORATION
P. O. Box 9968
Austin, Texas 78766
(512) 258-5171

A SUBSIDIARY OF intel

Introducing the Sperry Univac V77-800 Miniframe. Designed exclusively for three of our very best customers.

The Sperry Univac V77-800 Miniframe is the newest and most powerful mini we've ever built—a high performance, multi-use, general-purpose minicomputer system designed for both commercial and scientific data processing. It has a memory range from 128K bytes to 2 megabytes (with error correcting memory) and a 150 nanosecond CPU with integrated cache of 1024 bytes. Plus 12K bytes of user programmable writable control store.

There's an optional new high speed 64-bit floating point processor that works in conjunction with a new globally optimized ANS '77 FORTRAN.

No wonder our three most important customers think so highly of it.

OUR OEM CUSTOMERS KNOW WE DESIGNED IT JUST FOR THEM.

The Miniframe is customer microprogrammable. So an OEM can implement his own firmware packages. And with the many software packages we offer, the OEM can add all the bells and whistles he wants.

The Miniframe comes with our largest instruction set ever. So OEM's with their own software have much more flexibility in design.

The Miniframe speaks PASCAL, the powerful new language for scientific, commercial, and system programming that most competitive systems still can't speak. And of course, it also speaks COBOL, FORTRAN and RPG II.

More good news is that the Miniframe is compatible with the rest of the V77 product line.

OUR SYSTEM HOUSE CUSTOMERS KNOW WE DESIGNED IT JUST FOR THEM.

Naturally, system houses want all the features OEM's do. And more.

So we gave them more.

More operating systems, for example. Choose from VORTEX or our new SUMMIT—an interactive, multi-terminal system with transaction processing and data base management. It gives you easy editing, screen formatting, and documentation aids. Plus speedy, comprehensive program development.

System houses also think PASCAL is important. Because it's more efficient, easier to maintain, expand, and modify.

The Miniframe brings systems builders a new query language called QL-77. It features inquire and report facilities. And interfaces directly to TOTAL®, the data base management system. So preprocessing and intermediate handling are a thing of the past. Finally, TOTAL also gives you complete data base access and file access security.

OUR END USER CUSTOMERS KNOW WE DESIGNED IT JUST FOR THEM.

Take all the features we designed in for OEM's and systems houses and say ditto for the end user.

But we didn't stop there. We also pressed a few special hot buttons just for end users.

Consider QL-77, for example. End users will love our new query language because it reduces the amount of application programming. By storing query language procedures right in the data base file. Where they can be easily and quickly recalled and executed at any time.

Once again, SUMMIT, our new operating system, helps the end user handle transaction processing. Without any additional, expensive software. It's also the right answer for a multi-tasking, "fully-implemented" distributed processing system.

Finally, the Miniframe supports DCA and conventional protocols. So you can talk to both SPERRY UNIVAC and IBM hosts.

YOU'LL KNOW WE DESIGNED THE MINIFRAME JUST FOR YOU.

No matter what your application, no matter what your need, the Miniframe may just be the answer.

For more information, write to us at Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92713. Or call (714) 833-2400, Marketing Communications.

In Europe, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, London NW10 8LS, England.

In Canada, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, 55 City Centre Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, L5B 1M4.

We're Sperry Univac.

And our new Miniframe is going to solve some very big problems.

TOTAL is a registered trademark of Cincom, Inc.

SPERRY UNIVAC

SPERRY UNIVAC IS A DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION change of course. The "if-sold" value of computer systems technology in the mid-to-latter '70s has been approaching decay rates similar to those of radioactive isotopes with half-lives of one to two years.

Thus IBM's need to maintain corporate momentum might be viewed as the primary stimulus for its change of course. Its revenue objectives call for increases of $2 billion in 1978, $3 billion in 1979 and $4.5 billion to $5 billion in 1980.

What is so spectacular about this change of course is that so far it has not seriously compromised yearly corporate objectives. In view of miscalculations like FS and the timing of 370 systems introduction this was no mean feat.

There could be no more persuasive sign than this that, since IBM changed course, it has had a strong and determined hand on the tiller. History is replete with stories of corporations whose momentum was such that management could not change its course or if so, only in uncontrolled ways. It is my observation that, on balance, IBM may have been as responsible for *creating* its own "necessity" for change as it was reactive to exterior forces, originating in the rapid flux of technology, for change.

Startling Silence

As IBM changed course, its management maintained a startling silence on its long-term objectives. Since 1975, it has deployed so many products as to obscure, at times, which are scheduled for long-term development and which are one-time phenomena. One thing that is clear from this is that great financial resources indeed would be needed by any would-be across-the-board competitor.

In the sense the term is used here, a one-time phenomenon is a product which, however well it sells, has no line of successor systems planned and no easy migration paths to other systems. A company intending to attack an IBM one-time phenomenon marketplace may do so with reasonable chances of success. However, its business will be extremely susceptible to changes in IBM strategy for upgrading and/or migrating its customer base.

Starting with the small 5100 line, we have seen at least 10 major announcements in the past three years including the 8100, Series/1; System/32, 34, 38; the 3031, 3031AP, 3032, 3033 and Systems Network Architecture. It is my opinion that at minimum, System/ 32, 34 and the 5100 are ephemeral in nature although we may expect some limited upgrading (for example, to a 5200).

System/38, however, seems highly anticipatory of E and H series technology, the former of which offers four processors being readied for introduction bottom (370/115 replacement) to top (370/148 replacement) in the 1979-1980 time frame. The H series will be announced top down by early 1980.

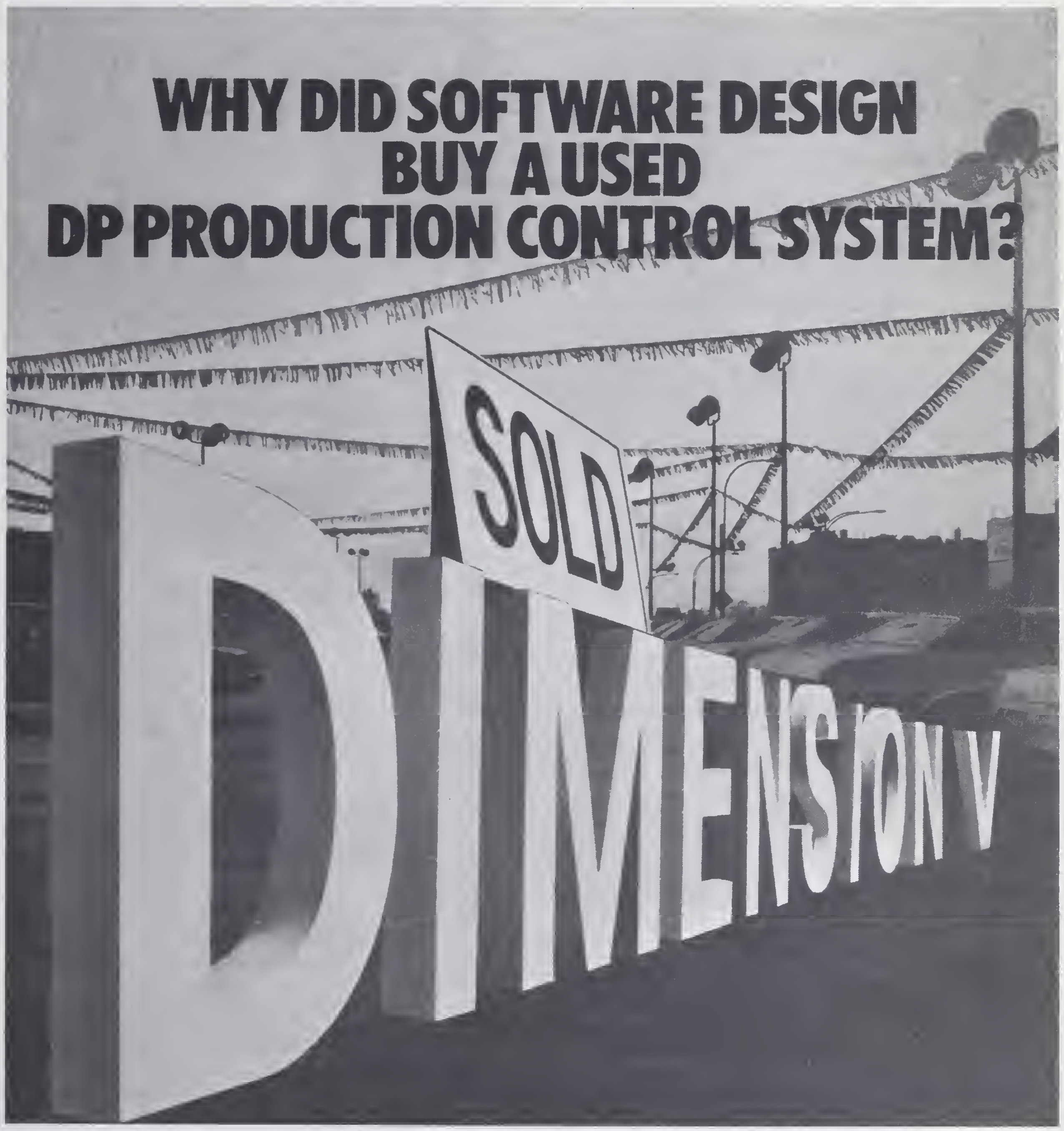
To try to ready products to compete across the board with all IBM's systems announcements in the 1977-1981 time frame is doubtless beyond the resources of all the other computer systems companies individually and severally.

But turning a $14 billion corporation (in 1975) while nurturing it into a $20 billion-plus company in 1978 enroute to a target of $40 billion to $45 billion by 1985 is no small task. With corporate momentum as real and large in magnitude as to be almost without precedent, such a turn could only be accomplished in an atmosphere of uncertainty, albeit limited by the ingenuity of management. It is still difficult to find a reliable textbook containing formulas that define and prescribe the proper mix of, say, speed, fuel, momentum, acceleration and torque for corporations in such a turn.

So, as formidable as IBM's corporate fleet may have appeared in 1975, its management's major decision to alter course was still heroic. The armada entered uncharted space (distributed networks, office automation, unbundled and separately priced selectable software units), carrying along in its wake much of the world's computer industry.

By no means a rudderless ship, the IBM starfleet headquarters has been carefully changing its business emphasis from the manufacture of computer systems and office equipment to the integration of communications, word processing, process control and so forth, and the rendering of increased personnel services.

Although it is too soon to describe exactly the nature of its late 1980s businesses as IBM's management may envision them, I see the emergence of IBM as a superscale "information systems and communications utility" en-



WHY DID SOFTWARE DESIGN BUY A USED DP PRODUCTION CONTROL SYSTEM?

SOLD

DIMENSION V

TO GIVE DP MANAGERS A PROVEN PERFORMER.

At Software Design Associates we've spent eleven years developing a reputation for software that business can count on.

So before we acquired a DP production control system, we evaluated many systems—and used the same criteria you would. We wanted a system with maximum capability and proven performance.

We found it in Dimension V—a system already in use by a major airline, leading auto maker, giant bank, and well-known railroad, to mention just a few.

Originated by Software Systems Corporation, Dimension V is now owned and marketed by SDA Products, Inc., a subsidiary of Software Design Associates.

More than a job scheduler, Dimension V is a total data-center production control system.

It automates, schedules, and will forecast workflow and resource capacities of existing, new, proposed, or hypothetical configurations.

Reports a leading paper company, "Before we installed Dimension V, our system was all peaks and valleys. Dimension V leveled our workload and cut turnaround time dramatically. What used to take two to six hours now takes minutes."

If you're tired of peaks and valleys, if you'd like to speed turnaround and cut DP operations costs, get the facts about Dimension V. On Line or Batch. Another proven product from Software Design Associates.

SDA PRODUCTS, INC.

260 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016 (212) 686-2032
625 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 500, Chicago, Illinois 60611 (312) 642-6043
7900 West Park Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102 (703) 821-1880

terprise ultimately depending only on itself for technology (although it may choose to buy some of it as it does today from AMS, Texas Instruments, Inc., and others), and purveying its wares, hard and soft, through a galaxy of products and services.

The would-be competitor in this theater, if blindly following IBM's course, will be spread thinner than silicon on an SOS chip.

Warning to Others

Further to this point, the computer industry's depreciation of sales and lease revenues through price cutting has served to warn any who would compete in a major development that such competition may be short-lived; volume considerations alone would assure this.

And, while holding the competition at bay in this and other ways, IBM ignited a startling stock supernova in December 1978 (i.e., a spectacular 4-for-1 stock split) that served, at minimum, to reconfirm the company's goal of continuing to be one of America's leading blue-ribbon investment opportunities, come what may.

By doing this, it also put pressure on the other major information systems companies to declare dividends when they need the cash. Profit shedding through dividends and encouragement of potential profit-making hopes will be hallmarks of IBM's behavior in 1979.

IBM watchers will note that there are signs that today's IBM is weakening, notwithstanding the gains in the absolute values of the corporation's size and income for the past few years. Evolving products and unfolding marketplaces are heavy contributors to this phenomenon. Economic nationalism and the maturation of other U.S. as well as foreign companies, notably Japanese, are a factor.

With the mainland Chinese and possibly Soviet bloc countries offering marketplaces heretofore unavailable to IBM, one may expect to see a reversal of this weakening, but this will be only temporary. Chinese and Soviet scientists are among the best in the world and their governments quite naturally worry far less about patent infringements than we do — for the time being at least.

Given the lack of trading capital and the compensating abundance of intellectual talent in these eventual marketplaces (not to mention the ease with which the results of U.S. research can be obtained), it seems to me that an overly rosy viewpoint of sales potential in the communist world prevails.

Some would say that corporate strife is serving to inhibit the corporation's progress, but I don't place too much stock in this judgment. No turn is accomplished in our imperfect world without varying degrees of interference.

IBM's star fleet may indeed be on target. Whether it will make it is not, of course, a foregone conclusion; uncharted voyages *are* dangerous. If it does — and there is good reason to believe it will — today's debates on the nature of the world information processing industry at the end of this century will be settled.

Charles P. Lecht is the author of four previous books on computer-related matters: The Programmer's Fortran II and IV, The Programmer's Algol, The Programmer's PL/I *and* The Management of Computer Programming Projects.

He is president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., which he founded in 1962, and has lectured widely for such groups as the Association for Computing Machinery, American Management Association, American Society for Information Science and Data Processing Management Association.

Our international publications reach a two billion dollar international market for U.S. computer products and services.

You can advertise in all of them through us.

As the chart below shows, the eight regions served by our international publications include 70% of all the general purpose computer systems outside the United States, measured by value.

They include seven of the largest computer using countries in the world, and two of the fastest-growing. And they all rely heavily on U.S.-made computer products. Imports are currently running at more than two billion dollars, and growing rapidly. Mainframe shipments are growing at 8% a year, with even higher growth rates for products such as small systems (20%) and minicomputers (36%). And the total CPU installed base in these eight countries is expected to top 45 billion dollars by 1981!

Country	Installed Value of General Purpose Computer Systems	% of total world value	World Rank as DP Market
United States	$36,100,000,000	45.3%	1
Japan	8,331,000,000	10.0	2
W. Germany	6,527,000,000	7.9	3
United Kingdom	4,794,000,000	5.8	4
France	4,768,000,000	5.8	5
Canada	2,301,000,000	2.8	7
Italy	2,119,000,000	2.6	8
Australasia	2,044,000,000	2.5	9
Brazil	532,000,000	.8	17

Obviously, these are excellent marketplaces for American manufacturers, and you can reach key buying influences in one of them, some of them, or all of them through us. As publishers of **Shukan Computer, Computerwoche, Computer Management, Australasian Computerworld,** and **DataNews;** and sole U.S. representatives of the French, Italian, and Canadian publications — we can give you one-stop advertising in these eight marketplaces — including translation and production services. We'll also bill you in dollars — so it's as easy as advertising in U.S. publications.

[illegible] to send you more facts on the international [illegible] information on each publication. [illegible] the coupon, or give Diana LaMuraglia a call at (617) 965-5800.

TO **Diana LaMuraglia,** Manager of International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS, 797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160 (617) 965-5800

I'd like information on your publications in the countries I have checked

☐ **United States**
Computerworld
Computer Business News

☐ **Japan**
Shukan Computer

☐ **Germany**
Computerwoche

☐ **United Kingdom**
Computer Management

☐ **France**
Zero-Un Informatique
Minis-Micros

☐ **Canada**
Computing Canada

☐ **Italy**
EDP Notizie
Sistemi e Automazione

☐ **Australasia**
Australasian Computerworld

☐ **Brazil**
Data News

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of Computerworld, Computer Business News and other leading computer publications around the world.

Independents Extend CICS Functions

• *Package Offers More Security*

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — A software package ready for beta testing may provide users of IBM's CICS more protection for their operations than they normally get from the IBM teleprocessing monitor.

Developed by Ambridge International, Inc. (AII), CICS-Protect reportedly supports 32,000 security keys, rather than the 24 keys that IBM allows. The increased number of keys is "more than enough to handle all situations," whereas the IBM level of support was not enough, AII claimed.

Under CICS-Protect, groups of various resources can be defined. This effectively allows certain terminals to be used by certain individuals for certain transactions — and only at certain times of of the day and days of the week, the spokesman explained.

File security is provided on three levels: no access at all, read-only access or full read/-rewrite (update) capability. Beyond that, a log file of all security violations also is maintained, he said.

The violations log helps determine who may be accidentally or intentionally attempting unauthorized access to various systems or sensitive data. If the installation management desires, the terminal at which unauthorized access is being attempted can be placed out of service to prevent further attempts, the spokesman noted.

CICS-Protect adds no significant overhead to unprotected systems, he said. From 10K to 20K of main memory might be required for special tables.

The package is expected to cost $4,500 to $7,500 when it becomes generally available, but installations willing to take it on a beta test basis can have it now for $3,250, AII said.

The company can be reached through P.O. Box 1191, Santa Monica, Calif. 90406.

• *Costs Reported By Transaction*

NEW YORK — Performance information and — essentially as a by-product — financial cost data for centers using IBM's CICS are reportedly available through a software package called CICS-Cost being introduced by Roshell Ivri Software Co.

The program uses the output file created by IBM's performance analyzer program DFHACO as its input. The package calculates the cost of operating the CICS net through the use of "reliable, accurate and

(Continued on Page 46)

• *'Foto/VS' Spools CRT Work*

NEW YORK — The Foto/VS package from H&M Systems Software, Inc. was developed to spool images of CRT screen displays to disk. This enables users working with IBM's CICS to redisplay the screen at a terminal or reproduce it in hard copy without having to reexecute the transactions that led to use of the screen.

Users thus can have a complete audit trail on their work even though a printer was not available and on-line as the original transactions were processed. Conventional CICS operations require such immediately available printer capability when hard copy is wanted, an H&M spokesman noted.

Foto/VS can also serve as a backup to online printing, he said. The software recognizes error conditions on real printers and transfers the images to the spool file, so work may continue.

Referring to the package's support for redisplay of previous images, the spokesman said the software can bring the image up on any terminal "as long as it is the same display class as the one on which the image first appeared."

Foto/VS stores additional information with each image, which allows the user to identify the application and terminal that initiated the image.

In addition, the system allows a master terminal to change dark fields or values on the panel to bright ones. Normally, these fields or values — transferred to the next transaction — can be seen only by modifying the program or by producing a system dump.

The Foto/VS package costs $6,450 or $215/mo from H&M Systems Software, 40 Rector St., New York, N.Y. 10006.

'Metacobol' System Divided Into Free-Standing Modules

PRINCETON, N.J. — Each of the six members of the Metacobol family of products from Applied Data Research, Inc., (ADR) can be used to perform some of the tedious work involved in developing and maintaining Cobol programs in IBM 360/370 or compatible environments.

Cobol/DV, for example, expedites and controls program development and verification, a spokesman said. Programming aids simplify Cobol code generation; test-data generation and source-level debugging support verification, he added.

Cobol/SP supports high-level structured programming and conversion of that code in compilable, ANS Cobol. It includes modular control consistent with top-down design and development techniques and effective control structures for selection and repetition, the spokesman noted.

Cobol/IMS simplifies the interface with IBM's data base management system at the Cobol level. This package provides support for the application programmer and facilities for the data base administrator, according to ADR.

Cobol/QDM provides for quality assurance, documentation and maintenance of Cobol source programs. Formatting, text editing, standardization and optimizing features are provided to analyze, audit and enhance the Cobol logic, the spokesman continued.

A fifth package, Cobol/CP, extends the life of existing programs by supporting conversions between Cobol dialects. Conversion aids are said to include checking of syntax line-by-line, flagging of areas requiring manual intervention, summarizing of critical review requirements and generation of advisory JCL.

(Continued on Page 46)

Geographic File Updated

Addison, Ill. — The geographic data file maintained by List Processing Co. now contains entries for more than 44,000 cities and Zip codes in the U.S., including 1,100 unique Zip codes not published in the National Zip Code Directory.

The file contains optional geographic codes useful for various applications, according to a spokesman. The extra-cost options include Federal Information Processing Standards (Fips), General Services Administration City codes and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area Codes for more than 270 unique trading areas.

The basic file is available for $890 from List at 937 National Ave., Addison, Ill. 60101.

More Than 1500 Data Centers *Worldwide*
Use Johnson Systems Software Products
Because they're easy to use, easy to understand, and adaptable to meet all their requirements.

SUPPORTS:
MFT—MVT—VS1—VS2—MVS—HASP—DOS—DOS/VS—POWER/VS—CICS/VS
Send me information about Johnson Systems':

- ☐ **OS JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM** — a computer ulilization and job accounting package that provides performance measurement and comprehensive computer accounting and cost distribution for OS/MVS-SVS-VS1-MVT-MFT users.
- ☐ **DOS JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM** — the most versatile of its type, it provides DOS, DOS/VS and POWER/VS users the capabilities of the OS JOB ACCOUNTING REPORT SYSTEM.
- ☐ **CICS/VS Utilization Monitor and Chargeback System** — enables the DP Manager to account accurately and bill equitably for all resources used by each CICS/VS application and user.

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Address____________ City____________
State________ Zip________ Phone(___)________
Computer____________ Operating System____________

Johnson Systems, Inc.
7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
703 821-1700
Telex 89-9100

W909

IBM Offers Cobol, Other Options for EDX

ATLANTA — IBM's General Systems Division last week announced enhancements to its Event Driven Executive (EDX) operating system for the Series/1 minicomputer introduced in January.

Cobol is now supported under EDX, for example, with a pair of programs. The basic package is a compiler and resident library for developing application programs; the second is a transient library to support the execution of programs.

The Cobol being made available to EDX users is a subset of ANS Cobol 74 specifications. It exceeds the low intermediate level implementation defined by the National Bureau of Standards in Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 21-1, according to an IBM spokesman.

The EDX Cobol is source level compatible with the Cobol introduced earlier for the Real-Time Programming System (RPS) environment on the Series/1, and the RPS implementation was described by IBM as a compatible subset of OS/VS Cobol Compiler and Library — Release 2.

Specifically, EDX Cobol is capable of working with fixed-block, unspanned files created under RPS, through the Exchange Data Format facilities, the spokesman said. The EDX compiler costs $3,700 or $62/mo. while the run-time support costs $300 or $5/mo. Both will be ready in July, he added.

In addition to memory and other systems resources required to support EDX operations, the Cobol compiler needs a 32K-byte partition. The resulting application program requires space as well, but how large the partition must be will obviously vary with the size of the original program, he said.

Terminal Manager, Assembler

Another package, the EDX Multiple Terminal Manager (MTM) may be used to simplify the design and implementation of transaction-oriented applications, the spokesman said. User-written transactions employing predefined CRT screen formats may be used for order entry, inventory file update, inquiry and other types of interactive applications, he added.

MTM will be available in October for $780 or $13/mo, the vendor noted.

IBM has also introduced an EDX Macro Assembler, which processes source statements to produce machine language object modules. The macro support enables the user to reduce the amount of assembly coding, since one macro statement may trigger the assembly of multiple object code instructions.

The Macro Assembler is scheduled for delivery in May, for $840 or $14/mo.

More Software

EDX Indexed Access Method (IAM) software, still another package being introduced now, allows users to build, access and maintain user-defined records in data sets indexed by a predetermined key field. IAM is expected to be ready for distribution in October and to cost $900 or $15/mo.

An EDX Sort/Merge utility — announced for delivery in July — handles records from as many as eight input data sets, sorting and merging them in either ascending or descending order. This package costs $400 or $7/mo, IBM noted.

The basic supervisor and emulator that make up EDX cost $960 or $16/mo, but the spokesman acknowledged users need the utility routines that are packaged separately for an additional $720 or $12/mo.

Other EDX components include a Program Preparation Facility for $900 or $15/mo, the Host Library Support for $80/mo and Macro Library support for $1,740 or $29/mo.

'DCS' Supports 360/370 Sites

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Geared for IBM DOS and OS environments, Software Module Marketing, Inc.'s Data Center Scheduler (DCS) is a management tool for scheduling, planning, forecasting and documenting computer activities.

DCS will work out an itinerary for jobs passing through the CPU and all other work centers (I/O control, data entry and so on) and also supply operations documentation. The system can schedule multiple processors, users and work centers and provides up to 18 available schedule methods that can be used for the automatic selection of jobs from a schedule file, a spokesman stated.

Eight reports are provided by the system including: the daily job schedule that displays all jobs, steps, work centers and processing times for the schedule period; a daily work center schedule, which includes all related job steps that may be sequenced by due-in or due-out time; output processing labels, containing processing and distribution instructions; and operations documentation.

The software is written in ANS Cobol and the package is provided with source listings, forms and documentation, the spokesman pointed out.

The DCS costs $6,000 for all DOS versions and $8,000 for OS versions. Maintenance and enhancement cost an additional 12% per year, and lease and rental rates also are available from Software Module Marketing, Crocker Bank Building/Penthouse, 1007-7th St., Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

A sensible alternative to buying a computer?

Lease exactly the system you want from McDonnell Douglas Finance Corporation. It's not only sensible, but economical as well. And we can get you what you want fast, in a way that's best for you. Short term operating leases, full payout finance leases, even front-end/back-end leases. We've had experience in them all and we provide them all.

Since you deal exclusively with MDFC as a single financial source, the lease is simple and efficient, and because we are a strong company, with the power of McDonnell Douglas Corporation behind us, we offer you all the advantages of a leverage lease without its hassles.

Yes.

Don't buy a computer system until you check out the sensible alternative—a computer lease with MDFC. Whatever your business, whatever your needs, chances are we can help you out —quickly. We're not called the Yes People for nothing. Call us in Long Beach at (213) 593-8471. Or write MDFC, 3855 Lakewood Blvd., Long Beach, CA 90846.

THE YES PEOPLE

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION

MDFC™

A SUBSIDIARY OF
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

"When people talk about Distributed Data Processing, they usually mean Distributed Database Processing."

What's attractive about distributed database is that it makes data available at the local level where it is needed but still allows control of the data from a central site.

With the availability of low-cost, high-performance hardware like the IBM 4300, more and more organizations are including distributed database networks in their future plans.

That future is here *today* with Cullinane Corporation. Cullinane pioneered in distributed database technology when we designed and implemented a prototype back-end database system for four government agencies. What we learned from this project about the unique requirements of distributed database technology led directly to the architecture of Release 5.0 of IDMS, IDMS-DC, our new powerful teleprocessing monitor, and Multiple Computer Support (MCS), a system that allows multiple IBM-compatible CPUs to share databases.

These three products – IDMS 5.0, IDMS-DC and MCS – allow applications programs to reside at remote sites and to update a central control database with user transparency and database integrity. Distributed database systems allow upper management to consolidate information from remote databases into a central database. This is possible through the separation of the application program from the DBMS – a capability which is unique to IDMS and essential to the implementation of distributed database systems.

Distributed database is only one example of Cullinane leadership in the development of management software designed to protect today's investment while providing tools for the future. For example, we will be offering an interface which will allow IDMS to support DL/1 applications. Another new product, the Automatic Applications Development System (AADS), will enable users to develop applications rapidly by defining a few simple parameters as opposed to performing complex coding tasks.

Before you make a database decision affecting your ability to manage your organization tomorrow, look at Cullinane today.

Write or call for more information on our special management briefing session or on our advanced database software products.

John Cullinane, President

Cullinane Corporation

20 William Street, Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181, 617-237-6600

How far can PDT-11 intelligent terminals take your network?

How far do you want to go?

Digital PDT-11's are more than a sophisticated form of local intelligence. They offer more ways to grow than any other networking hardware on the market.

That's because PDT-11 software is compatible with a whole range of Digital computer products—from minis to medium-scale computers to the 32-bit VAX. Plus a variety of options, including 2780 and 3780 batch communications protocols, and a whole family of printers, terminals and accessories.

One of the keys to our networking flexibility is the PDT-11/150 series. The basic PDT-11/150 terminal includes processor, memory and single or dual floppy disk drive. And it offers a unique method for simple, low-cost expansion:

By clustering three additional terminals around a PDT-11/150, you get four-way local intelligence at OEM prices of less than $3000 per terminal. No other system can match that kind of economy.

And by hanging a number of clusters off a single Digital host, you can extend your network—and your savings—even further.

We also offer a range of configuration possibilities within the PDT-11 family itself, including the PDT-11/130, with tape storage, and our downline-loadable intelligent terminal, the PDT-11/110.

In short, when you use PDT-11/150's as your basic networking terminals, you can build up or down—wherever your application takes you—without ever outgrowing your existing components.

And without ever hitting a dead end.

For details, call your Digital Equipment Corporation Sales Representative. Or contact Digital direct: toll free 800-225-9220 (in Mass. and Canada, 617-481-7400 ext. 5144), Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. NR 2/2, 146 Main Street, Maynard, MA 01754.

digital

Ledger Moved to S/3

ANDOVER, Mass. — Adapted to IBM System/3 use, Software International's on-line general ledger system incorporates conversational techniques and has a self-documenting feature that allows both forward and backward paging on multiple data screens, supporting up to 32 terminals.

The software package offers 15 different levels of inquiries against five major general ledger files including actual-vs.-budget, actual-vs.-revised budget, actual-vs.-last year actual and budget-vs.-revised budget. The software also has a continual function-to-function flow that allows the user to move from one application to another without restarting, a spokesman said.

A terminal lock-up function, included in the software, provides security from terminal use by unauthorized personnel.

The package is written in Cobol, utilizing IBM's display format facility for screen design, and absorbs a minimum CCP user area of 26K. The inquiry system, inherent to the software, requires an IBM 3270 or compatible display station with a 1,920-char. screen and a current version of the Cobol compiler.

The inquiry portion of the general ledger system is available now, while a companion data entry portion will be added in August. The price for the combined package is $7,000 from the firm at 2 Elm Sq., Andover, Mass. 01810.

Honeywell Enhances 'NPS' For Distributed Systems

PHOENIX — Honeywell, Inc. has unveiled Release DP1 of its Network Processing Supervisor (NPS) for users of the Series 60, Level 66/Distributed Processing Systems (DPS). The NPS manages the flow of information between a network of remote terminals and/or satellite processors and a Level 66/DPS host under a Gcos environment.

Release DP1 provides all the NPS capabilities, including those introduced with Release NT3 for Series 6000 and Level 66 non-DPS systems. DP1 also provides optional support for High-level Data Link Control (HDLC), the native protocol for Honeywell's Distributed Systems Environment, a spokesman said.

The NPS Release DP1 operates on a Datanet 355, 6600 or 6670 as well as on an integrated network processor, as long as it is connected to a Level 66/DPS Gcos-based system.

The basic release is available on a license basis for $890/mo, while the HDLC option costs an additional $90/mo. Both products are available immediately, the firm noted.

Costs of CICS Shown in Detail

(Continued from Page 41)

flexible" formulae developed on-site, according to a spokesman.

Affected by three parameters, the calculations are unique to the environment and characteristics of the user site. These include the type of CPU and programming language used, the costs of supporting CICS within the total DP budget and the average or exact costs of transmission to the host.

'Good' or 'Bad' Code?

The major CICS-Cost report presents detail and summary information by individual transaction, showing its CPU utilization, file usage, response time, terminal usage, cost of the actual response time and costs of all resources employed, the spokesman said.

The report format enables management to distinguish between "good" and "bad" code at a glance because the program converts the combination of facilities needed by each transaction into Computer Work Units, the spokesman said.

That conversion puts the performance and cost of all transactions on a base.

Either the reports or an output file from CICS-Cost can be used as input to monthly billings, annual budget preparation, short- and long-term planning processes and other analytical operations.

Written in ANS Cobol, CICS-Costs $1,495 from Roshell Ivri at 73 Cornwall Road, Glen Rock, N.J. 07452.

Package Now Set of Modules

(Continued from Page 41)

"CP" also supports conversion of indexed, direct and relative files to Vsam.

Finally, Cobol/MP provides a macro processor through which Metacobol can be extended to cope with special installation-dependent needs.

Developed as extensions of the Metacobol package ADR introduced in 1970 and has enhanced periodically since then, the now-separate packages can be used individually or in conjunction with one another. The permanent license fee for each product in the Metacobol group is approximately $12,000 for OS systems and $9,000 for DOS sites.

A discount of approximately 40% is given when two or more products are licensed together. Monthly and 3- and 5-year leases are also available, ADR noted from Route 206 Center, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

DEC, Data General, H-P communications costs are down

If you're supporting remote terminals on your DEC, Data General, or H-P system, with more than one terminal per location, chances are you are paying a fortune in communications costs and probably not even running the terminals as fast as you'd really like to. And to add insult to injury, you have to put up with the occasional phone line 'glitch' which drives your CRT's crazy.

What you really need is a smart little box that will provide error control for your terminals and allow several of them to share one telephone line, contending for the line when they need it, not each paying for a dedicated transmission facility all day.

Well, look no further. MICOM SYSTEMS, INC., one of the pioneers in the application of microcomputers for data communications, has put it all together in the Micro800 Data Concentrator. The Micro800 represents a major breakthrough in low-cost data concentration, sometimes referred to as 'statistical multiplexing'. Allowing up to 16 terminals to share a single phone line, it requires absolutely no changes to the hardware and software you have installed today. And prices start as low as $1150 for a 2-channel unit.

Hundreds of Micro800's are already in service, installed by the user as painlessly as plugging in a terminal. And with some of our customers supporting four 2400 bps CRT's on a single 2400 bps line, no wonder they're delighted!

What's more, with the Micro800, transmission errors are gone forever. We even have a single channel configuration for lone terminal installations.

Send for complete details today . . . better still, why not call and order a pair on a 30-day sale-or-return basis. No strings attached! We *know* you'll love it

Still squeezing data through the old-fashioned way?

Concentrate. It's cheaper!

MICOM
MicroComputers for DataCommunications
MICOM Micro800 DataConcentrator

MICOM™ MicroComputers for DataCommunications™

MICOM SYSTEMS, INC • 9551 Irondale Avenue • Chatsworth, California 91311 • Telephone 213/882-6890 • TWX 910/494-4910

DISCERN
DISCERN
DISCERN™

Itel presents a live-action report on your VS1 system.

Itel's DISCERN is the most efficient and comprehensive VS1 performance monitor available. Not only does it provide sampling features to tell you exactly how your system is performing at any given moment, but DISCERN also offers tracing features that allow certain hardware and software functions to be monitored over a period of time. And DISCERN lets you choose which events will be sampled or traced. So you have an up-to-the-minute report on only those facts that interest you.

Fifteen different reports provide information on the operation of both hardware functions and operating system performance. The method whereby certain events are traced (as opposed to statistical sampling) provides two reports that are unique in their accuracy:

- ☐ 3270 Response Times—a list of response statistics for locally attached 3277 devices;
- ☐ ENQ/DEQ Activity—a description of the true duration and wait time of ENQ/DEQ combinations.

By pinpointing bottlenecks, DISCERN aids in tuning your VS1 system to its maximum capability. And DISCERN uses a very small portion of your CPU cycles, making it one of the most economical monitors.

Compatible with all VS1 releases, DISCERN uses only 12K bytes of real storage to run the monitor program. A wide range of control options provide flexibility in producing only those reports of interest to the user, which saves both time and CPU overhead.

Itel supports DISCERN with total service capabilities, from 24-hour worldwide maintenance, to the development of new products and enhancements for existing ones.

Like all Itel program products, DISCERN is backed by the same kind of full service support that has helped establish Itel's reputation for quality and professionalism in the data processing industry.

For further information, call your local Itel office and ask for a Program Products Representative or contact Itel Corporation, Program Products, 1801 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304, (800) 227-8425. Within California (415) 494-3338.

ITEL

MIS Bosses Must Push into New Areas: Head

By Robert V. Head
Special to CW

Directors of management information systems (MIS) in both business and government today find themselves grappling with a set of problems unique to their managerial sphere. Unlike their peers in personnel, accounting and marketing, or their superiors in top management, MIS executives are being called upon to direct an expanding variety of system development projects — embodying an increasingly complex mix of hardware and software technologies.

The concept of information resource management, although not entirely new, is engendering increased interest among MIS managers charged with improving cost control and system effectiveness in today's processing environment.

Borrowing concepts and methods from paperwork management as well as from data base management, information resource management approaches information needs throughout the organization in their totality, regardless of the medium on which data is recorded or the equipment and methods by which it is retrieved and displayed.

We have moved light years away from the simple dicotomy of information resources that sufficed in the past — a simple differentation between printed or typewritten documents on the one hand and digitally recorded data on the other. With a growing array of input and display devices distributed throughout the organization, and with the advent of hybrid technologies for micrographics and word processing, managers are being forced to deal with information as an entity almost independent of the recording and handling equipment associated with it.

Federal Paperwork

Of all the boards, commissions, task forces, panels and committees the government has set up in recent years to cope with the information explosion, perhaps the most useful and constructive has been the Commission on Federal Paperwork, which delivered its final report to the President in late 1977.

In its report, the commission proposed adoption of the term "information resource management" to "help breach the conceptual gap between traditional, single-media paperwork handling and modern, multi-media information handling." The commission said that information resource management, "with its emphasis on data management as distinguished from document management, has reached such a state of development as to be in need of both policy and operating level attention.

"Institutionalizing information resource management as a distinct management program at federal, agency and field levels would sharpen and bring together related management activities," it added.

Why this impetus toward concentrating our attention on information resource management? One source of concern lies in the escalating costs of both paperwork and DP. The paperwork commission estimated the cost of federal paperwork as exceeding $43 billion a year, while other sources have estimated federal DP costs at $14 billion a year.

Government is not alone in facing an enormous cost burden to maintain information resources. Industrial firms,

(Continued on Page 54)

RYDER WILL BE HIRING 30 COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS IN THE NEXT 120 DAYS.

Qualified applicants will be flown to Miami for personal interviews, to gain first hand knowledge of Ryder as a company and of Florida as a place to live.

Ryder System Inc. is the world's largest and fastest-growing company specializing in transportation services worldwide. We employ 15,000 people in over 500 locations, including the United States, Canada, Holland and the United Kingdom. We need your expertise in our rapidly expanding MIS department of our major division, Ryder Truck Rental.

State of the Art Equipment. IBM 3033 MVS installation running COBOL and IMS to develop on-line applications. Distributed international Four Phase minicomputer network. Development work is SDM-70 and structured technologies oriented.

Top salaries and benefits. Our highly competitive salary/fringe package is among the best and includes relocation, stock purchase plans, free life insurance, company-paid medical and dental insurance for you and eligible dependents. Our 200-person MIS department is a matrix organization, offering dual career paths in technical or management.

RYDER

Here is my resume. Consider me for the following position:

☐ Computer System Designers. Minimum 1½ years structured COBOL and IMS programming experience in an IBM OS/VS environment using TSO. Skill in developing program specs, testing, coding, documenting, etc. College degree or equivalent experience preferred.

☐ Senior Computer System Designers. Minimum 4-5 years extensive experience in an IBM OS/VS environment performing all phases of systems development. Must have on-line design experience, excellent communication skills and solid knowledge of COBOL, IMS and general business functions. College degree or equivalent experience preferred.

☐ Senior Business Systems Designers. MBA or equivalent business experience required. Proven track record in the solution of complex business problems in large corporate environment. Ability to deal directly with executive management in identifying computerized and manual solutions to complex problems.

We are also accepting applications for IMS Performance Analysts, Operations Support Consultants, Data Base Design Analysts (IMS), Project Control/Chargeback Analysts.

Name__________
Address__________
City/State/Zip__________
Phone__________

Please no agencies.
Rush your resume, your solary history and phone number to:
Ms. Marty Aubrey
MIS Personnel Specialist
Ryder Truck Rental Inc.,
Personnel Services
P.O. Box 52086
Miami, Florida 33152
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CW1

EDP CAREERS IN THE SOUTH

Why limit your career horizons? Never before have opportunities existed in the quality and quantity as they now do in the Southeastern/Southwestern United States. The following is a **PARTIAL** listing of outstanding positions that await your inspection.

Management Science Analyst .... to $28,500
(TSO and operations research)
Data Processing Manager .. to $35,000
(MIS, Mfg & database systems)
Project Leader .... to $27,000
(Distribution systems)
Sr. Consultant .... to $29,000
(Hospitality industry)
Systems Analyst .... to $24,000
(Mfg. or on-line systems exp.)
Sr. Programmer Analyst .... to $22,500
(Cobol, on-line systems)
Programmer Analyst .... to $21,000
(Large mainframes, any data base)
Sr. Programmers .... to $20,000
(Cobol, DS or DDS)
Programmers .... to $19,000
(Cobol or RPG11)

ALL FEES PAID
Send resume or contact Jim Morgan

EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5050 Poplar Ave. Suite 1601
Memphis, Tn 38157 · (901) 761-4560
Recruiting in the Sunbelt for 32 Years
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

$18,500: QUANTITY ONE.*

ANTARES 400

65 KB, 16 Bit Minicomputer System
32 MB Cartridge Module Disk
340 CPS Dot Matrix Printer
Video Display Terminal
Multi-tasking

FEATURING:

- 250 ns memory expandable to 256 KB
- Commonality of hardware and software within all models
- Field proven operating systems
  - ANSI Cobol
  - ANSI Fortran IV
  - Multi-user Basic
  - Assembler and Macro-Assembler
- Popular communication protocols
  - Asynchronous
  - Synchronous
  - Bisychronous (2780/3780 emulation)
  - Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC)
- Multiple disk, tape and printer subsystems
- Analog and Digital Control subsystems

Whether your requirements are for business systems, distributed processing, process control, or scientific and engineering applications, those requirements can be satisfied by International Systems. Antares provides a practical, cost effective solution to the problems encountered by end-users and OEM's alike.

Our smaller systems deliver big computer performance comparable in cost to microcomputers. Larger configurations offered by International Systems provide price/performance ratios as impressive as those of our smaller models. Without exception, large and small systems can be configured to meet your exact needs, and packaged to suit your specific requirements.

International Systems' commitment to product reliability, innovation and comprehensive support assures the continued satisfaction of our customers throughout the world.

Don't live in the past.
Look ahead to tomorrow, today.
And then contact us.
Telephone (803) 791-4902
WATS (800) 845-1808
TWX (810) 666-2120

DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

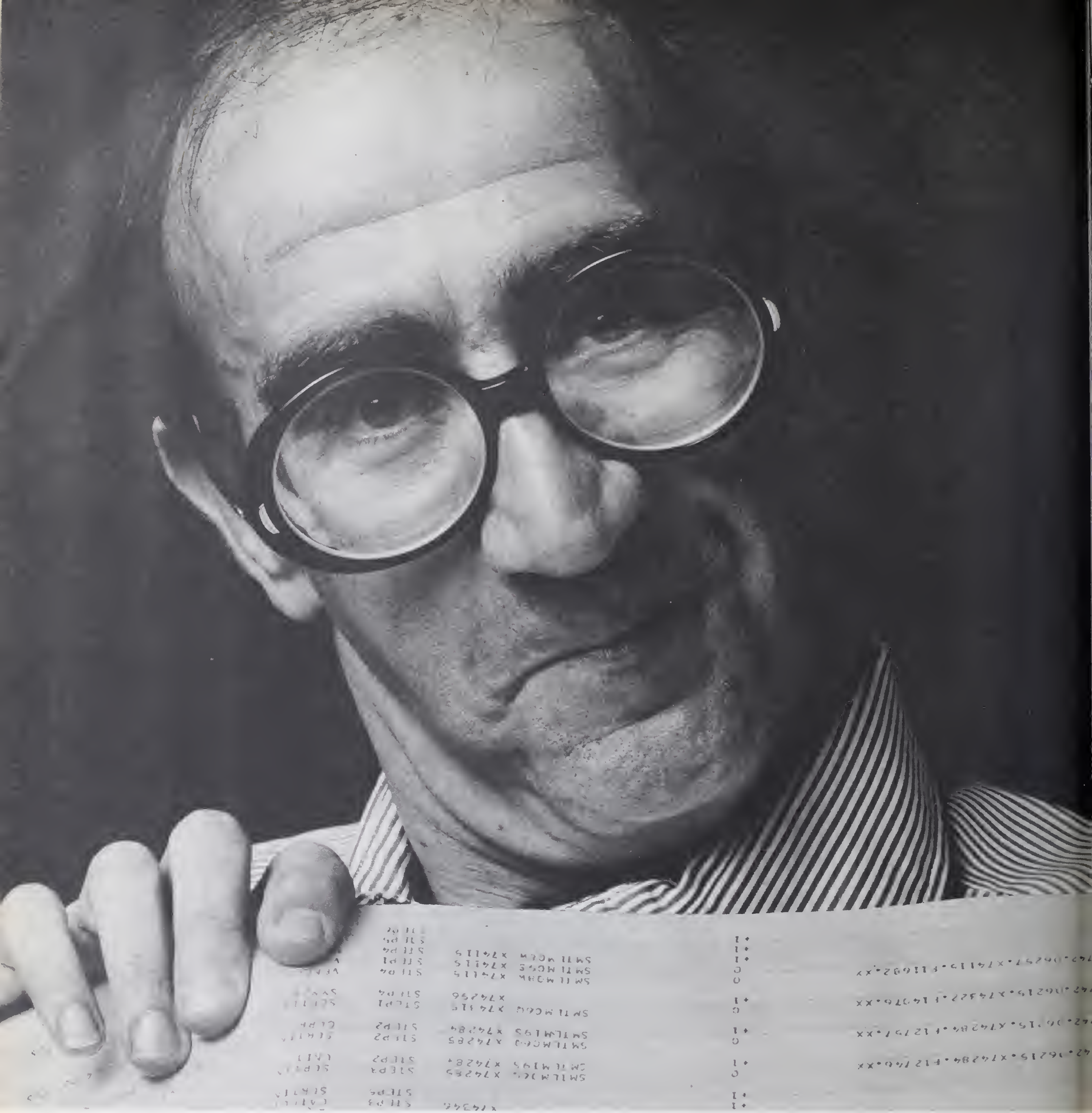
QUANTITY	DISCOUNT
1-4	0%
5-9	6%
10-14	9%
15-24	18%
25-49	22%
50-99	25%
100-249	28%
250+	30%

International Systems
CORPORATION

Interstate 26 and Klapman Road
West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Address inquiries to:
P.O. Box 11720
Columbia, South Carolina 29211

*U.S. Quantity One—Domestic Configuration



At last. The simple report writer.

We designed our new Answer/2 to be the simplest report writer you can buy.

It's so easy to learn, non-DP people can produce their own reports after just a few hours' training.

It's so easy to use, OS and DOS programmers can retrieve and format data in a fraction of the time conventional methods require.

It's so versatile, it handles repetitive production reporting as easily as the one-time ad hoc report.

All Answer/2 products are moderately priced. And they're backed by the support capabilities of the world's leading independent supplier of computer software.

Before you buy any report writer, just call us. Or attach your business card to the coupon.

It's that simple.

Informatics Inc, 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park,
California 91304. (213) 887-9121 Telex: 69-8473

informatics inc

I want to know more about the *simple* report writer, Answer/2.

☐ Please send me complete information. ☐ Please have a salesman call.

Name______________________ Title______________________

Company______________________

Address______________________

City______________________ State__________ Zip__________

Telephone______________________

Computer______________________ Operating System______________________

Introducing Answer/2 by Informatics.

The Information Management Company

Terminology Tutorial — Part 2

Code Schemes Vary With Management Goals

By Kenneth Falor
Special to CW

Shared code means that more than one transaction or message may be processed using the same code. In other words, if, when a new transaction comes in, the code to process it is found in memory already, it is used.

Last week Falor outlined the environments in which DP operations take place. Here he explains the internals of task management techniques and code schemes that implement the techniques.

This saves the time it would take to load the program. It is a fairly common occurence in a production transaction processing situation where many terminals are simultaneously working on the same application.

"Shared code" may be shared after a given user (message) is completely finished with it (serially reusable), or it may be shared even if the first user is not finished with it (reentrant).

If a mid-execution stop (and possible load of another program in the same task space) can occur anywhere in a program, the task is said to be completely *reentrant*. If execution can only stop at I/Os or system calls, the task is said to be *quasi-reentrant* (IBM's term, and the way CICS operates). Making a program reentrant may be either left up to the programmers to do manually or can be done automatically by compilers.

If reentrancy must be done manually, special programmer training is often required. The programmer must plan the code for the possibility that, at any unknown time, the operating system may load another program over the first one, reloading and restarting the first program at a later time.

The programmer must not write procedural code that alters itself and must ensure that essential data areas are carefully managed. The latter is generally done by specifying that a certain data area is critical and should somehow be preserved upon any interruption.

Only the most essential data (maybe only a status byte) need be preserved as execution goes along.

'Pure,' 'Impure' Codes

If the compiler is to generate reentrant programs, it usually must assume that any of the data may be critical and so saves all of it. During the compile, it segregates procedure (called "pure" code — since it will and must not change) from data areas (called "impure" code — since it usually changes during execution).

When a program is interrupted, and a different one must be loaded to the same memory slot, only the "impure" code is saved, either in memory or by being put out to disk for later reloading.

The value of compiler-type reentrancy may be marginal for some business programs where the impure code (data) may be significantly greater in size than the pure code. In such a case, the extra-selective swapping and memory management might degrade performance, with little advantage over algorithms that simply swap the whole program.

Reentrancy is a characteristic of a program. Reentrant codes can exist without *multithreading*, but multithreading is needed to take advantage of reentrancy.

Multithreading is the ability of the operating system to stop one program in order to execute (all or a portion of) another. You can multithread nonreentrant code simply by keeping the program in memory, even when another program is being executed, or by saving (swapping out) the entire program.

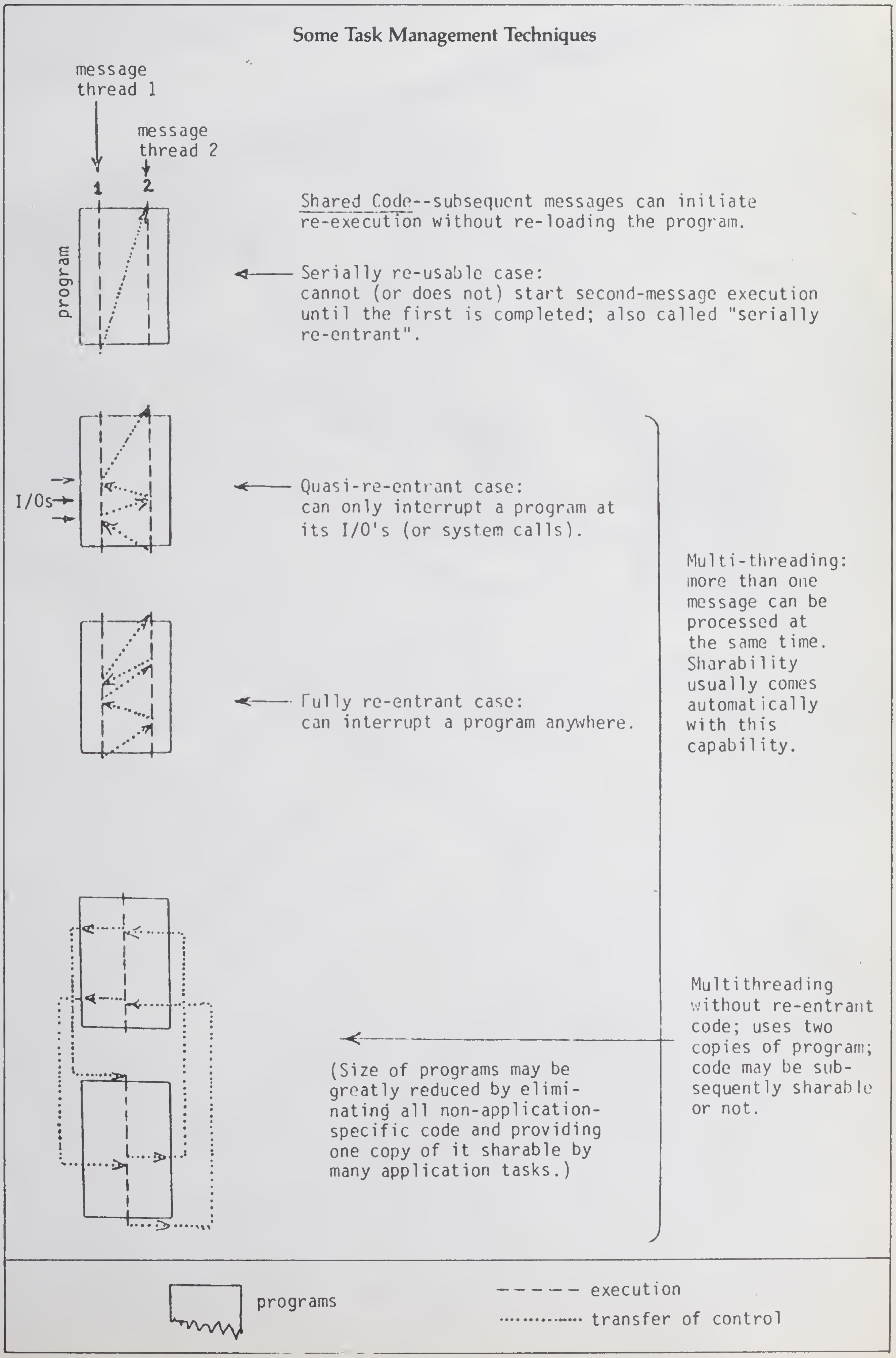
Reentrancy improves memory utilization and still keeps efficiency fairly high since only the data (impure) code must be saved. However, any technique that reduces swap-out (such as load-only methods for transaction processing) may improve performance because of the reduced disk accesses.

Some systems may not load new tasks over unfinished tasks. Every task must go to completion before it is considered for reuse or use of its space.

Fast task management may not be of great concern. For dedicated transaction processing, the CPU task processing will usually be lightly loaded. Any

(Continued on Page 54)

Some Task Management Techniques



Shared Code--subsequent messages can initiate re-execution without re-loading the program.

Serially re-usable case: cannot (or does not) start second-message execution until the first is completed; also called "serially re-entrant".

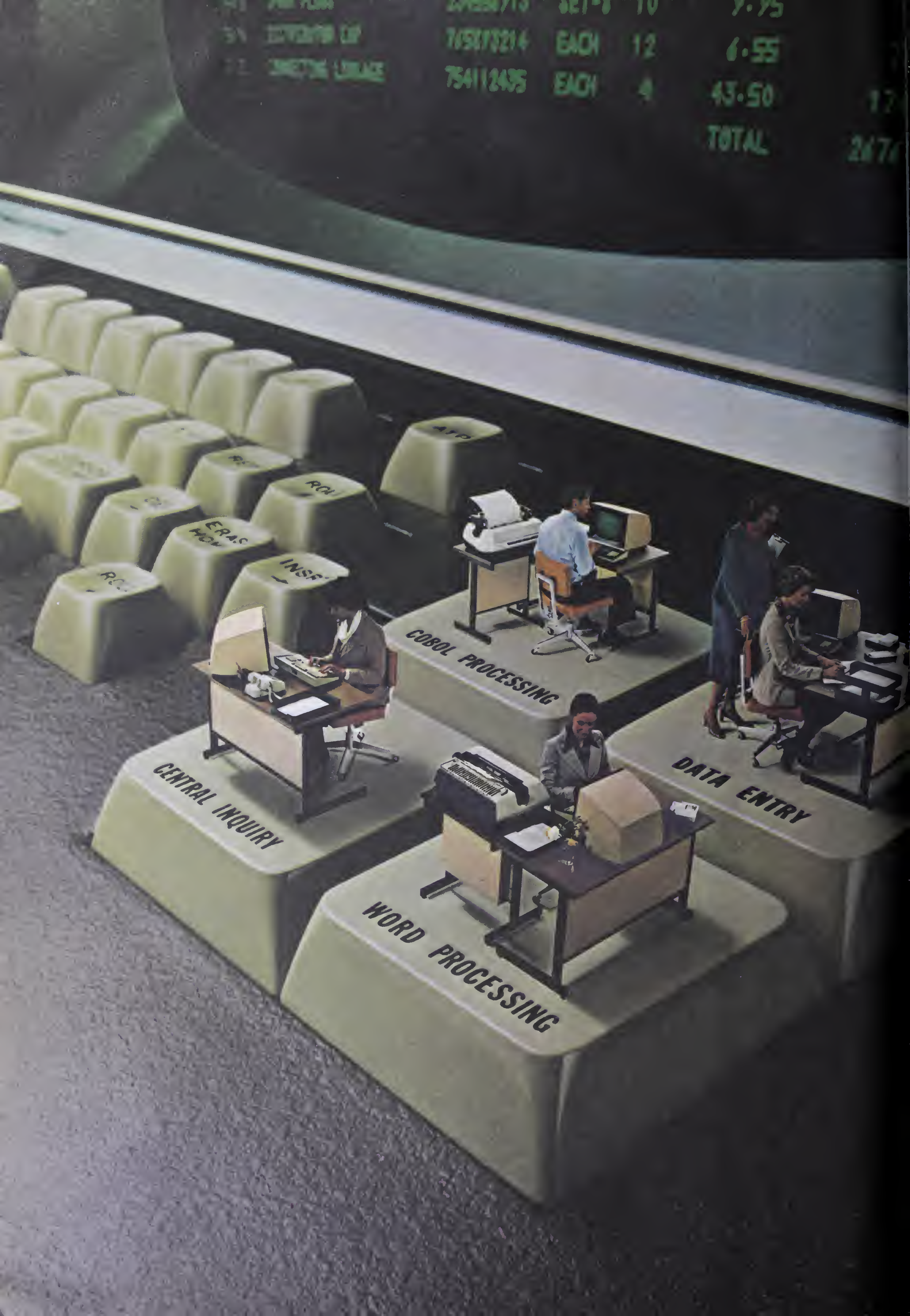
Quasi-re-entrant case: can only interrupt a program at its I/O's (or system calls).

Fully re-entrant case: can interrupt a program anywhere.

Multi-threading: more than one message can be processed at the same time. Sharability usually comes automatically with this capability.

Multithreading without re-entrant code; uses two copies of program; code may be subsequently sharable or not.

(Size of programs may be greatly reduced by eliminating all non-application-specific code and providing one copy of it sharable by many application tasks.)


EACH 12 6.55
EACH 4 43.50
TOTAL
ERASE
INSERT
COBOL PROCESSING
DATA ENTRY
CENTRAL INQUIRY
WORD PROCESSING

Now one distributed processing system does all four functions at every station.

We know that your remote users need more than one computer function. And we know that you want to avoid a proliferation of different systems to handle them.

That's why our powerful new Multifunction Executive™ system lets your operators perform all four primary office computer functions—data entry, standalone COBOL processing, word processing, and interactive 3270 inquiry to your central mainframe. All on one system. All at once.

Each function is instantly available at multiple display stations with the touch of a key. Our field-proven software packages operate concurrently and independently. And you get optimum use of both central and remote computing resources within a single unified information network.

Save money.

Multifunction means bottom-line savings for your organization. Since each Four-Phase display replaces several dedicated terminals, you should need fewer of them. And you eliminate the cost and inefficiency of special-purpose systems, underutilized peripherals, and operator cross-training.

Save effort.

Your multifunction system keeps up with changing job requirements easily.

In a branch office, for example, while operators key new orders in fill-in-the-blanks formats, the system automatically retrieves and enters customer data from local files . . . price and delivery data from central files . . . and prints invoices. All while word processing and batch processing continue independently at other displays.

Grow step-by-step.

Our family of modular systems lets you grow at your own rate, saving time and money at each step.

Start by installing an economical system combining data entry and file management. Or word processing and batch communications. Or data entry, central inquiry and local processing.

Then grow to meet new needs. Add displays. Add memory. Add peripherals. And add software—with the Multifunction Executive for concurrent operation.

Let us show you how easy your move to distributed processing can be. Call your local Four-Phase Systems office for a personal demonstration. Or return the coupon for our Multifunction Executive brochure.

Yes, I would like to learn more about Four-Phase multifunction systems for:

- ☐ Data Entry
- ☐ Central Inquiry
- ☐ COBOL Processing
- ☐ Word Processing

Present mainframe and terminals.
Name
Title
Company
Address
Telephone Ext.
City State Zip

Four-Phase Systems, Inc., MS 421B8-M
10700 N. DeAnza Blvd., Cupertino CA 95014
(408) 255-0900
CW/4/23/79

TM–Trademark of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

Four-Phase Systems
The Distributed Processing Company

Once you get your hands on a portable Miniterm you won't be caught without it.

Companies come to depend on their Miniterms, so we make them the most dependable portable terminals going. In fact, their average Mean Time Between Failure is less than one service call a year. But we don't just rely on their dependability. We back it with 56 maintenance offices throughout the U.S., each with a trained staff and a full stock of spare parts. We have similar coverage in Canada and 16 other countries. In major U.S. cities, on-site repair turnaround is taking less than 5 hours. To catch up on how other portable terminals stack up to the Miniterm, send for our free comparison brochure.

Computer Devices, Inc., 25 North Ave.,
Burlington,
MA 01803.
Telex: 94-9398.
(617) 273-1550
Or call 800-225-1230
toll free.

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.

We travel in the best companies.

ADAPSO is IT in Washington, D.C.

You can learn more about *Information Technology* and how it applies to the Computer Services Industry at ADAPSO's 50th management conference in the Shoreham-Americana, May 16-18. Join with several hundred industry leaders discussing:

- How to improve software sales
- Recruit, train and retain software professionals
- Selling minicomputer systems
- Impact of IBM's announcements
- Geographic sales expansion
- Making advertising payoff
- Opportunities in word processing
- Selling to the government
- Increased competition in communications
- Future of small business in today's environment

Association of Data Processing Service Organizations
1925 North Lynn Street; Arlington, Virginia 22209; (703) 522/5055

Send me more information on the ADAPSO May 16-18 conference ☐
Send me general information on ADAPSO's services ☐
name
address telephone
city state zip
ADAPSO, 1925 North Lynn Street; Arlington, Virginia 22209

Aim of Task Management Determines Code Scheme

(Continued from Page 51)

bottlenecks will probably appear elsewhere, perhaps in disk I/O, especially if only one disk is available or if the files are not judiciously distributed over multiple disks.

However, it is usually valuable for some of the system software to be reentrant, especially commonly used utilities such as data management software, multiuser monitors or run-time interpreters or languages; that's usually where it counts most.

Self-Calling Code

Technically, *recursive* code can call itself. This capability is generally only used in the coding of system software. However, it implies multithreaded reentrancy, so the term is sometimes used loosely (but incorrectly) to mean that.

Swapping, reentrancy and multithreading are ways to utilize memory efficiently and economically. It makes little sense to keep a program in memory if it is not executing or about to be executed.

However, this efficiency in memory usage is usually bought for the price of a disk access (load-only with reentrancy) or even two accesses (swapping). Consequently, the expected application environment should be studied to see if these methods will pay off.

If one or two programs are almost constantly executed, it may be better not to swap these and to lock them in memory. To minimize the use of memory in such an environment, it would be wise to see that the locked-in code does not have code within it that is duplicated in locked-in programs elsewhere (such as data management services, any run-time language systems and even compiler subroutines).

For example, the Trax system eliminates such code from individual programs, as well as all screen-handling and restart/recovery logic, leaving the resultant programs quite small.

The terms we have mentioned are often used as sales buzz words. However, we can now begin to see that any one characteristic cannot be "good" by itself.

The goodness will depend on the entire operating environment and the particular combination of task management methods. What may be good for one application or environment may be bad for another.

We hope that this will help set the record straight on the generally accepted technical meanings of these terms. At the same time, we trust that the complexity of the subject also will be apparent.

Falor is with Digital Equipment Corp.'s commercial systems marketing operation.

MIS Manager Must Push Into Unconventional Areas

(Continued from Page 48)

witnessing a rise in the cost of information processing, both in absolute dollar terms and as a sales percentage, are levying increasing demands on the MIS director to control project costs.

The top management of one large company, for example, recently gave its MIS director orders to hold DP costs constant over a five-year period.

Technologists and equipment salespeople delight in pointing out that the unit cost of information processing is decreasing, that the cost of a bit or byte of information stored is only a fraction of what it was a few years ago and that the number of computations per second performed by a minicomputer exceeds that of a giant processor only a generation past.

But these improvements offer little solace to the MIS director confronted wtih an ever swelling chorus of user demands for the acquisition of systems technology.

Forum Organized

These are some of the considerations that led a few of us, under the aegis of the Society for Management Information Systems, to organize a National Forum on Information Resource Management, to be held in Chicago June 25-26. The forum offers a combination of state-of-the-art updates on information resource management by authorities in systems technology, along with presentations by leading-edge user organizations.

A unique feature of the forum is a half-day "outlook panel," featuring directors of MIS from major national companies. They will provide a perspective on future developments in information resource management within their companies and industries.

I believe that the challenge to the MIS director, in his broad, new role as overall information resource manager for the organization, lies in achieving cost control and lean, efficient computer operations, while simultaneously expanding the horizons of the DP staff to embrace new technologies.

If MIS directors do not become concerned with word processing and kindred office automation activities, information resource management will continue to be fragmented between the office "paperwork problem" and "back-room" DP operations. Then user enthusiasm for adapting computer technology to simplify office paperwork processes would grow untrammeled without badly needed managerial discipline.

Head is an assistant for ADP technology with the U.S. Department of Agriculture and a former president of the Society for Management Information Systems.

Oserg Meets Soon

NEW YORK — Amdahl Corp.'s VM Performance Enhancement software will be discussed at a meeting of the OS Eastern Region Group (Oserg) here in New York Friday, April 27. More information is available from Marvin Silverman at Consolidated Edison, 4 Irving Place, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Board Adds Line Support

Interface Ties TTY to X.25 Packet Net

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Users with asynchronous teletypewriters (TTY) can now directly connect these terminals to X.25 public packet nets with an interface introduced by Cambridge Telecommunications, Inc. (CTX).

The TTY interface operates on the CTX 9101 Network Interface Processor that serves as a translation device to allow otherwise incompatible terminals to operate on X.25 public packet networks.

The 9101 interfaces the TTYs using CCITT standards X.3, X.28 and X.29. The asynchronous terminals can be supported concurrently with synchronous IBM 3270 CRTs, operating under Binary Synchronous Communications. Both types of terminals can be supported by a single 9101, the company said.

The 9101 is a multiple microprocessor-based communications processor that is now operational on the Telenet X.25 network. It interfaces up to three multidrop 3270 lines through a single high-speed network access link.

Any of these terminal lines can now support either async TTYs or synchronous 3270s. The async terminals are supported at speeds from 50 to 9,600 bit/sec.

Speed Detection

Automatic Speed Detection is available on all async lines. The characteristics of each terminal line are defined by the user during the configuration system generation procedure.

The 9101 typically operates with a 370X front end to an IBM CPU, using CTX software, in the front end.

CTX also introduced an Extended Line Adapter (ELA), which is a circuit board that may be added to a 9101 to provide additional line support. Up to 8 lines are supported on each ELA and up to three ELAs can be added to a 9101. Thus the 9101, with a full complement of ELAs, supports one X.25 access line and from 3 to 27 terminal lines.

The ELA uses the high-speed 9101 bus to communicate with the processor and memory. Each ELA line may be defined to be async (TTY), bisync (BSC, 3270, 3780/2780, Hasp) or synchronous (SDLC or HDLC).

Mixed Configurations

The line configurations may be mixed at any of the supported line speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec. System throughput is said to support line connectivity up to 50 KB.

Leased 3270 lines and long distance dial-up TTY lines can be replaced by 9101 concentration with or without an X.25 network. Using 9101s on an X.25 Public Packet Network reduces connect time charges, port charges, long-distance charges and packet charges, the firm said.

The basic 3-line 9101 costs $7,600. Prices for a 9101 with one ELA (for up to 11 terminal lines) begin at $9,800.

Delivery is 60 days from Cambridge Telecommunications at 5 Old Concord Road, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Manufacturers See Demand For More 'Smart' Terminals

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

ST. PAUL, Minn. — The increasing demand for intelligent terminals stems from declining costs in hardware and communications and the growing need among users for these kinds of capabilities, a panel of terminal manufacturers concluded here recently.

IBM put a lot of computer power into user's hands, but didn't create enough terminals for them, a panelist told attendees at Computer Expo 79. By 1980 or 1981, terminals will be available from other companies that are compatible with, for example, the IBM 5051 terminal, but "right now it's only IBM," according to Brooks Hilliard, manager of product marketing for ITT Courier Terminal Systems.

Service is a crucial factor in equipment selection, even though products are being consolidated with integrated parts to simplify service, the panelists agreed.

As much as 85% of the terminal products will be asynchronous instead of plug-compatible in the next decade, according to Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Doug Felsenthal, systems engineer. Companies don't want to make terminals plug-compatible with IBM equipment, he said, because if something goes wrong — whose problem is it?

Mixing and matching vendors creates difficulties concerning maintenance responsibilities, and it is often the user who gets caught in the middle, Felsenthal maintained.

Courier's Hilliard disagreed, contending that this kind of problem has declined. Users won't stand for finger pointing, he said.

Although Courier competes with IBM for customers, once a terminal is installed, Hilliard said he sees IBM as an ally since IBM provided the marketplace. "We work together," he noted. If such fighting did occur regularly between companies, many of the independent terminal manufacturers would be forced out of business, he added.

Service Factors

The panelists instructed attendees to determine what kind of service is provided by a vendor and what kind of service is necessary to their own workloads. Some companies service within hours; others come by the next day. Another factor is how far away the service center is from the site.

Some companies practice preventive maintenance and check equipment on a regular basis, vendors noted, adding that several companies believe they have to compete with IBM in service.

(Continued on Page 56)

Terminal Users Get Port Access With Selector

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — An intelligent port selector for users of multiple minicomputer configurations was introduced recently by Micom Systems, Inc.

The Model 610 Intelligent Port Selector was designed to lower overall communications costs by maximizing computer port and terminal utilization in interactive computer systems.

With the Model 610, terminal users connected directly to the selector or joined via dial-up or dedicated modems can contend automatically for attached ports. The 610 allows the terminal operator to select from his keyboard the "class" of port he would

(Continued on Page 56)

☐ SERIES 302
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
- Originate, answer and switchable modes
- EIA and Current Interface
- Carrier Indicator
- Half/Full Duplex Switch

$245 Modem Stand-alone

☐ SERIES 212A
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
PART 68 RULES & REGULATIONS FCC APPROVED
Each Modem Provides:
- Automatic answer
- Manual Originate
- 8 Status Indicators
- Analog Loopback
- Digital Loopback
- 360 or 1200 Baud

$775 8 Modem Unit
$775 Modem Cord
$895 Modem Stand-alone

☐ SERIES 330
Bell 113B Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line
Mix 300 and 1200 Baud
PART 68 RULES & REGULATIONS FCC APPROVED
Each Modem Provides:
- Integral Power Supply
- Display of 6 Functions
- Busy Out
- Loopback

$465 16 Modem Unit
$150 2 Modem Unit
$245 Modem Auto Ans.
$150 Modem Leased Line

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers
Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

name ____________
company ____________
street ____________
city ____________ state ____________ zip ____________
telephone ____________ ext. ____________

ComData
We can get you there from here.
8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900
New York
212/267-3696
member of IDCMA
Los Angeles
213/624-0550

Spooling Vector Processor Debuts, Helps With Plotting

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Designed to be used for large, complex plotting applications, Vesatec, Inc.'s recently introduced remote spooling vector processor (RSVP) supports a plot compression algorithm that reportedly reduces data communications' time by as much as four to one over the ordered vector compression technique.

Basically, the system works by compressing data in both "X" and "Y" directions and leaves the vector-to-raster conversion up to the host computer, a spokesman said.

Emulating the standard communications features and functions of IBM's 2780/3780 terminals, RSVP uses a bisynchronous protocol and Edcdic code.It supports dial-up or leased line communications at 2,400 to 9,600 bit/sec and carries its own self-test, line trace and dump capabilities, the spokesman continued.

The RSVP system expands compressed raster format data and accepts vector and print data. A remote magnetic tape spooling capability reportedly simplifies I/O and provides for constant speed electrostatic plotting.

Three tape formats are available: nine-track 800; 1,600; or 800/1,600 bit/in. Two performance options and matching configuration to plotter width and plot complexity also are offered.

Supporting Software

The plotting system is supported by Versatec's Versaplot version 07 software, integrated for IBM 360/370s, which can be installed without modification to the operating system or existing application programs, the spokesman stated.

System components include an intelligent vector processor with 32K bytes of memory and a magnetic tape deck. Printers, plotters, printer/plotters and card readers are offered as additions to the system.

The RSVP system costs $36,000 with delivery in 120 days from Versatec at 2805 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Model 610 Port Selector Made for Terminal User

(Continued from Page 55)

like to access, Micom said.

A class may represent all the ports on a particular CPU attached to the 610 in a multiprocessor environment, the vendor said. Alternatively, a class may represent ports supporting a particular application program or terminal type.

If the port is not available, the 610 will advise the terminal operator of the reason, whether BUSY, UNAVAILABLE, UNASSIGNED or UNAUTHORIZED, Micom continued. If ports are busy, the operator may elect to wait in line. He is automatically told how many terminals are ahead of him and receives a GO message when his turn to connect arrives.

Any asynchronous terminal may be connected to a Model 610, Micom stated. The selector's Autobaud feature reportedly provides automatic terminal speed detection at speeds to 4,800 bit/sec.

The 610 is available in a tabletop enclosure for single mini installations and in a floor-standing cabinet for larger installation, supporting several hundred port and terminal connections, Micom noted. The large-scale 610 may be configured with redundant common logic and power supplies to maximize reliability.

Table-top versions cost in the $6,00 to $10,000 range, while the floor-standing models start at $10,000. Delivery is within 60 days of order, Micom added from 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Cost Effective
For Your Terminal...
...NOW!

DELIVERY FROM STOCK
Only $1395.00

DSI's LRP-300 Reader/Punch Combo adds 300 baud ASR storage and edit capability to any RS-232 or TTY current loop terminal. Just plug in between terminal and modem and you're ready to go. Our whisper quiet field-proven MODUPERF system is backed by a one year warranty. At only $1,395, the system pays for itself by improved accuracy, data throughput, and reduced line charges in a matter of months. Don't wait to go ASR. Order your LRP-300 and start saving line costs NOW.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

dsi
DATA
SPECIALTIES, INC.
3455 Commercial,
Northbrook, IL 60062
Tel: (312) 564·1800 TLX 206230

Product of U.S.A

SHORT TERM LEASES
370/138,/148,/158, 370/145
3330's and OEM 3330's
360/30, 360/40,360/50,360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's

CALL US COLLECT

United States		
Austin	Ron Geil	(512) 451-0121
Boston	Tom Ryan	(617) 272-8110
Chicago	Dave Bays	(312) 298-3910
San Francisco	Dave Hyland	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
Eurasia (U.S. inquiries)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
U.K. Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	41-22-61-27-54
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM:		
UNIVAC or	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
CDC only	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

Still More Terminals Predicted

(Continued from Page 55)

Most panelists agreed that a terminal would be less likely to need service than a printer, for instance, which has more moving parts.

But hardware is no longer the pacing item, the panelists agreed, adding that software cost considerations are now in the forefront. "The Texas Instruments of the world are upcoming companies which must provide much more hard logic inside a box — if they want to survive," according to John McPhail, Beehive International, Inc.'s of eastern area sales.

Stand-alone capabilities are becoming "a must" in equipment selection, according to some of the vendors. The panelists instructed users to look for resident operating systems in the product so that all functions can be performed at the terminal. McPhail sees less dependency on the mainframe and more at the remote site.

Terminals in the Future

Somewhere along the line, vendors will have to stop calling the equipment terminals and start calling them computers, HP's Felsenthal said. More little systems are being located at remote sites, or "going distributed," he said.

Users should expect more distributed computer power with dumb terminals hanging on the system, Hilliard stated. It may be more cost-effective to have dumb terminals with multiple distributed mainframes at remote sites, he added.

Tony Paoni, national accounts manager for Pertec Computer Corp., cautioned users to remember that an application is necessary for the existence of the equipment. Hardware is just the tip of the iceberg; software is of main importance, spreading out to unknown distances below the water line, Paoni said.

Responsibilities go hand in hand with more sophisticated equipment and higher costs, Paoni noted. The more complex the system, the more service, software and applications will be needed. If a user doesn't really need a sophisticated system, he should look elsewhere, he told the attendees.

Few radical innovations will be coming from the vendors in the next few years, it seems. Most vendors will follow IBM because it is too difficult to do otherwise, Courier's Hilliard noted.

'These Space-War Programs Are Getting Quite Realistic.'

ACCELEWRITER™
DOUBLES DECWRITER™ SPEED

Double the speed of your LA36 Decwriter from 30 to 60 CPS. The ACCELEWRITER is a small molded module which plugs into the printer's logic board and enables the Decwriter to print at its "catch-up" speed of 60 CPS all of the time.

Wait only half the time for your Decwriter to finish its printing job. Easy installation and easy reconversion, if ever desired. Full year warranty. Only $115.00. Available NOW from:

LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA
P.O. Box 22 Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-6080

CALL ICE

THE
LAST WORD
IN PRICE
. . . AND
SERVICE TOO!

DEC • CENTRONICS
LA180 LA36 6300 761
LA120 VT100 6600 779
LA34 VT52 702 781
703

LEAR SIEGLER • T.I.
ADM31 ADM2 810 763
ADM3A BALLISTIC 743 765
ADM42 745

PRINTRONIX
P300 P600 P150

SALE, LEASE OR RENTAL,
MAINTENANCE ALSO
Also couplers, modems, supplies and accessories— delivery from stock.

Data Equipment Group
ICE Incorporated
772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126
EAST 617/449-2237
MIDWEST 312/279-1960
WEST 714/956-1121

Data Communications Course Set

SAN JOSE, Calif. — DP professionals who want to study the field of data communications can attend "Data Communications Systems: A Short Course" to be held here and in five other cities starting May 21-23.

The three-day seminar will be presented by the American Institute for Professional Education, and participants who successfully complete the course will earn 2.1 Continuing Education units, according to the Institute.

The tutorial will provide attendees with an understanding of the technical side of data communications and a knowledge of data communications facilities, including the various types of systems, codes, formats, protocols, performance characteristics, typical applications and design limitations.

When participants finish the course, they should have a working knowledge of the technology and tools used in data communications and should be able to participate in projects, conversing with experts in particular facets of data communications, the Institute said.

About the Teachers

Two data communications professionals will teach the course. Kenneth Sherman has 20 years of experience defining, specifying and designing a number of data communications systems in both military and commercial environments.

Ben McCandless, an independent consultant, has participated in the development, design, implementation and installation of systems for the Department of the Army, Arinc, Delta Airlines and Federal Reserve banks. He recently completed an assignment as project manager for the installation of the communications portion of a New York bank's worldwide distributed processing money transfer system, the Institute said.

The workshop will also be held in Cleveland, St. Louis, Denver, Boston and Seattle, with respective starting dates of May 30, June 6, June 13, June 27 and July 9. Registration costs $495, with discounts available for multiple registrations.

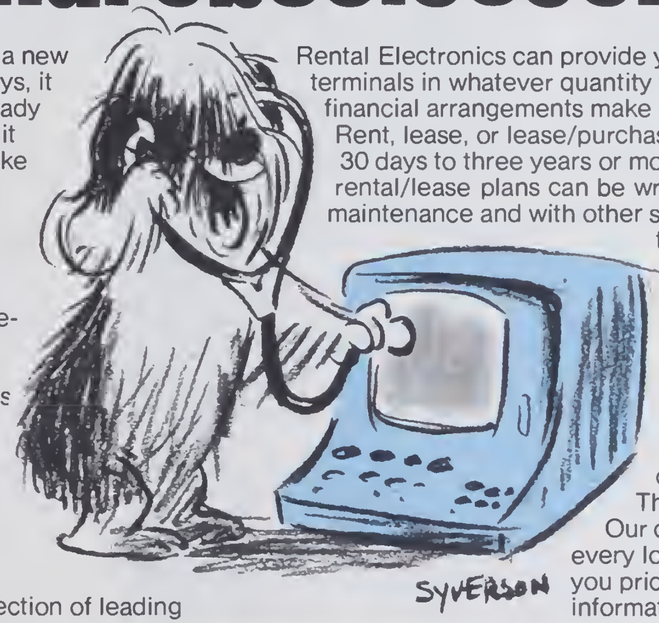
Further information is available from the Institute, located at the Carnegie Building, Hillcrest Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Terminal Bows

SALEM, N.H. — MFE Corp. has introduced a microprocessor-based cassette memory storage terminal that is compatible with NCR Corp. variable block length computers and incorporates automatic read after write and parity error check functions to insure data integrity.

The 5450VRL is an 8080-based system that accommodates Ansi and European Computer Manufacturer's Association compatible cassettes and has high-speed skip, search and edit capabilities. In addition, the terminal operates in full- or half-duplex modes, a spokesman noted. The 5450VRL is priced from $2,195. MFE Corp. is at Keewaydin Drive, Salem, N.H. 03079.

How Rental Electronics helps you avoid terminal obsolescence.



As soon as you take delivery on a new printer or data terminal these days, it seems the next generation is already being announced. Chances are, it has capabilities that begin to make your "new" equipment obsolete. Now, thanks to Rental Electronics, you can have your terminals and highest technology, too.

Renting electronic equipment instead of buying gives you immediate delivery of state-of-the-art products with no capital investment. And since our rental prices are so low, you can easily afford to upgrade to the latest in printers and terminals as new technology arrives.

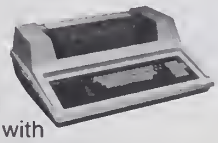
Rental Electronics means the highest quality equipment, too. Choose your terminal or printer from our multi-million dollar selection of leading industry brands.

Above all, renting means flexibility. That's why Rental Electronics can provide you printers and terminals in whatever quantity with whatever financial arrangements make best sense for you. Rent, lease, or lease/purchase one to 1,000…for 30 days to three years or more. You tell us. Our rental/lease plans can be written with or without maintenance and with other special features tailored to your needs.

If you're interested in more information on renting printers or terminals from Rental Electronics, call one of our local rental centers today. They're listed opposite. Our on-line computers at every location let us give you price and availability information instantly, while you're still on the phone. In the meantime, check some of our featured rental offers below.

Printers and Data Terminals

Here is a sampling of the printers and data terminals available from Rental Electronics. Call or write today about your specific needs.

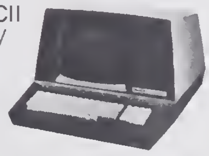


TI Model 820 Keyboard Send-Receive Data Terminal/Printer Printer operates at 150 cps on 9 x 7 wire matrix assembly printhead. Full ASCII Keyboard (ANSI-compatible) with N-key roll over. Operates in Asynchronous, USASCII, RS232C interfaces and is compatible with Bell 103, 113, 202 and 212 units. Selectable baud rates of 110 to 9600.

Hewlett-Packard 2621A/P Terminals Enhanced 9 x 15 dot character cell, full 128-character ASCII character set in 24 80-character lines. Two pages of continuously scrolling memory. RS232C and Bell 103A compatible. 110 to 9600 baud. 2621/P includes built-in printer operating at 120 cps.

Tally T-2000 Hush-Tone Line Printer Acoustically designed enclosure. Operates at 125 (Model 2100) and 200 lines/minute (Model 2200) with standard 64 character USASCII. Line spacing switch selectable, 6 or 8 per inch.

ADDS Regent 200 Terminal 24 lines x 80 characters, 25th "status" line shows operating mode. 128 character ASCII. RS232C/CCIT V.24 communications interface operating 75 to 19.2 BPS, switch selectable. Buffered transmission, auxiliary ports.



Beehive Micro B 1A Terminal 128 ASCII character set; switch selectable scroll/non-scroll mode; X-Y addressing; 24 x 80 display format; single key memory lock; fully buffered communications to auxiliary peripheral device.

Lear Siegler ADM-3A Data Entry Display Terminal 12" diagonal, 24-line screen. 64 ASCII characters. Full or half duplex operating modes, switch selectable, baud rates from 75 to 19,200. RS232C interface, 20mA current loop.

Rental Electronics, Inc.
An AMERICAL company
…a different breed.

For Rent Now

Rental Electronics rents all kinds of Amplifiers, Analyzers, Calibrators, Counters, Couplers, Generators, Meters, Microcomputer Development Systems, Modulators, Oscillators, Oscilloscopes, Power Supplies, Printers, Probes, Recorders, Synthesizers, Terminals, Test Sets… and much more.

Rental Electronics rents equipment from ADDS, Ailtech, Associated Research, Beehive, Biomation, Boonton, Brush, Dana, Data I/O, Digitec, Doric, Dranetz, Elgar, Esterline-Angus, Fluke, GenRad, Halcyon, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, Hughes, Intel, Keithly, Krohn-Hite, Lambda, Lear Siegler, Marconi, Monsanto, Narda, Nicolet, Northeast, Power Design, Programmed Power, Singer, Sorenson, Tally, Techni-Rite, Tektronix, Tenney, Texas Instruments, Wavetek…and many more.

Rental Electronics, Inc. Rental Centers **In the U.S.:** Anaheim, CA (714) 879-0561 • Mountain View, CA (415) 968-8845 • Northridge, CA (213) 993-7368 • Ft. Lauderdale, FL (305) 771-3500 • Orlando, FL (305) 351-3015 • Des Plaines, IL (312) 827-6670 • Burlington, MA (617) 273-2770 or (800) 225-1008 • Gaithersburg, MD (301) 948-0620 • Greensboro, NC (800) 638-4040 • Oakland, NJ (201) 337-3788 or (800) 452-9763 • Rochester, NY (800) 631-8920 • Cleveland, OH (800) 323-8964 • Dallas, TX (214) 661-8082 • Houston, TX (800) 492-9021 • Seattle, WA (206) 641-6444 • **In Canada:** Vancouver, BC (604) 278-8458 • Rexdale, Ontario (416) 675-7513 • Montreal, Quebec (514) 681-9246.

Call one of our rental centers today for immediate action. Or return this coupon to Rental Electronics, Inc., 19347 Londelius St., Northridge, CA 91324.

☐ Send me your Rental Catalog.
☐ Send me your Equipment Sales Catalog — I may be interested in buying some of your "previously owned" equipment.
☐ I have an immediate need for the following rental equipment:
____
____
Please have someone from your nearest Inventory Center phone me at____________.

Name____________
Title____________
Company____________
Address____________
Mail Stop____________
City____________
____
State/Zip____________
Phone____________

Rental Electronics, Inc.
CW 4/79
GSA # GS-04S-21963 Neg © 1979 Rental Electronics, Inc

Allow Timely Decision Making

Nets Help Food Chains Bring Home the Bacon

Special to CW

DAYTON, Ohio — Although fast-food service entrepreneurs employ a great variety of stratagems in their continuing contest for the consumer dollar, the most successful operators have at least two things in common.

First, they exercise tight controls over cash receipts and over every aspect of food preparation, from purchasing and inventory levels to portion sizing. Secondly, they insist upon data collection and processing systems that provide management at all levels with the information necessary for timely and intelligent decision making.

The most cost-effective means for achieving both goals is to use terminal-based systems. Integrated networks of point-of-sale (POS) terminals on the front end record every detail of each transaction.

In the back office, the raw data is input to computers that convert it into meaningful reports. This is done, as needed, on a daily, weekly and monthly basis.

While such information has always been necessary to ensure the maximum return on capital investment, its importance has become even clearer in recent years. For quite some time, largely because of the enthusiastic and worldwide customer acceptance of the services, many fast-food entrepreneurs have been able to prosper almost in spite of themselves.

The industry as a whole, in fact, is growing at twice the rate of other businesses. But profits are no longer increasing at the same pace. The need for automation has never been greater.

Many operators have already invested much time and money to do the job properly. As a result, they have been able to thrive in the face of ever-increasing competition. They maintain and improve profitability despite an inflationary economy that constantly pushes the cost of food, labor and other goods and services to higher and higher levels.

Among the hundreds that could be cited, consider just two cases in point.

Cassano's, Inc., was founded in suburban Dayton in 1953 in a 15-ft by 20-ft pizza shop. Today the firm has 115 company-owned and franchised operations in Ohio, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Missouri and Florida.

Ponderosa System, Inc., headquartered here in Dayton, is a much younger outfit than Cassano's, but its nearly 400 company-owned stores and more than 200 license operations in 31 states and canada returned more than $13 million in profits last year.

Both restaurant chains use an NCR Corp. 250-6100 fast-food POS system tailored for this particular industry with a programmable memory core of 8K bits. The terminals have preset keys that handle tax, discount and tip calculations as well as change computation and automated reports. The units can accommodate up to 32 different waiter or waitress totals.

Ponderosa does not attribute profit improvment to any single factor because the chain is constantly improving its operations. It is a fact, however, that the fast-food outlet implemented a POS network just before its period of growth.

Tracking Steak and Potatoes

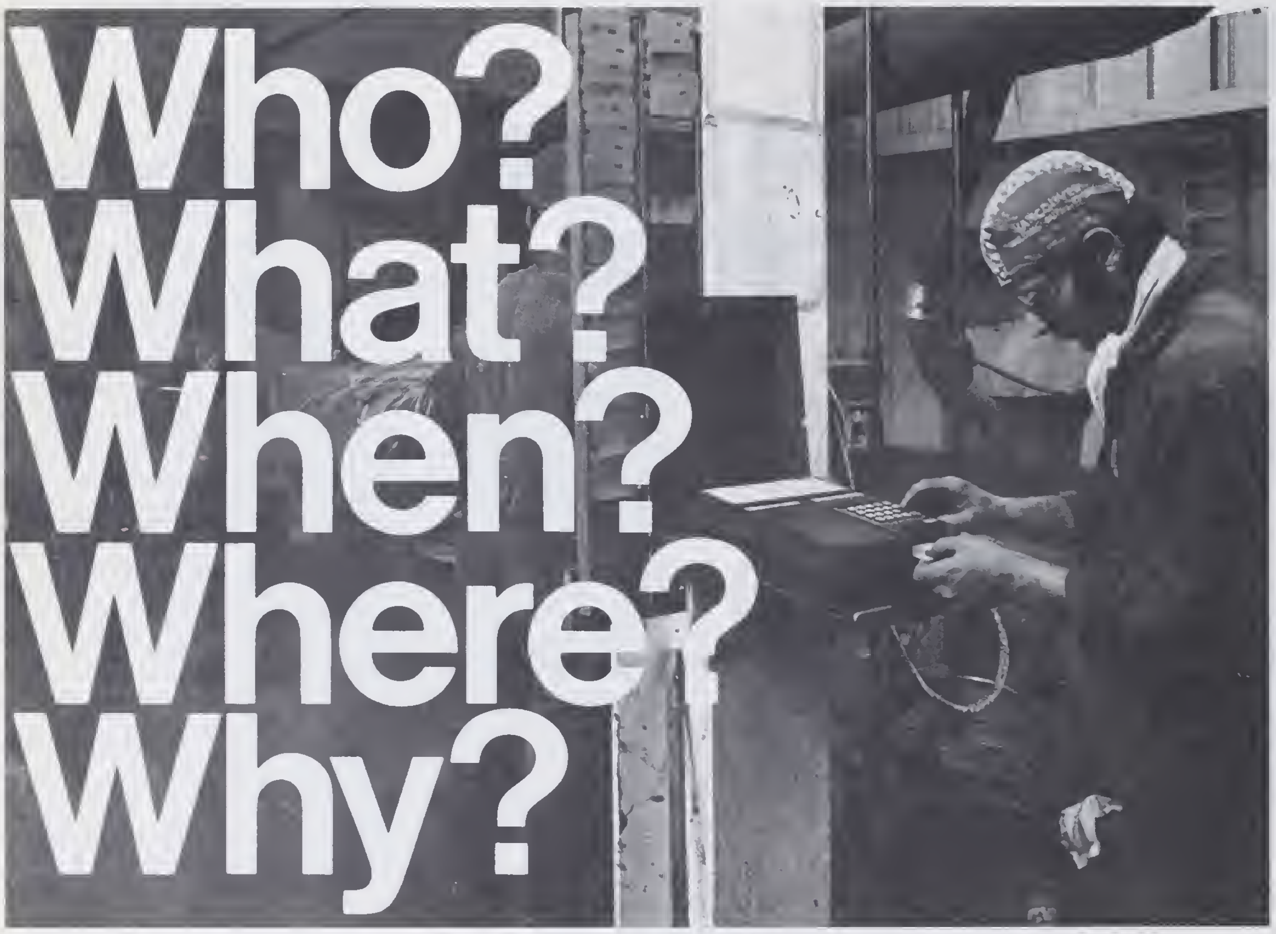
The terminal system counts steaks, fish and shrimp by the piece, chopped sirloin by the patty, prime rib by the ounce and fruit and cream pies by the piece. Freshly baked potatoes are brought out every quarter of an hour, and the POS system also tracks these.

At Cassano's, the POS terminals have keyboards that are custom-tailored to the chain's needs.

"Among other things, this means they provide for 132 menu items [and have] additional keys that tell us just how many orders of specific pizza toppings have been used during a given sales period," MIS director George Ellis commented.

Summarizing the current DP operation at Cassano's, Ellis listed major applications:

- Payroll and personnel: Includes all major payroll functions, plus multicity and state tax capability, wage analysis and special personnel reports.
- Retail sales analysis with cash receipts and cash disbursements: Reports two-year sales history by week, period and year-to-date. It controls all bank accounts and receipts and disbursements. It is integrated to the general ledger, accounts receivable and food operations systems.
- Accounts payable: Controls all payables and vendor/customer histories. It is integrated to the general ledger system.
- Accounts receivable: Controls all receivables and customer histories. It is integrated to the general ledger system.
- Order billings: Controls the warehouse function, including invoicing and intercompany transfers. It provides a complete history on warehouse items, customers and vendors. It is integrated to the general ledger and accounts receivable systems.
- Food operations: Includes ingredient usage by store, menu cost analysis, menu item analysis, payroll analysis, sales goal review and inventory controls. It is integrated to the general ledger system.


Who?
What?
When?
Where?
Why?

That's what data collection is all about.

EPIC DATA offers you a simple, practical, flexible family of data collection products which can economically provide you with the information you need to answer these questions. Information which allows you to create reports on inventory status, job costing, production control, payroll, maintenance scheduling, access control, equipment circulation, time and attendance, goods consignment and circulation control so that management can make better decisions to reduce costs. And thereby increase profit.

WHO All data collected by the system can be pre-prepared. Or, where required, you may input variable data. By simply inserting his identification badge, punched or magnetic stripe, or reading the card's bar code, your employee tells the computer who he is.

WHAT Job cards, bar codes or key depression — all assigned by management — tell the computer exactly what he's doing.

WHEN An internal clock records when he started and when he finished.

WHERE The location of the terminal or variable key input tells the computer where he's working while travelling cards, bar codes or key depressions on the terminal input the amount of inventory being worked on or used.

WHY This collected data may then be prepared into reports telling you who worked on what, when, where, how many, and, often why or why not this operation was profitable.

CALL US TODAY. An Epic Data representative is ready to discuss how our simple, practical, flexible data collection systems can improve your profits.

epic data

7280 River Road
Richmond, B.C. V6X 1X5 Canada
Phone (604) 273-9146

North American Sales Offices: Atlanta (404) 494-6763 • Chicago (312) 323-9674 • Hartford (203) 651-8724
Houston (713) 780-3230 • Los Angeles (213) 693-1273 • Toronto (416) 494-6763

We'll have a system of 96 working terminals at NCC, booth 3114 (Coliseum).

TI announces a new cost-saving route on *Silent 700** and OMNI 800* Electronic Data Terminals.

Major savings are coming your way with the best discount structure ever offered on TI electronic data terminals. TI is driving down costs on both the *Silent 700** and OMNI 800* model families.

TI has mapped out a plan that lets you combine your choice of data terminal models to get better quantity discounts.

Included in the plan are the *Silent 700* models 732 and 733 with their magnetic-tape cassettes for off-line storage, the compact, reliable 743 and its portable counterpart, the 745. And even the 763 and portable 765, with nonvolatile bubble memory.

In addition, you may also select the speedy, economical OMNI 800 model 810 R/O printer. Or choose the versatile 820 KSR, with its new lower price.

At TI our prices are constantly taking a turn for the better. It's part of our philosophy. Through innovation and technology we are continually streamlining our manufacturing and production methods, cutting our costs while maintaining our quality standards, and passing on those cost savings.

Producing quality, innovative products like the *Silent 700* and OMNI 800 Data Terminals is what TI is dedicated to.

And TI's over 200,000 data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that comes from over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service engineers. And TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

XIII OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES LAKE PLACID 1980

That's why TI has been appointed the official computing company of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games.

If you would like more information on TI's new discount plan, contact the TI sales office nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated,
P. O. Box 1444, M/S 7784,
Houston, Texas 77001,
or phone (713) 937-2016.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Trademarks of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1979, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.
We put computing within everyone's reach.

The HP 2621: sim

Simple doesn't have to mean unsophisticated. The proof is in our new CRT terminal, the HP 2621.

Before building it, we took a long, hard look at the way you use a simple terminal. Then we took the knowledge gained in more than 10 years designing computer products and applied it to engineering an interactive character-mode CRT terminal from the user's point of view.

The outcome was actually two models. The HP 2621A, which sells for $1450. And the HP 2621P, which has a built-in printer, costs $2550. You obviously want the sharpest display made. So we used the 9x15 character cell you see on every HP CRT terminal, including the top-of-the-line. And, to help you look back at the data you've entered, we provided two full pages of continuously scrolling memory.

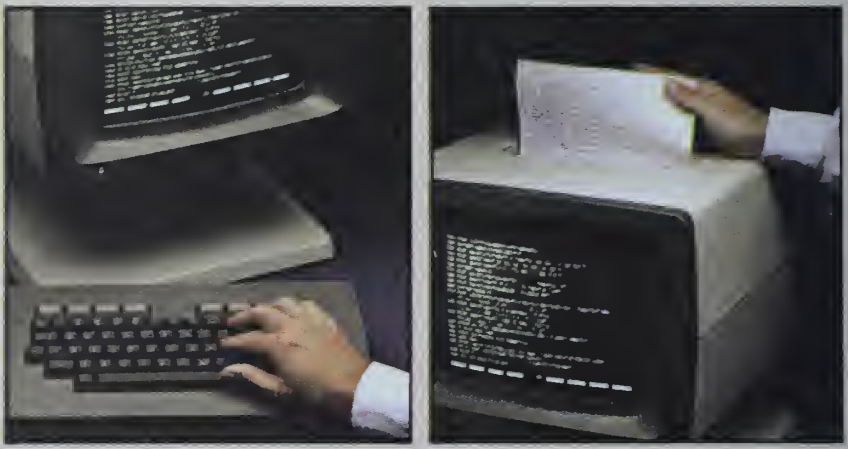
We designed the keyboard like the familiar typewriter, so you don't have to waste time relearning it. We built in eight function keys, too. These control the cursor, rolling and scrolling. And, to make life easier, they're labeled on the screen for self-test, configuration, display and editing.

Editing? On a simple terminal? Certainly. We included character and line insert and delete, clear line and clear display. And, since the 2621 keeps your input separate from your CPU's, you can edit data before sending it to the computer. All without writing a line of system software.

Since flexibility is important in interfacing, we included a user-definable return key that will send your computer whatever code it expects. We also made our terminals compatible with RS232C and Bell 103A, and able to communicate with your CPU at 110 to 9600 baud.

If you need hard copy at your fingertips, take a look at the HP 2621P. With a keystroke, its built-in 120 cps thermal printer will deliver a printout from the screen in seconds.

So why don't you check out the HP 2621 by calling the nearest HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or send us the coupon. Then see for yourself how sophisticated a simple CRT terminal can be.



Try this on your favorite CRT! With the 2621P, you just hit a key and in seconds you have hard copy of your CRT display. The built-in thermal printer prints upper and lower case at up to 120 cps.

The 2621's bright, high-resolution CRT, with enhanced 9x15 character cell, displays the full 128-character ASCII character set, including upper and lower case, control codes, and character-by-character underline, in 24 80-character lines.

Eight screen-labeled preprogrammed function keys magnify the power of the 2621's keyboard. Preprogrammed functions include editing, terminal configuration, printer control and self-test.

To make numeric data entry faster and easier, we put the 2621's numeric keypad right in the middle of the keyboard. And the 2621's familiar 68-key keyboard is almost as easy to use as a typewriter.

☐ I'd like to know more about HP's new 2621A and 2621P with built-in hard copy.

☐ I'd like to see HP's new 2621A and 2621P with built-in hard copy.

☐ I'd like to know more about HP's complete family of terminals.

Name ______________________

Title ______________________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

______________ Phone ______________

Mail to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes,
Marketing Manager, Data Terminals Division, Dept. 347,
19400 Homestead Road, Cupertino CA 95014.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

All prices are U.S. list.
Available on GSA Contract #GS-00C-01529 from 12/8/78 through 9/30/79.

ple sophistication.

```
      ******    HP  2621
                FEATURES   ******
DISPLAY
 . High resolution CRT
 . Character-by-character underline
 . Tabulation and margin control
MEMORY
 . Two full pages (48 lines)
HARDCOPY (2621P ONLY)
 . 120 character-per-second thermal printing
 . UPPER/lower case letters, control codes, underline
 . Automatic data logging
EASE OF USE
 . 8 screen-labeled control keys
 . Soft configuration
EDITING
 . Character mode editing (Modify Mode, Line Mode)
 . Character and line,insert and delete
 . Clear line,display
MODIFY UNDRLINE CLR LINE CLR DSPY  .  1  INS LINE DEL LINE INS CHR DEL CHAR
```

42807HPT11

Modular 2,400 Bit/Sec Data Modem Unveiled

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Rockwell International's Electronic Devices Division has introduced a modular 2,400 bit/sec data modem that can be assembled on the systems boards of terminals and other data communications devices.

Based on MOS-LSI design, the synchronous R24 modem consists of three modules: one implements the transmitter, while two control the receiver function. Each module is encased in a plastic package with vertical pins, permitting them to be plugged into standard connectors or wave soldered on a printed circuit board, a spokesman stated.

The transmitter, R1 and R2 receivers are compatible with Bell 201 B/C and CCITT V.26 A/B standards.The transmitting portion is based on a differential phase modulation design, and the receiver utilizes coherent phase detection techniques. The R24 uses differential four-phase modulation at 2,400 bit/sec with a fall back to differential two-phase modulation at 1,200 bit/sec.

The unit also can operate on a two-wire, private-line half-duplex mode or on a four-wire line, full-duplex mode. With minimal interface circuitry, the R24 modem can be configured for operation on dedicated lines or over the general switched network, the spokesman said.

Offering a TTL/Cmos-compatible digital interface, the unit contains a scrambler/-descrambler compatible with CCITT V.27 that can function as a 127-bit test generator for diagnostic loopbacks. In addition, a fixed compromise equalizer for unconditioned 3002-type lines is positioned for operation in the receiver portion. This equalizer may be repositioned for transmitter operation or completely removed with external switches or jumpers, the spokesman pointed out.

Designed to work with the R24 unit, an optional modem evaluation board (MEB) is equipped with interfacing circuitry and facilitates performance checking and system design.

The R24 modem, including the three modules, costs $550; the optional modem evaluation board costs $50. Rockwell International is at 3310 Miralome Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

Data Service Bows at NCC

DELRAN, N.J. — Datapro Research Corp. will unveil a monthly updated loose-leaf information service at NCC this June in New York that was designed to help DP and communications management implement improved communications systems.

Datapro Communications Solutions reportedly will contain hundreds of problem solution reports on the latest communications systems, methods and equipment, a spokesman stated. The service will consist of two loose-leaf volumes, monthly supplements, an industry-specific newsletter and use of the firm's telephone inquiry service.

Wide Range of Topics

Topics covered in the report will include: basic concepts, systems components, planning, system design, selection and acquisition, installation and management, operations management, future systems, vendors and communications standards, procedures and protocol, the spokesman continued.

NCC '79 attendees will be able to subscribe to the service for $280, a 15% reduction from the regular $330 subscription rate.

Additional information on the communications service and other Datapro reports and publications is available from the company at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

The Codex LSI 24/24 Modem, 2400 bps FULL-DUPLEX operation on the dial network.

The Power.

Higher speed...superior performance...increased network versatility... these are the powerful new features of the Codex LSI 24/24, the first modem to provide 2400 bps full-duplex operation on the dial (DDD) network.

The LSI 24/24 opens up a new level of network applications, from upgrade of 1200 bps two-wire, full-duplex operation, to 2400 bps dial operation for full-duplex protocols, to new opportunities for digitized voice.

Codex, a world leader in data communications technology, is dedicated to providing a wide range of advanced products to meet the demanding requirements of on-line data communications networks.

Codex – The Power in data communications!

codex
We'll get you through

member of
IDCMA

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield Mass. 02048 • Tel. (617) 364-2000 • Telex 92-2443
Codex Corp., 2-8, 1-Chome Yotsuya, Shinjuku-ku Tokyo 160 Japan • Tel: (03) 355-0432 • Telex: 2324976
Codex Europe S.A. Av de Tervuren 158 B-1150 Brussels, Belgium • Tel. (02) 762.23.51 • Telex 26542

BAR CHARTS
enhance administrative reporting
$150

- ANS COBOL
- EXCELLENT DOCUM.
- FULLY GUARANTEED

Utilize this subprogram with your application and print elaborate charts of any size on terminals or line printers. For info., contact:

ROBARCO, Dept. C49
P.O. Box 3043
Princeton, N.J. 08540
(609) 799-9470

Two leaders in micrographics become one. NCR and Quantor.

The result is greater paperwork savings for computer users.

With the acquisition of Quantor Corporation, NCR steps forward as a leader in the Computer Output Microfiche industry.

Quantor's proven technological leadership and marketing organization complement NCR's total systems capabilities. The combination provides a major new element in the micrographics industry.

Quantor has been responsible for significant technological advances. These include the industry's first self-contained unit that provides finished, ready-to-use microfiche in a single operation. Also the first fully integrated and minicomputer-controlled COM system.

Couple this with NCR's pioneer work in original document micrographics processing and state-of-the-art computer technology, and you have new leadership in the growing field of paperwork simplification.

This new partnership expands sales and service capabilities of the new NCR Micrographics Systems Division to include more than 700 United States representatives and more than 1200 service locations.

NCR and Quantor. New partners in micrographics. A combination that will put micrographics in its proper place—in your business.

For information on micrographics products and service, write to NCR Corporation, Micrographics Systems Division, 520 Logue Avenue, Mountain View, California 94043.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Z80-Based Terminal Displays Up to 40 Lines of 80 Char.

ANN ARBOR, Mich.— Designed to display large amounts of data at one time, Ann Arbor Terminals, Inc.'s Z80-based terminal displays 40 lines of 80 char. and includes a 15-in. CRT screen.

The Model 4080-Compat is software-compatible with the firm's transistor-transistor logic-based K4080D terminal and features upper- and lower-case characters formed in a 7 x 7 dot matrix in a 10 x 10 dot field. Three character accents — blink, dim and reverse-video — are included for highlighting purposes, and the unit's cursor is displayed as a blinking field, a spokesman explained.

The terminal has a 72-key detachable keyboard that generates the full 128-char. Ascii set and includes a separate numeric pad and cursor control keys the spokesman said.

Commands on the keyboard include: cursor home, return, up, down, right and left, set cursor position and set character accent.

The terminal's data speeds are selectable from 110 to 9,600 bit/sec; the unit can operate in a local, full- or half-duplex mode; the keyboard functions in either a teletypewriter or full-Ascii fashion; and the CRT display can page or roll.

Single quantity prices for the 4080-Compat begin at $1,595 with delivery in eight weeks from the firm at 6107 Jackson Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

Statistical Net Processor Functions as Concentrator

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Boasting microprocessor-control and two-, four- or eight-channel operation, Prentice Corp.'s statistical network processor (SNP) can function as an intelligent concentrator and a statistical time division multiplexer.

The SNP-1000 features a multipoint option that reportedly allows the user to poll a number of remote sites along a transmission line. This permits the network designer to optimize telephone line savings in applications where a conventional concentrator, frequency division multiplexer or time division multiplexer cannot be fully effective, a spokesman claimed.

The Prentice SNP-1000

The unit's multichannel configuration concentrates asynchronous inputs into a single high-speed output for maximum operating efficiency. It can be equipped with an additional command and a diagnostics port that provides the capability of monitoring all important system functions and of altering most system operating parameters from a single, centrally located console.

Error-Checking Routines

A number of error-checking routines come with the device along with a down-line loading function that permits changes in remote site operation to be made from a central location and continuous self-testing, the spokesman said.

The SNP-1000 is completely transparent to terminals, CPUs and software and can be installed with no changes to a user's existing system.

The four-channel model costs $1,500 with delivery in 60 days from Prentice Corp. at 795 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

NCR Unveils Teller Terminal

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. has announced a microprocessor-based teller terminal for financial institutions that reportedly can be programmed to meet each bank's individual operating characteristics.

The NCR 2261 supplements current NCR financial terminals. While it was designed primarily to be linked with a central computer at a remote site, it has the intelligence to function as a free-standing system, the company claimed.

The basic 2261 is an integrated terminal and includes the electronics, a CRT display, an alphanumeric keyboard and a 40-column printer. It can be programmed using either the keyboard or programs loaded via digital or audio tape units. Programs also may be loaded in the central CPU and transmitted to remote terminals.

Available Options

Options include a tape cassette unit, a magnetic stripe reader, a remote personal identification number and a cassette adapter.

Communications methods used with the terminal conform to NCR's Distributed Network Architecture. Communication in asynchronous mode also is possible, NCR said.

The terminal has a base price of $3,650, with monthly rental starting at $152.

- Sell the high-volume Small Business Marketplace!
- Demonstrate the F-85 right on Your Prospect's Desk!
- Generous Dealer Margins!
- Choice Territories Ready Now!
- A Desktop Computer With Full-Size Mini Power plus Multi-Tasking Capability!
- Field-Proven Small Business Application Packages!
- Durango-provided Maintenance in Major Markets!
- Strong National Ad Support!
- Full Range of Dealer Sales Aids!

You've read about the Durango F-85 in BUSINESS WEEK, COMPUTERWORLD, DATAMATION and other leading business papers! Now you have the opportunity to represent this powerful profit package in your area!

We're delivering now! You could be writing orders tomorrow! Call, wire or write, right-now!

DURANGO
SYSTEMS INCORPORATED
Attn: Tim Fondiller
10101 Bubb Road,
Cupertino, CA 95014
408-996-1001

Durango's dynamite dealer deal!

COMPUTERWORLD

Special Report

Beefing Up Data Entry

Edited by Tim Scannell
April 23, 1979

Coming 'Out of the Basement'

Data Entry Changing, Needs Separate Identity

By E.F. Feist
Special to CW

Data entry has been considered part of data processing for a long time.

But in the past decade, there have been dramatic changes in data entry, and a part of that change has been a more sophisticated supervisor/manager in charge of this function.

This new breed has not been content to stay in the docile role so long associated with keypunching. They want to come "out of the basement" and to be treated with respect as professionals.

This will not be an easy objective to meet, since not many outsiders really understand what a data entry supervisor does all day. There are even fewer people who want to know.

And then there are all those people who, for years, have been predicting the end of keypunching. Meanwhile, the cost of feeding the computer has gone higher and higher.

Data entry is taking a larger share of the DP budget, but perhaps it is time to reconsider whether data entry is really part of DP.

The following quotation is from an introductory DP text: "A keypunch operator's job is probably the least skilled and one of the less desirable jobs in a computer installation. Many systems, of course, do not utilize the punched card and so this category may not be included in their computer operations."

Since the punched cards and keypunch are no longer a part of DP, where did all the keyers go?

They become data entry operators. The title changed but the people are still there and still use their fingers to feed the computer a steady diet.

Similar Change in DP

The DP field has also gone through a change in names. It wasn't long ago that the designation was EAM (Electric Accounting Machines).

Like the name change for data entry, there were considerable differences implied in going from EAM to DP. There were those who didn't adapt to the significance of the new designation and slowly faded away from the scene.

The change from keypunch to data entry was also the result of technical progress. Unlike DP, however, the basic resource in both data entry situations is still people. The DP field has always required a high degree of technical orientation; the wonders of technology are still relatively new to the data entry world.

However, the technical advances in data entry have attracted the attention of DP people. The trade press has an endless supply of stories of how this or that new system saved companies thousands of dollars. A fair share of the advertising also touts the latest technical advances available to solve the "input-bound" problem.

How many articles deal with the problems and opportunities confronting the data entry supervisor? How many advertisements in the classified section seek out professionals in the data entry field?

An editor of one of these periodicals once responded to a question on data entry by calling it "a boring mundane field which no one really cares about." Another editor was only interested in articles concerning something like "how XYZ company successfully uses operators with some type of handicap."

Technical Issues

But serious technical issues remain to be addressed. There are all types of systems and vendors for both traditional data entry and distributed systems. However, there is no dominant IBM-type vendor to set standards so everyone does his own thing. Users find a minimum of compatibility in going from one data entry system to another.

This is true for operators as well as the people who have to make a system run. It also makes it difficult for supervisors and managers using different types of systems to communicate on a technical level.

In addition, there are few opportunities to really learn to use the new systems efficiently. Documentation from the vendors is mainly of the reference variety and suitable for training purposes. Schools, beyond the operator level, are nonexistent, as are programming instruction books and the like.

For all practical purposes, data entry is still an apprentice type of profession, much like DP was in the early days.

The vendors, naturally, sell to the decision-makers. Since this has usually meant a DP type, the resulting equipment and sales pitch reflect a technical

(Continued on SR/8)

Words to the Wise

By Patricia Garcia
Special to CW

MORRISTOWN, N.J. — Data in, data out is a serious subject. Here is a bit of advice from an ex-data entry/release supervisor:

Rule 1. Garbage in most assuredly equals garbage out.

Rule 2. Assumptions during planning often lead to failure.

Rule 3. Lack of provision for security/privacy can also pave the way for disaster.

Rule 4. Planning discussions between a non-DP user and a technically-oriented DPer result in garbage in, garbage out. Someone who speaks the language of both can avoid confusion.

Rule 5. Time frames are important planning considerations and should allow room for human errors such as system/programming problems; reconsideration of data needs; and lost tapes, and cards.

Rule 6. Costs should not be a last-minute mystery.

Rule 7. DPers should continually analyze user needs, while users should analyze only the output they fully understand.

Rule 8. Software can be flexible and so can the users.

Rule 9. A user's fear of computers equals lots of paper output, and a DPer's fear of users results in inflexible guidelines.

Rule 10. The DPer's respect for the user's knowledge plus the user's respect for the DPer's knowledge equals useful output.

Garcia is now an assistant marketing manager for AT&T.

Helping Satisfy New Demands

Group Aids Data Entry Professionals

Special to CW

The Data Entry Management Association (Dema) was formed for professionals commonly considered the black sheep of the computer community, according to Dema president Norman Bodek.

But there are a lot of black sheep, because in less than three years, the association's membership has jumped from a few dozen to more than 800, with the first regional chapter recently started in Cleveland.

However, one of Dema's major goals — to erase the stigma surrounding data entry personnel — is only beginning to be realized.

"Before Dema, there was a void in the computer world," Bodek said. "Data entry was considered a necessary evil in the DP community's mind. Data entry personnel were looked upon as a mass of people, manning keypunch machines that put holes in cards. They worked, they produced, but they shared none of the glory."

Besides increasing the prestige of the data entry field, another Dema goal is to promote the professional growth of its members, who represent large firms like Exxon, J.C. Penney and Aetna Life Insurance Co. as well as government agencies, educational institutions, small companies and service bureaus. Members hail from all sections of the U.S., Canada and abroad.

Changing times created a need for Dema, the organization's president explained. With the advent of new equipment and technology, the full responsibility of data capture came to rest with the data entry department.

New demands were made upon managers. They had to be true professionals.

"Today, they must know how to program, how to handle the full correction cycle, how to motivate people, how to schedule and budget. They must be real managers — no different from the manager of a computer facility," Bodek continued.

No professional association existed to

(Continued on SR/5)

On the Inside

Data Entry Changing, Needs Separate Identity SR/2
Group Aids Data Entry Professionals. SR/2
Cashiers Get 'In The Swim' With Slot Scanners SR/3
Data Entry 'Recipe' Lowers Heat on Operator SR/5
Hospital Treats Overtime, Error Problems With a Strong Dose of Key-to-Disk. SR/6
Firm Lowers Data Entry Errors, Raises Morale SR/13
Voice Data Entry Handles Perishable Information Best SR/14
Key-to-Disk System Has Strong Edit Features SR/15
For Publishers, 'Data Entry Begins at Home' SR/17
Detached Programs Cut Operator Waiting Time SR/18

Cashiers Get 'In the Swim' With Slot Scanners

Special to CW

NORFOLK, Va. — Cashiers at Farm Fresh Supermarkets use both hands to pull items past their bar code slot scanners. Training Director Rickey Ives, who devised the technique, calls it "swim" scanning because the cashiers look like they're doing a crawl stroke.

The payoff is improved productivity — from an average of 27 items a minute using electronic sales terminals to 43 now. That jump of nearly 60% means less waiting for customers and lower labor costs for Farm Fresh.

"Payroll savings. That's what I'm looking at because that means we can hold down the margins on food even in the face of increased costs," Eugene Walters, president of the 16-store chain, said.

Eugene Walters, president of Farm Fresh Supermarkets, greets customers at one of the slot-scanning checkout lanes of the company's newest Virginia Beach store.

Farm Fresh, headquartered here, uses NCR Corp.'s Model 2552 modular supermarket scanning system — comprised of a series of NCR minicomputer-based terminals linked to the firm's 40K-byte processor — to keep track of the foodstuff flow at the checkout counters.

Walters underscored the importance of slot scanning by noting that front-end costs are, next to refrigeration, the most costly aspect of supermarket operations.

Additional labor savings with scanning comes from eliminating item price marking, Walters said. He estimated that price removal reduces the outlay for stocking a store by 15% to 20%.

And he cited the benefits of being able to track specific merchandise categories.

"We did a case history of health and beauty aids," he related. "As a result of eliminating incorrect and illegible prices, we were able to raise the department's profitability by 4% to 5%.

"Supermarket people are usually good with food, but they are not generally trained to think about the marketing of non-food items which Farm Fresh, and most other markets, are carrying in increased amounts.

"The nonfood items are more profitable, and you can have low food prices by doing a good job over there [in nonfood]," he explained.

For consumers, Walters said, in addition to lower prices and less time spent in checkout lanes, slot scanning means more accurate sales receipts with detailed, alphanumeric descriptions of everything they buy.

As for the cost of the technology, the Farm Fresh president estimated that the investment of approximately $12,000 per checkout lane can be recouped in less than two years.

"You've got to have registers anyway," he said, "so you're only looking at the added outlay for scanning, versus the benefits it can deliver.

"The payoff can actually take less than a year, because volume has so much to do with it."

Walters noted that on a volume of $10 million annually, every one-tenth of a cent improvement in profitability translates into an increase of $10,000.

Headed for 'New Age'

"I feel we're headed for a new age in retailing," he continued. "Grocers went from the Depression to the Golden '60s, when they couldn't make a wrong move.

"But now the emphasis must be upon efficiency, and that takes better management information. It's time to accept scanning as the right tool.

"In five to 10 years, the old cash register will be as out of date, as antique as the cigar box for cash is today. And customers will know it . They'll recognize that the new equipment means lower prices," Walters predicted.

With respect to the last point, grocers will have a job to do, he said, noting that Farm Fresh, which installed its first scanning system in late 1977, held back for nearly a year because of a lack of consumer knowledge — and acceptance — of the potential benefits.

"That's one of the real problems of the food industry — consumer education," according to Walters, who is board chairman of the National Association of Retail Grocers in the U.S.

"We haven't realized how intelligent the consumer is. You have to tell them what you're doing, make them a part of your business," he said.

Introduction to Scanning

Farm Fresh set out to do that with scanning. Every spring, the Sales & Marketing Executives of Tidewater, of which Walters is a past president, holds a trade show for the public.

In 1977, months before it instituted scanning in its first store, Farm Fresh used the trade show as a forum to introduce the concept, using equipment borrowed from NCR for its display booth. The system featured was the 2552.

The total setup consisted of a laser-beam scanner, electronic keyboard that provides price lookup for such items as produce, sales receipt printer, check validator and automatic change dispenser.

At the Farm Fresh trade show booth, company personnel demonstrated how slot scanning works and handed out informational literature.

To continue its consumer education program, Farm Fresh distributes a brochure in its stores today, along with promotional literature and the application for a check-cashing card.

Phasing Out

As another aid to customers, when Farm Fresh made the first scanning conversion in the Tidewater area, it retained item pricing for a time. It was eliminated, aisle by aisle, over a period of two months or so, and the shelf price stickers were augmented with even larger tags calling attention to special bargains.

"We wanted time to iron out any bugs that might develop and to build customer confidence in the computerized pricing system," Walters said.

Overall, the educational effort was remarkably successful. "We ran 25,000 people through that first store in the first week," the Farm Fresh president said, "and fewer than 25 even commented on the slot scanning. I just don't hear anything bad at all."

Susan Mayo, director of consumer affairs for Farm Fresh, concurred in Walters' assessment of the public's acceptance of scanning. Although her job virtually entails soliciting customer complaints, she reported that she simply hadn't had any about scanning.

Drawing upon his experience, Walters set forth these priorities for embarking upon scanning:

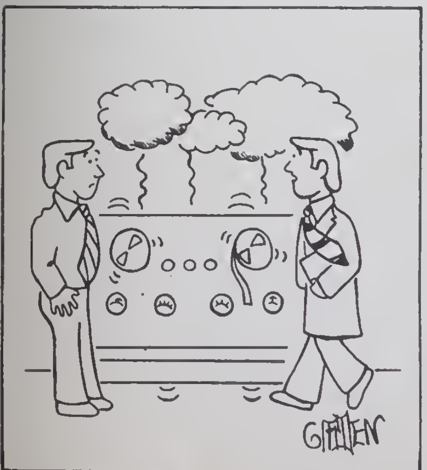
- Don't try to do everything at once. First and foremost, get your customers satisfied with your stores and the merchandise you're offering. That means good decor, cleanliness and all of the other things associated with any successful retail operation.

- Before beginning scanning, concentrate on getting the price file right. For the initial Farm Fresh outlet, that job required four weeks to make sure the 17,000 items on the magnetic disk files of the NCR processor were priced and identified correctly.

- Take time to train people correctly. At Farm Fresh, even when cashiers are familiar with the NCR 255 electronic terminals which the chain formerly used, they get an additional hour of training with the 2552.

- Assign a team to do the actual installation and give its members total responsibility and authority. "When they have everything ready, then they can turn the system over to the store manager and the head cashier," Walters stressed.

- Don't burden store personnel with any of the details of installation. Have a meeting in the beginning and lay down the ground rules. Don't send a letter or a memo. Meet with people in person.



'I Think Its Memory Is Overflowing Its Banks.'

The "time-saver" terminal system

If your terminal system isn't working for you both off and on-line, valuable time is being wasted and it's time for a change.

Combine a Trendata Model 4000 Tape Cassette Recorder with a Trendata Model 4000A or Trendwriter Terminal and you'll save both time and money.

Using this versatile accessory storage subsystem, you can format, edit, and correct data off-line. High speed transmission can take place later in batch mode at substantial savings in line charges. The 4000 TCR also records data from a remote CPU. Plus you can access up to 4800 addressable tape positions.

For more Information write or call:

Applied Magnetics
Trendata
610 Palomar Avenue
P.O Box 5060
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 732-1790

Call toll free
800-538-1616

OUR TERMINALS HAVE IT ALL TOGETHER

Dumbness is the sincerest form of flattery.

Why is everybody trying to look Dumb these days? It's in.

But four years ago, when we started building The Dumb Terminal® terminal, nobody thought such a basic device would ever amount to much.

Then we started selling our snappy, little terminals with 12-inch diagonal screens, full or half duplex operation at 11 selectable data rates, 1920 easy-to-read characters in 24 rows of 80 letters, typewriter-style keyboards with 59 entry keys, RS232C interface extension ports, direct cursor addressing and options galore for $895.

We shipped over 50,000 units.

Our competitors couldn't rush into the dumb market fast enough. They built just-as-dumb terminals with plenty of copy-cat features and options. But, they still couldn't duplicate the Dumb Terminal.

There's simply no short cut to four years of experience, extensive burn-in and the grueling quality control that separates every Dumb Terminal from the imitators.

In fact, our dependability is so respected in the computer industry, it's no wonder other terminals are trying so hard to look Dumb.

DUMB TERMINAL.
SMART BUY.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Lear Siegler, Inc./Data Products Division, 714 Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803
(800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010. TWX 910-591-1157; Telex 65-5444.

For Connecticut Commission

Data Entry 'Recipe' Lowers Heat on Operator

By Donald J. Maloney
And John V. Conkling
Special to CW

WETHERSFIELD, Conn. — In a medium-to-large-sized room, mix about 14 people, desks and terminals — being careful not to overbeat — and blend the ingredients with love and care. In another room, add a CPU, disk drives, printers and other equipment, folding slowly to ensure proper air space in the mixture.

Position the rooms close together in a warm (not hot to touch) atmosphere, and when the ingredients blend smoothly, you have succeeded in creating a palatable data entry banquet.

Although this DP recipe may not suit the tastes of every data entry equipment user, it works quite well for the State of Connecticut's Commission on Special Revenue. With a menu consisting of a Nixdorf/Entrex 600/50 processor, a 33M-byte disk drive, one printer, one tape drive, 14 Entrex Corp. terminals and a communications controller, the commission manages to stay ahead of the daily flow of administrative paperwork.

An ideal data entry system allows the fastest possible transfer of information from code sheets to machine, and optical scanners fill this bill. However, adopting such a system can force operator layoffs.

We believe we have an excellent staff and would hate to lose any of them to an optical scanning system. Besides, we are not ready to turn to optical scanners because of the possible reject rate of hand-coded forms, the costs of the machinery involved and the need to constantly update read formats to interrogate new forms.

On the other hand, we have tried various suggestions and both used and discarded some in an attempt to ease the load on our data entry personnel. One suggestion we implemented was to put all of the data pertinent to the form on the form itself, but outline with boxes the data to be keyed. This eliminates questions as to what is to be keyed or ignored and helps the operator locate the figures or statements more easily.

Aligning as much of the data as possible in a right-to-left readable format to eliminate jumping around on the form and combining a number of forms on a single page — to cut down on the time spent turning pages — also helps ease the operator's workload.

Doing away with unnecessary keystrokes (why key "500" for $5.00 when "5" will do on a field that is always whole dollars) and eliminating unnecessary details — such as a state designation on instate material — is also both time and work saving. After all, eliminating two characters or a dollar sign may not seem like much but if 40,000 forms are involved, it could save 10 hours or more of keypunch time.

A thorough analysis of all source documents should be done before attempting to make any work flow improvements. Following are some points to consider:

- Does the source document provide all of the necessary information needed to produce the final report?
- At what point in the normal document flow does the document contain all necessary information, signatures and so on? At this point, the document should be routed to the data entry department.
- Is the source document designed for ease of data entry?
- Is there sufficient space provided on the source document to record information legibly?
- And finally, is it necessary to transcribe source document information onto a data entry form? If so, this is a duplication of effort, involves much time and leads to all types of errors.

If this initial analysis is done properly and all necessary revisions are made, it will undoubtedly facilitate data entry. The cost of the analysis and the time spent redesigning source documents will be more than offset by the eventual increased efficiency and accuracy.

Cooperation, inventiveness and a spirit of adventure can combine to increase interest as well as efficiency. In addition, programmers, analysts and management must listen to all suggestions from personnel.

Maloney is chief of DP and Conkling is assistant chief of DP at the Connecticut Commission on Special Revenue.

Group Backs Professionals

(Continued from SR/2)

help this new breed of data entry manager, so Dema stepped in to fill the need.

Three years ago, while he was chairman of a seminar on data entry at a New York conference sponsored by the American Management Association, Bodek encountered a group of people who shared his concern about the developing trends in the field and the lack of available services. At that time, he was president of a Greenwich, Conn., offshore data entry service bureau that employed about 150 operators.

"As a result of this seminar and after I talked with others in the same area, Dema was formed," he recalled.

In a brief time, the association's membership and services have grown considerably.

Four regional meetings are held around the country each year. They offer a day and a half of lectures by data entry experts and workshops to review the latest developments, new equipment, applications and motivation programs.

In addition, three seminars are conducted in managerial techniques, information system concepts and distributed data entry.

Annual Conference

Each year, the annual Dema conference draws hundreds of professionals from around the world. This year, the Third Annual Data Entry Management Conference will be held Sept. 25-28 at the Hyatt Regency in New Orleans.

IBM and equipment vendors like Inforex, Inc., Nixdorf Computer Corp. and Consolidated Computer, Inc. will display their latest key-to-disk equipment. Interstate Electronics will show its most recent developments in voice data entry. Keytronic Corp. and Cummins-Allison Corp. will display their newest optical character recognition equipment.

Another session, "Meet the Expert," will feature vendors and experts who will answer inquiries and provide professional counseling in different areas of data entry.

Dema also publishes a monthly newsletter with up-to-date articles about trends in data entry, effective managerial techniques and different approaches members have found effective in solving their departments' problems.

The association prints an annual survey to evaluate current equipment used by members.The forms are available upon request, and results are published each year in the newsletter.

The group also maintains a file of equipment users so members can contact them about performance.

There is also a Dema hotline to assist managers with problems.

"Dema is trying to create more effective managers," Bodek pointed out. "It is trying to help them produce greater profits and solve difficulties with people and equipment. It recognizes their needs as true professionals."

When An Off-The-Shelf Display Terminal Just Won't Do . . .

. . .CALL ANN ARBOR!

Lots of manufacturers offer vanilla terminals that meet *their* specifications. And, in lots of applications, that may be all you need. But, if you're a design engineer with a tailored system in mind, why sacrifice it to comply with your CRT's limitations? You do have an alternative. Ann Arbor sells *user-defineable* terminals.

We take a standard CRT design (ours *or* one of the vanilla manufacturer's), and add the extra function keys you want . . .delete the features you don't use . . .vary the display configuration . . .customize the character set . . . match the packaging to your user's environment. In short, we fit our terminal to *your* systems design.

All at a surprisingly low cost to you!

So if you're in the market for CRT displays, and vanilla isn't your favorite flavor, contact us at 6107 Jackson Road, Ann Arbor MI 48103. Tel: 313-769-0926 or TWX: 810-223-6033.

ANN ARBOR
TERMINALS, INC

The "flexible" terminal system

If your data communications terminal lacks flexibility when it comes to data storage . . . Trendata has the answer.

Combine a Trendata Model 500 Flexible Disk System with a Trendata Model 4000A or Trendwriter Terminal and you have over 240,000 character data storage capacity.

Trendata's Model 500 is a communications data recording and storage unit utilizing IBM compatible flexible diskettes. With features like English language commands, alphabetical and sequential sort, and full record edit capability, the Model 500 adds flexibility to your system plus ease of operation.

The 500 also provides communications capability to and from a remote computer or another Model 500 Disk System. For more information write or call:

Applied Magnetics
Trendata
610 Palomar Avenue
P.O. Box 5060
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 732-1790

Call Toll Free
800-538-1616

OUR TERMINALS HAVE IT ALL TOGETHER

Hospital Treats Overtime, Error Problems. . .

By Stephen L. Priest
And Robert L. Sheehan
Special to CW

BROCKTON, Mass. — Hampered by an increased workload, understaffing and a cost-conscious management, a 322-bed not-for-profit community hospital here decided to expand its DP services without adding to already spiraling medical costs.

Brockton Hospital's DP department faced a challenge: to absorb additional data entry requirements while maintaining departmental costs within state-prescribed limits.

The hospital rose to this challenge by implementing a disk data entry system. This process involved conquering certain key-to-disk fears, overcoming vendor support problems and finally realizing a return on investment.

Brockton Hospital's data entry overtime was costing nearly $300 per month and that cost was rising. Efforts to control overtime were unsuccessful as rush jobs and production priorities made the additional hours necessary. The overtime was seemingly justified since the hospital's services and volumes expanded along with additional data entry applications.

A staffing study was completed and analyzed. It developed times for each data entry job and documented current volumes by applications. Subsequently, a calculation of data entry standard man-hours versus available man-hours demonstrated the need for an additional 40 man-hours per week.

The rush to complete jobs meant that verification was often skipped. The study clearly indicated why user departments were complaining of an increase in data-entry-caused errors.

Solutions Pondered

The first answer to the overtime and error-rate problem was obvious: more staff. However, although the administration was aware of the increase in hospital services and patient volume, its response was, "Sorry, no staff increases."

Another possible solution to the throughput problem was to replace keypunch machines with key-to-disk units. But we were skeptical of key-to-disk increasing strokes per hour, since the hospital's IBM 129 has buffered input and operators never exceeded the machine's speed.

The staffing study showed 10 hours a week were spent controlling source documents — matching input document totals with the computer output reports, correcting errors and checking batch counts. Since the literature is clear on the editing advantages of programmable key-to-disk equipment and key-to-disk costs are similar to the punched-card mode, we decided to evaluate key-to-disk data entry equipment.

The first step in selecting a key-to-disk vendor was to interview data entry vendors who sold both hardware and software products, compare their offerings and select the best package. However, although each vendor promised to solve all of our DP problems and deliver everything we asked for and more, none of the proposals exactly fit the hospital's needs.

Finally, we realized that we needed a request for proposal (RFP), clarifying to each prospective vendor just what was expected of the hardware and software.

After reviewing five proposals and visiting four sites, we chose a vendor. It was selected because it could provide immediate table lookup of 2,000 items, costs within present punch card budget and excellent customer references. The recommended equipment was a CPU with 72K bytes of memory, one 2.5 M-byte disk unit, one 9-track 800 bit/in. tape unit and four CRT stations.

Four-Step Plan

Implementation was planned for four steps. Step 1 would be the off-site orientation of the hospital data entry supervisor and programmers. The vendor scheduled a three-day school to explain the selected hardware and software capabilities.

The programming of one hospital application was to be included in the application software training sessions. This would provide system training and result in a completed application.

Step 2 was to involve the use of the vendor's hardware and programming staff to program the data entry applications prior to the equipment's delivery. The RFP stated that the hospital would provide programmers to learn the system software and to assist the vendor, but the ultimate responsibility for programming the system would be the vendor's. This was to ensure efficient application program techniques that are only acquired through experience.

One requirement of the conversion was that there be no duplication of data entry equipment cost. This prohibited the concurrent rental of punch card and key-to-disk units. In addition, there was to be a minimum of disruption to current data entry production.

Applications were supposed to be paralleled at the vendor's site using the hospital's data entry operators. With this approach, the operators would become oriented to the system, efficient data entry formatting techniques would be ensured and equipment delivery could be delayed until all applications were paralleled.

Using the vendor's site was sometimes a problem because of the limited availability of an experienced software adviser, and the limited machine time

KEY/MASTER® turns any CICS terminal into a powerful data entry station.

KEY/MASTER is a full-feature data entry system for CICS. It requires no user programming. Data entry applications are designed and tested right at the terminal. There's no coding, no compiling, and no delay.

Easy to use.

All you specify is the format of the data to be entered and the editing rules. KEY/MASTER does the rest. All logic needed to accept data, edit it, and store it in KEY/MASTER's own on-line database is built in.

If you've wanted to bring your key-entry facilities on-line, now is the time.

KEY/MASTER's features are superior to all known key-entry systems (whether keypunch, key-to-tape, or key-to-disk).

Ready in minutes.

KEY/MASTER can be installed and ready for use in minutes. It works with both CICS and CICS/VS and runs under any operating system. All you need is 32K of virtual or real storage and one or more local or remote 3270 (or compatible) terminals.

No risk 30-day trial!

We'd be glad to tell you more, give you a demo, or sign you up for a 30-day trial at no risk to you. Just clip the coupon or call.

turnkey systems inc.
50 washington street
norwalk, connecticut 06854
(203)853-2884/telex 964351

59 north santa cruz, suite p
los gatos, california 95030
(408) 395-6600

tsi international, ltd.
19 bedford row
london WC1R 4EB, england
01-405-7304/telex 23302

additional representation worldwide

SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

We're interested in KEY/MASTER.

☐ Send a brochure.
☐ We'd like a demo.
☐ Schedule us for a 30-day trial.

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ________
Phone ______________________

. . .With a Strong Dose of Key-to-Disk

because of the vendor's numerous commitments to other customers.

When it became obvious that a better approach would be for the hospital's staff to do all the application programming, it was decided to bring the equipment on-site. This would eliminate travel time to the vendor's site and allow the hospital's programmers and data entry operators uninterrupted access to the equipment for testing and parallels.

The vendor agreed to furnish the equipment, and it was understood that the equipment acceptance period would not begin until the punch-card machines could be removed from the hospital.

Having the hospital do all the application software programming was better over the long run because the hospital's programming staff and data entry personnel are now experienced in using the system's full capabilities.

Step 3 was to go "live" when the daily and weekly applications were programmed, but with only two applications paralleled, the 2.5M-byte disk appeared to be 90% full. An investigation by the vendor revealed that the data entry personnel had not been instructed to perform a certain utility necessary to ensure efficient usage of the disk. The proper utilities are now being performed.

The system handles seven data entry applications (payroll, accounts payable, general ledger, inventory, discharged accounts/outpatient receivables, in-house census and cancer registry) with as many as 30 jobs per application, and the system is still operating at only 70% of capacity. This includes the previous day's work for backup in case of system or application rerun.

The RFP asked that all costs be stated outright, but the small print in the contract later revealed shipping costs, and additional costs were associated with the cables used to connect the CRT and CPU.

An acceptance criterion specified in the RFP established that the hardware and software be able to process two weeks' transactions while maintaining 97% uptime. Once the capacity problems were corrected, the criterion was easily met.

The hardware uptime and system software capabilities have exceeded all hospital expectations. Because the system includes a clustered CPU with no redundance, one punch-card machine is still kept on-site for certain applications and back-up purposes. However, backup has not been used, since the CPU has had 100% uptime in six months.

Step 4 was the refining of programs by the data entry and programming staff in order to get maximum use of the system's capabilities. The remaining monthly and annual applications are currently being converted to disk.

Full Endorsement

It was four months before the data entry operators "accepted" the change from card to disk, but today they would not return to punch-card input. Their fears have disappeared and now they fully endorse the system.

The productivity level of the data entry operators decreased initially, but after three months, the throughput returned to the pre-implementation level. A six-month follow-up staffing study using key-to-disk times showed an increase of 25% in data entry throughput for some applications.

One area of throughput improvement was in the entering of outpatient registration data. The punch-card mode of entry necessitated nearly four man-hours per day to enter and verify 250 registrations. Today the programmable key-to-disk equipment processes the same number of registrations in three hours.

The increase in throughput is attributed to many factors. First, the table lookup and editing features of the system allow immediate correction of operator errors while the source document is still available. Previously, the source document had to be relocated from storage before an error could be corrected.

In addition, the system's programmability saves many keystrokes. A Zip Code table has been put into certain jobs so that an operator need only enter the Zip Code, and the city and state are automatically entered by the system. When out-of-state or unknown Zips are entered, the system display city and state prompts.

Additional time is saved since only the Zip Code — not city and state — has to be verified.

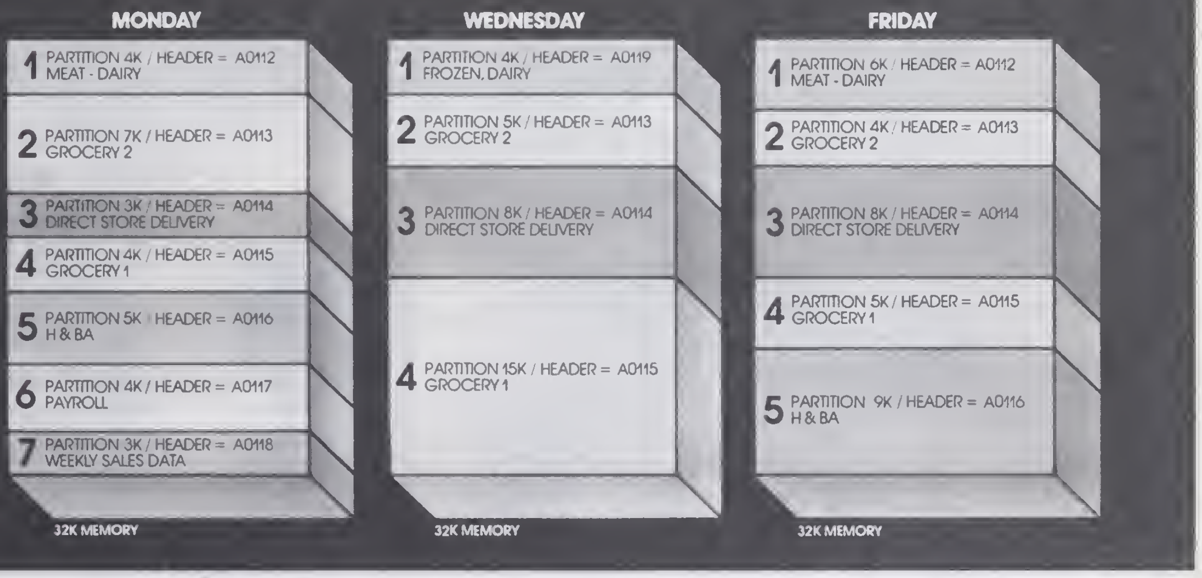
Tables have also been used to confirm the existence of an item in an application. For example, nearly 1,500 8-digit numbers representing various patient charges. The instant the operator hits the eighth digit, the system accepts or rejects the item. A valid item causes no operator hesitation, while an invalid item causes the system to halt.

The system prompts have proved invaluable in training both new and experienced operators on new applications. The prompts resemble the source document in order of appearance and description.

Source documents difficult to punch because of inefficient data entry design can now be easily entered, since the system can accept data in one sequence.

Priest is the director and Sheehan is the assistant director of Brockton Hospital's Information Systems Division.

Today, Telxon's Auto-Dynamic Allocation Memory Obsoletes Fixed Partitioned Memory in Portable Data Entry Terminals


MONDAY
1 PARTITION 4K / HEADER = A0112 MEAT - DAIRY
2 PARTITION 7K / HEADER = A0113 GROCERY 2
3 PARTITION 3K / HEADER = A0114 DIRECT STORE DELIVERY
4 PARTITION 4K / HEADER = A0115 GROCERY 1
5 PARTITION 5K / HEADER = A0116 H & BA
6 PARTITION 4K / HEADER = A0117 PAYROLL
7 PARTITION 3K / HEADER = A0118 WEEKLY SALES DATA
32K MEMORY
WEDNESDAY
1 PARTITION 4K / HEADER = A0119 FROZEN, DAIRY
2 PARTITION 5K / HEADER = A0113 GROCERY 2
3 PARTITION 8K / HEADER = A0114 DIRECT STORE DELIVERY
4 PARTITION 15K / HEADER = A0115 GROCERY 1
32K MEMORY
FRIDAY
1 PARTITION 6K / HEADER = A0112 MEAT - DAIRY
2 PARTITION 4K / HEADER = A0113 GROCERY 2
3 PARTITION 8K / HEADER = A0114 DIRECT STORE DELIVERY
4 PARTITION 5K / HEADER = A0115 GROCERY 1
5 PARTITION 9K / HEADER = A0116 H & BA
32K MEMORY

Telxon Auto-Dynamic Allocation Memory allows you to do more jobs without wasting valuable memory

What Auto Dynamic Allocation Memory is and does for you.

It's the Telxon breakthrough that automatically lets you get more out of your systems and operators It's better than Fixed Partition because it allows you to determine the size of partition, number of partitions, and to program different headers in different partitions — automatically

1. You get 7 dynamic memory partitions, more if you need it
2. You can use any size partition at any time — for separate departments, separate accounts, separate functions, separate transmissions, separate operators
3. Each partition uses all available memory until the next partition is activated, so you do not have to pre-determine which partition or how much memory you're going to use You can expand or contract the memory of each partition from zero to 32K
4. Our exclusive Super Edit recalls any entry at any time, enables you to change any entry — even replacing that entry with a longer one For example, a 1234578 can be changed to 123456789

Call Telxon (800-321-0516) or send in this coupon today. If your business is static, you can settle for fixed partition But if your business moves, you probably need the sophistication of Telxon's Auto Dynamic Allocation Memory — to help you capture and retrieve data far more effectively Starting now

OK Telxon, tell me more
☐ I'd like to see a demonstration.
☐ Send me full information.

name
company
address
city state
zip phone
CW-4-23

Telxon
CORPORATION
SOURCE DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Sales & Systems Division
Ghent Square,
Bath, Ohio 44210.
800-321-0516 / 216-666-6751
TWX: TELXON BATH 810-437-2318

Data Entry Needs Identity Separate From DP

(Continued from SR/2)

bias. This would not be so bad except that the efficiency of a data entry department is rarely centered around the processing efficiency of the computer controlling the system. Any number of systems look great on paper, especially when viewed as computers, but are less than efficient from the perspective of the keying operation.

The vendors are not the only ones overemphasizing the technical capabilities of the new systems. Data entry is also developing its own brand of supertechnicians at the expense of the "people-awareness" that is critical to success in this field.

Nothing Saved

For example, a programming technique may reduce keystrokes but if keyboarding degradation results, nothing has been saved. Entry may even take longer.

In the rush to downstream processing from the mainframe, certain conditions can mean instant ulcers for a data entry supervisor. While the control unit is basically processing some data or another, other activities are slowed and even halted. Those other activities could mean monitoring the terminal activity or waiting to transfer data or enter a new format.

It is also possible to simplify a keying job to the point that it is boring. This could lead to a great many morale problems and, again, could end up costing more rather than less.

More Than 'Latest Gadget'

All of which is not meant to imply that technology has been bad for data entry; it hasn't. The field presents more opportunity and more challenge than ever before. Many creative technical and managerial features can and should be applied.

The point is, there is more to data entry than the latest gadget. The technical attitudes of DP are not directly transferable and may be counterproductive. Data entry is at a stage in its development where it is appropriate to establish a separate identity from DP.

But the presumption of a close association between DP and data entry has not been all for naught; both sides have benefited. Some analytical techniques developed within data processing are entirely appropriate for data entry (and other areas as well).

There is a strong "can-do," service-oriented tradition in both DP and data entry. Both are at the end of the line in the information production process. It is not unusual for them to be expected to take up the slack that may have been created earlier in the work flow.

The difference, again, is that data entry is restricted by people while DP presents more of a technical/equipment problem.

No Simple Answers

Yesterday's keypunch supervisor dealt with a straightforward, routine, well-structured situation. "Here's the work. This is when it's needed." Either it got done, or it didn't. The range of solutions was very limited.

Today's data entry supervisor must decide what the best solution is from a range of alternatives. The environment is more complex, more fuzzy. "Here's the work, this is when it's needed." But what is the best way to get it done?

Today's supervisor is not simply responding to the technical advances. He is also affected by the more general changes taking place regarding people at work. These changes are influenced by many factors outside the shelter of a company's walls and are likely to have a far greater long-term effect than technical advances.

Tomorrow's data entry professional faces an even more complicated world. Economics will dictate an even greater emphasis on general management skills to control a range of concurrent activities. There will also be more communication at higher levels with all areas within a company.

Data entry has been "invisible" within the protective shelter of DP for too long. It's time we were on our own.

Feist is the data entry manager at Spencer Gifts in Lakewood, N.J., and author of the book, Basic Principles of Data Entry Management.

Now for distributed data processing:
Remote job entry at bisync speeds for under $175.00 per month!

Tab's New System 700-60 Delivers Low-Cost, High-Speed Performance

Tab's single or dual station System 700-60 combines IBM 2780 compatible Binary Synchronous communications with advanced data entry and editing capabilities. The easy-to-use system 700-60 costs less than $175 per month, excluding maintenance, and transmits in speeds up to 9600 BAUD. Data can be transmitted or received in single records of 1 to 128 characters. When expanded communications are used, in 400 character blocks, Tab's System 700-60 satisfies all distributed processing requirements.

Remote Job Entry Stations Enhance Operator Productivity

Tab's System 700-60 prepares data at an originating site and transmits in a batch mode to a central computer. Data can also be received at a remote site and printed out as required. The System 700-60 is ideal for distributed processing and off-line reporting applications. Prompting messages lead operators through complicated documents. Optional printer allows remote preparation of shipping orders, invoices, monthly reports, and labels, thereby, saving costly computer time.

TAB
PRODUCTS CO

These System 700-60 Features Give More Throughput For Your Dollar

☐ Four Search Methods ☐ Operator Prompting ☐ 1 to 128 Character Variable Length Record ☐ Moveable Keyboard and Large Work Surface ☐ Disk Copy ☐ Crisp, Clear, Full Hex Character Display ☐ Record Insert ☐ High-Speed Diskette Data Searches ☐ Constants from Memory and Character Insert/Delete Save Keystrokes ☐ Operator Productivity Enhanced With Six Display Lines ☐ Optional Interface Provides for a Line Printer Attachment.

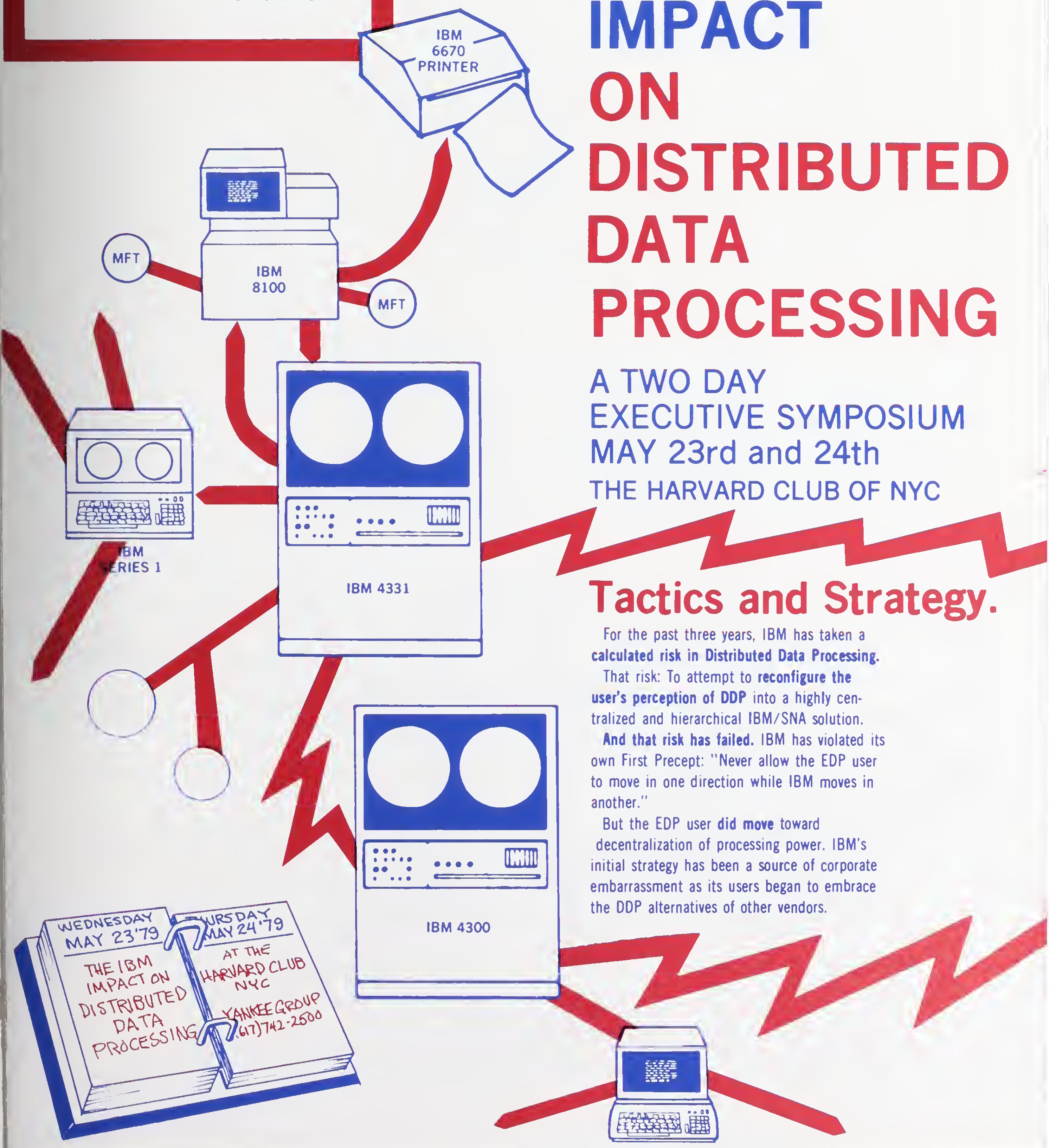
For complete information, call your local Tab Representative or write Tab Products, 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California 94304.

Independent Representative's Inquiries Invited

the Yankee Group
Harvard Square, P.O. Box 43
Cambridge, MA 02138, 617-742-2500
617-868-6139

THE IBM® IMPACT ON DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING

A TWO DAY
EXECUTIVE SYMPOSIUM
MAY 23rd and 24th
THE HARVARD CLUB OF NYC



Tactics and Strategy.

For the past three years, IBM has taken a **calculated risk in Distributed Data Processing.**

That risk: To attempt to **reconfigure the user's perception of DDP** into a highly centralized and hierarchical IBM/SNA solution.

And that risk has failed. IBM has violated its own First Precept: "Never allow the EDP user to move in one direction while IBM moves in another."

But the EDP user **did move** toward decentralization of processing power. IBM's initial strategy has been a source of corporate embarrassment as its users began to embrace the DDP alternatives of other vendors.

Counterpunch.

IBM has suddenly embraced the Distributed Processing Concept - in its own, inimitable way — with a flush hand of **new DDP-oriented products.**

- The 8100.
- The 4300.
- The 6670 Information Distributor.
- The System 38. Expanded, better supported versions of System 34 and Series 1. Even quantity discounts on Series 1.
- Program support for remote processing.

...and there is more to come.

Although this hardware has set impressive performance/price standards, it is the powerful new IBM software, interface links, and microcoded extensions that are creating a formidable "iron curtain" for competitors.

But one thing hasn't changed.

All IBM roads still lead eventually to SNA, but there are now a number of interesting routes...

On May 23rd and 24th, the Yankee Group will present a conference on: "The IBM Impact on Distributed Processing."

This seminar is one you will insist on attending.

The goal of this conference is to explore IBM's impact on Distributed Data Processing from both a user's and vendor's perspective. We will examine IBM's current product and system integration strategy, and outline possible future scenarios. We will also discuss IBM's strengths and weaknesses in its DDP efforts, and how competitive alternatives — intelligent networks, minis, controllers, terminals, peripherals — can be interfaced into IBM networks.

Topics to be Covered

ALTERNATIVES TO THE IBM DDP STRATEGY

The Distributed Processing industry has had a **honeymoon** with users until now.

Before IBM's recent introductions, these vendors essentially had little direct IBM competition.

But they have it now.

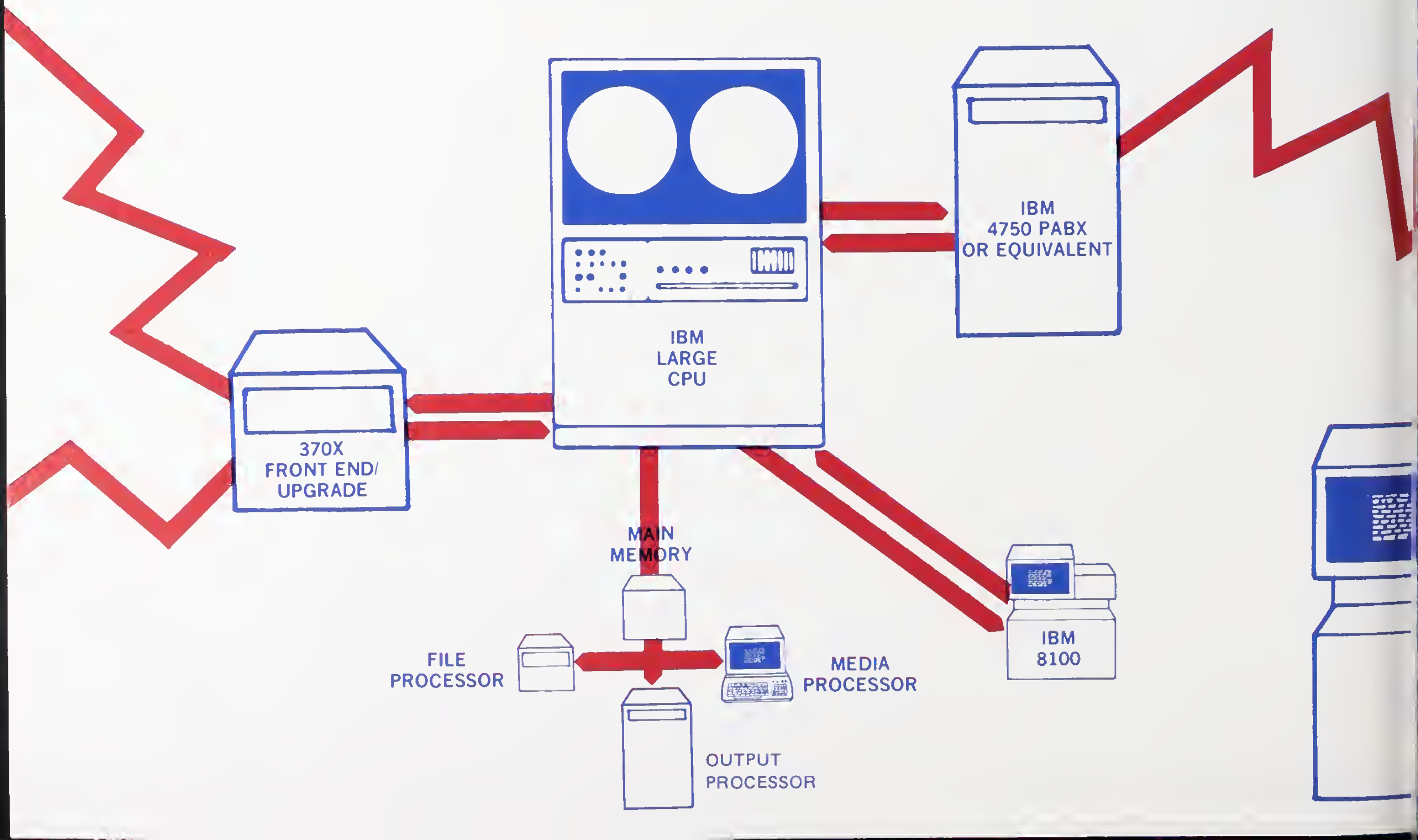
Within the scope of this seminar we will examine IBM's current product and **system integration strategy** and delineate future market tactics. Further, we will examine the specific strengths and weaknesses in the IBM DDP efforts and analyze how **competitive alternatives** — intelligent networks, minis, controllers, terminals, peripherals - can be interfaced into IBM networks.

FRACTIONALIZATION OF THE EDP MARKETPLACE

While the growth of traditional EDP continues its strong pace, Distributed Processing is undergoing an unprecedented surge. Almost overnight, DDP has lost its buzzword status ... and become a major force in EDP and communications. Moreover, users and vendors now realize that Distributed Processing **is** the future; by the mid-1980's intelligent devices will be ubiquitous, as will the virtual networks that support them.

Plans and strategies to support this environment must be outlined TODAY.

How will this market fractionate?



IBM AS A CATALYST FOR PRIMARY DEMAND

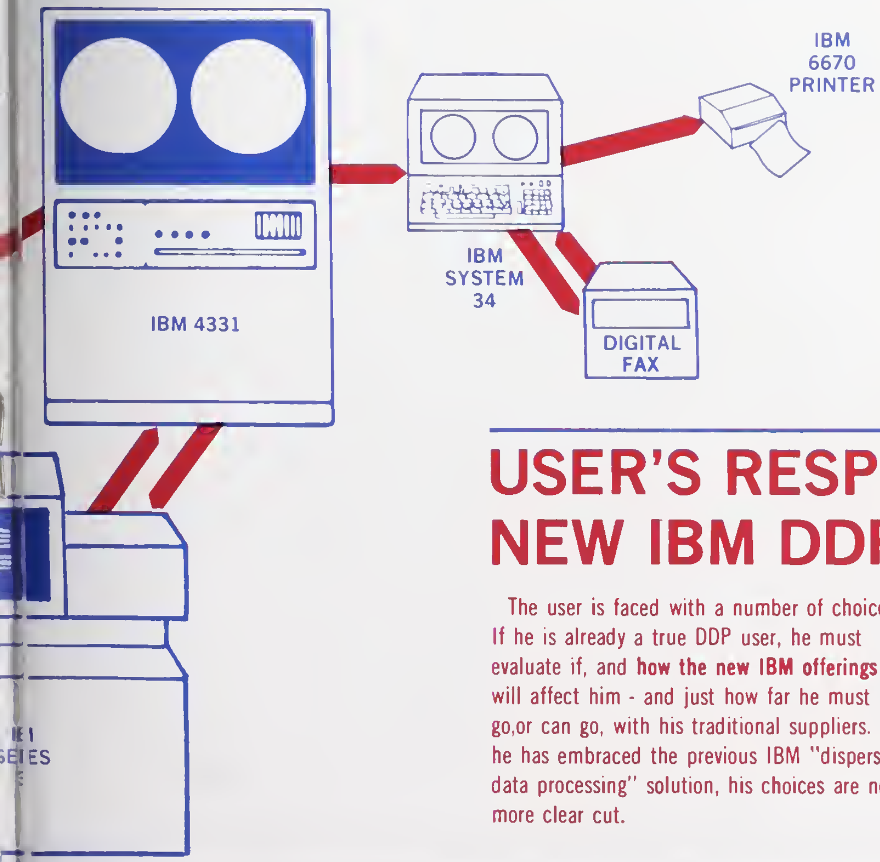
In any industry, there are two primary strategies that a vendor may follow to attack the market. He may either attempt to **take a portion of an existing market** or he can **increase the absolute size of the market.**

IBM will do **both.**

IBM is looking to dominate the major segments of the DDP market with a multifaceted approach that will keep vendors **and** users off balance. For example, intuitive logic would have predicted that IBM's General Systems Division (GSD) would spearhead the Armonk Giant's DDP effort.

Intuitive logic would have been wrong.

The Data Processing Division (DPD) will be selling DDP (8100, 4331, et al) to **top** management, emphasizing **coherency** with existing mainframe configurations. GSD will concentrate on lower level systems, and battle in the trenches with Datapoint, Wang, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, Four Phase, Data General, and many more. **What will be the impact on these companies? On users plans? How will users integrate their existing DDP nets with IBM's new offerings?**



THE IBM ARSENAL — QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED

How will DPD and OPD/GSD cooperate/compete in IBM's Grand Design? What interface links will be required? How will DDP impact IBM?

IBM/AUTOMATED OFFICE

What are IBM's plans for distributing "intelligence" to the Automated Office? PABXs, Multifunctional Terminals, Nonimpact Printers, Communications Controllers, Facsimile, Small Business Computers, and Word Processors are all part of its plans. How will these be integrated?

IBM 8100

What are the implications of the 8100 for DDP? What part will it play in IBM's future networking plans, in office automation? What is the significance of the "loop technology?" How will other vendors attach products to the 8100? **How** is IBM selling the 3730? Why will this cluge realize a modicum of success?

IBM 4300

How will the 4300 impact the remote computer user? What effect will the 4331 have on the **"mega-mini"** market? Where do the PCMs fit in? How long can they keep up with IBM? What future products can we expect in the 4300 class? **How** will SNA evolve from hierarchical to distributed?

What is IBM's marketing strategy for selling DDP? If IBM employs a top-down approach, what will happen to the organizational dynamics? Will management be distributed?

IBM AMMUNITION

How will GSD fit into this picture? Where does the S/38, S/34, and S/1 fit in? What about account control?

How will IBM use the **6670 Information Distributor** to displace competitive products? What are some of the future applications for this device? What will OPD/GSD do to regain a competitive edge in the word processing market?

When/where does facsimile fit into IBM's plans? How will IBM move on the PABX market? A high-end 4750 is a sure bet, but how about a smaller device — like the mid-range Rolm PABX?

Will IBM move to retail outlets for terminals, small computers, peripherals, and packaged software?

Will there be further quantity discounts on the Series 1 and future products? Will IBM get into the under-$10,000 intelligent terminal/computer market?

When? How?

What will be the effect of IBM's DDP strategy on DEC, H.P., D.G., Datapoint, Four Phase, et al.

USER'S RESPONSE TO THE NEW IBM DDP STRATEGY

The user is faced with a number of choices. If he is already a true DDP user, he must evaluate if, and **how the new IBM offerings** will affect him - and just how far he must go,or can go, with his traditional suppliers. If he has embraced the previous IBM "dispersed data processing" solution, his choices are now more clear cut.

Finally, if he is just now coming into the DDP environment he must balance out conflicting claims and a variety of very attractive hardware/software options. This seminar will bring together a number of **key users** who are currently making these DDP decisions.

The Yankee Group
Harvard Square
P.O. Box 43
Cambridge, Mass. 02138

617-742-2500
617-868-6139

REGISTRATION

THE IBM IMPACT ON DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING

Date: ____________

MAY 23, 24
NEW YORK

Please make the following reservations to your conference, The IBM Impact on Distributed Processing. I understand that since room is limited, registrations are accepted as received and a waiting list will be established for registrations over the limit.

I understand that the fee of $590 includes the attendance at all the sessions, the Yankee Group Research Manual and two lunches.

☐ **Enclosed is my check for ($590 for each attendee. Additional attendees from the same company $490.)**

☐ **Please bill me for $** ____________

1. SIGNATURE: ____________ (Please Print) NAME AND TITLE ____________

COMPANY: ____________

ADDRESS: ____________

CITY: ____________ STATE: ________ ZIP: ____________ PHONE (____) ____________

2. SIGNATURE: ____________ (Please Print) NAME AND TITLE ____________

COMPANY: ____________

ADDRESS: ____________

CITY: ____________ STATE: ________ ZIP: ____________ PHONE (____) ____________

There will be a cancellation charge of $100 for cancellations received after May 9th. Those registrants failing to notify us of cancellations are liable for the entire fee. Registrations are transferable. Please complete the **Order Registration form** and return it, or call us at (617) 742-2500 or (617) 868-6139. If you need help in getting hotel reservations, please let us know.

☐ I will ☐ I will not need hotel reservations Date(s) ____________

Computerworld

The Yankee Group is a firm of management consultants offering specialized services to clients in the area of marketing, market analysis, and research. Its directed client work has included some of the largest corporations in the United States.

the YankeeGroup
Harvard Square, P.O. Box 43
Cambridge, MA 02138, 617-742-2500
617-868-6139

The Yankee Group is a consulting and market analysis firm specializing in the Communications/Computation industry. In addition to its direct client work, the firm has prepared a number of research analyses.

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ON THE FOLLOWING

- ☐ **The Report on Electronic Mail: Facsimile, WP, and Computer Based Message Systems.** ($575: Basic 305 page report plus 4 quarterly updates.)
- ☐ Telecommunications Analysis and Research. ($500/year - 200 page report plus 4 quarterly research studies.)
- ☐ **Research Report on IBM: The Grand Design: SNA, SBS, SDLC.** ($695 Basic 225 page report plus 4 quarterly updates.)
- ☐ Research Report on The Digital Transmission and Switching Revolution. ($575 Basic 275 page report plus 2 updates.)
- ☐ **The Technical Office: Analysis & Research.** ($525 Quarterly Reports, Special Updates)
- ☐ AT&T's Advanced Communications Service ($690 Basic 706 page report plus 2 updates)
- ☐ Other Yankee Group Seminars
- ☐ Yankee Group Consulting Activities

After System Upgrade

Firm Lowers Data Entry Errors, Raises Morale

By E. Faye Boninu
Special to CW

HAMPTON, Va. — The importance of data entry in computer operations has not been fully recognized. This lack of recognition has contributed to morale problems that create conflicts and lead to high employee turnover.

Some companies have attempted to resolve the problem through a variety of methods, one being the incentive or piecework concept that equates greater output with more pay. However, several problems have arisen with this type of operation.

First, it is difficult to administer fairly; pay scales often vary because of program, forms or equipment changes; and operators compete to process particular jobs that result in a high production level.

Calculon Corp., a support services contractor here that was formerly Auerbach Associates, Inc., is presently fulfilling a multi-million-dollar contract with the National Aeronatics and Space Administration's (Nasa) Business Data Systems Division here at the Langley Research Center.

Of the many support services provided, data entry operations are considered to be among the most important specified in the contract.

Plans for Change

At the award of the contract in mid-1975, the data entry staff consisted of 10 employees, nine keypunch operators and a working supervisor. This section was located away from Nasa and relied upon courier services to transport users' source documents and large volumes of punched cards to the computer center.

Nasa, aware of the problems associated with this arrangement, decided upon a two-phase approach to improving the overall operation. Its plan included an upgrade of the keypunch equipment to a key-to-disk system and the construction of a data entry facility immediately adjacent to the computer operations center.

The system upgrade was accomplished in March 1976 with the installation of a Univac 1900 Cade key-to-disk system. It consisted of nine keystations, a supervisory console, a teletypewriter printer, 96K bytes of memory, 4.5M bytes of disk storage and a tape unit.

In general, the procedure is as follows: Source documents are delivered by courier, logged to control records, segregated by type and assigned to the data entry operators.

Next, the operators select the appropriate transaction format from approximately 50 main formats and 100-175 subformats and key the required data to disk. Periodically, the disk transactions are dumped to magnetic tape and forwarded to the computer operations center for processing.

The system's upgrade has resulted in a reduction of data entry errors. While the number of keyed errors has always been minimal, the prevalidation capabilities provided by the new system have reduced them even further. In addition, overall production efficiency has improved to a level where the data entry staff has been reduced from 10 to seven employees.

The second phase of Nasa's plans, initiated during 1978, involved the construction of the data entry facility itself, which was completed in February 1979. With the move of the data entry section to the Nasa on-site location, operational efficiency has improved.

Operator Involvement

Calculon Corp. and the Nasa management have also employed other techniques to generate motivation and maintain operator initiative.

For instance, management provides for exchange visits with the various user groups within Nasa, exposing the data entry people to day-to-day user operations and working environment. Users, on the other hand, gain an appreciation for the complexity and multifaceted requirements of the data entry section.

Data entry operators are also encouraged to expand their knowledge of the key-to-disk system by becoming involved in understanding and programming the Cade system.

At the same time, operators are encouraged to participate in a company-sponsored programmer trainee program to advance their careers.

Because of these approaches, our operators demonstrate a high level of motivation and personal initiative. The turnover rate for the past three years has been zero. The reduction in staff as a result of the increased efficiency of data entry operations was offset by advancement of the operators to the programmer/trainee program.

Off-the-Wall Crisis

Even though our data entry project has been a success, we did experience one off-the-wall crisis that nearly pushed us into a corner.

We had been on key-to-disk equipment for about a year when we began experiencing some system errors. We ran our on-line system diagnostic tests and found no problems. We took system dumps and still found nothing.

After exhausting every alternative we could think of, we called the Univac

(Continued on SR/16)

KEY-EDIT®

SERIES 2-2024: KEY-FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND QUALITY DATA ENTRY. SIMULTANEOUSLY!

The new KEY-EDIT Series 2-2024 gives you all the power you need to get all your data entry jobs done quickly and efficiently. You get a reliable, field-proven central processor with up to 256K bytes of memory, up to 900 megabytes of optional storage, a variety of optional printers, a standard tape drive in your choice of track and density. Plus you can have up to 36 display terminals with your choice of any mixture of 480 or 1920 character screens.

The KEY-EDIT 2024 packs additional punch in our unique KEY-FILE software management system. Now you can enter data where it is captured, store it, retrieve it in a wide variety of formats, and do it all while the system performs uninterrupted data entry operations. Because every file size can be as large as 100 megabytes, you have the storage capacity and flexibility of much larger, expensive systems, all in an easy-to-manage, cost-efficient package.

KEY-FILE even gives you three different retrieval methods:

- Sequential reading according to any index
- Direct via key value
- As a member of a group of records that match a specified series of conditions.

And you get all this, too!

- Multiple keys with duplicates allowed as an option
- Document structure support
- Retrieval based on relational operator (relations between fields)
- Security control down to field level for both reading and writing
- Independence of the file structure from the application program
- Multiple user updates on the same file

With communications protocols for most popular mainframes, including the recently announced Univac NTR, the KEY-EDIT 2024 is ideal for distributed processing networks. You'll begin saving money the day your KEY-EDIT goes on-the-air . . . and you can look forward to having the power, sophistication and reliability that will help you meet the challenges of tomorrow.

Install the KEY-EDIT 2024 with KEY-FILE. Get the power to do it all!

CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL INC.

You've got a powerful story, Consolidated Computer.

- Please send me more information on the KEY-EDIT 2024 today.
- Have a sales representative call me for an appointment.

name
title
company
address
city zip
state
phone
computer system CW42379

Send to
Consolidated Computer International Inc.
1604 South Edwards Drive
Tempe, Arizona 85281
602/968-7245

Voice Data Entry Handles Perishable Information Best

By E. Joseph Simmons Jr.
Special to CW

Traditional data entry consists of four basic operational events: generation, verification, rework and disposition. And although techniques may vary slightly with each application, accurate data flow is the essential ingredient to the efficient operation of any business.

The problems of accurate recording and timely data flow are particularly critical in information intended to support operational management, because at the operational level, perishability is a noticeable and integral part of each information unit. Although there is no standard measure of perishability, it is usually relative to the end user or decision-maker whose process the information is intended to facilitate.

Immediacy is the unique characteristic of voice data entry. Voice input has, in fact, the immediacy of the event itself. There are no preparatory or subsidiary requirements in voice data entry — no hand recording, keying, dependence on media input or, for that matter, unnecessary intermediate steps.

Not only does voice data entry combine in a single step the basic elements of data gathering, but it also results in cost reductions, increased productivity and job restructuring to the benefit of both labor and management.

In quality control applications, for instance, an inspector's hands are usually very busy. With voice data entry, an operator takes measurements and enters them by voice. Tutorial prompting is done by a display unit, according to a predefined sequence, and as an option, the operator can speak the field description, followed by the actual transmission information.

As each measurement is spoken, it is visually verified by the operator. Following that, the information is transmitted and then validated against the appropriate tables or data files which are resident on the host computer connected to the voice data entry terminals.

The inspector is notified instantly on that same display if specific fields or parameters are out of tolerance and, if so, how far out. If all the fields check out, acceptance notification is given, the appropriate statistics are updated and transaction records are created within the host CPUs.

Basic Benefits

The characteristics of this type of system are peak operator throughput, instantaneous feedback of operational information that helps run the plant, identification of defects early enough in the production process to prevent scrap production and the elimination of the data entry bottleneck with its associated costs.

Prior to the use of voice data entry in such an application, an operator would take a measurement with a device in one hand and the object being measured in the other hand. He would then put both objects down, pick up a pencil and record that measurement on paper.

With voice entry, the operator can inspect twice the number of items because there is no need to write down the measurements. In addition, validation and verification are done dynamically, as the operator enters the data, against information stored in the support processor. Action reporting is automatic because the appropriate error messages or exception reports are fed back immediately.

While there are other methods that produce certain desirable cost and time-saving benefits, voice data entry provides a wealth of advantages. For example, only voice really records data at the source, the instant an event occurs, and also allows operators to enter data while the hands and eyes are busy.

Voice also brings the power of the

(Continued on SR/16)

Voice brings the power of the computer to the operator in an understandable, personal way.

WHY WOULD
A COMPANY PAY
GOOD MONEY
FOR AN
ENTIRE PAGE
AND THEN LET
PART OF IT
GO TO
WASTE?

Reduces Keystrokes, Errors

Key-to-Disk System Has Strong Edit Features

By Kevin Rardin
Special to CW

CHICO, Calif. — The ideal solution to data entry would be a sophisticated computer system that would understand speech, talk to the user, read written notes and print out impeccable results. But don't hold your breath waiting for such an elegant solution to what is often a mundane problem.

We are lucky there are people willing to sit at keypunches and CRTs throughout the day, typing codes and numbers. But mistakes are inevitable and can often cost precious time and, therefore, money.

It is often worth the trouble to construct a system that helps eliminate human errors, makes the data entry job faster and involves fewer keystrokes. At California Computer Timesharing Co., we feel we've accomplished that with our data entry program.

We operate a local time-sharing firm that services the delightful community of Chico, Calif. We supply the usual accounting, bookkeeping and payroll system a small town needs. Our data entry program has evolved over the last six years of satisfying our clients' demands for better data entry.

The program is a universal data entry and file maintenance system called Entry. All of the user systems connect with the Entry program for file building or maintenance. It is possible for one data entry operator to enter and edit up to 500 seven-field journal entries per hour. This is at least twice as fast as the next best alternate method and three times as fast as traditional methods.

Entry is a direct key-to-disk system and was designed for use on a printing terminal such as a Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriter or Xerox Corp. Diablo. It runs on any Ascii terminal or CRT terminal. A screen-formatted version is currently under development for exclusive use on CRT terminals.

For a relatively powerful data entry system, it is quite simple to use. All commands are in meaningful English but only the first three letters of a command need be entered. Briefly, this is how it works:

After summoning the Entry program from the system library and giving the usual execute command, RUN, the operator is at once in the KEY mode of operation. This is the command language level.

Indication that the program is ready to accept commands is given by a right arrow (°). An accumulator may be initialized by entering "ACC" and indicating the field to be totalled. This may be alternately used to balance input as well.

The next step is to enter the line mode by simply entering "LIN." The program now accepts lines of data with fields delimited by commas. A file may now be created and edited.

Entry ordinarily generates its own line numbers as the operator enters data. An additional command, "DATA," allows the user to enter lines anywhere in the file by simply designating the line number, a dash and following with the data for that line. This is useful for replacing lines and writing over old data with new.

'Ditto' Function

Another unique feature of Entry is a "ditto" function, which allows the user to duplicate entries from one line to the next when needed. If a comma is inserted into the line, Entry copies the data from the designated field in the previous line into the current line or successive lines.

The file may be edited at any time during the data entry process. Entering the word "KEY" in any mode returns the user to the command language level. The user may add data to the beginning and ends of lines and even insert entire lines within an existing file.

The FIND command in the edit routine searches for designated strings and displays the line. Deletion of lines and data is also available.

A simple PACK command renumbers the file and deletes blank lines. If a user has a seven-field file which is used in one program and wants to use the same file for a program processing six fields, the TRUNCATE command removes the last field from all lines (assuming the last field is not necessary for processing).

The REPLACE command exchanges old data with new at the touch of a few keystrokes, anywhere in the file.

Whenever a correction is made to a file, it is displayed for verification by the operator. This function may be turned on or off by entering "VON" or "VOF."

Strongest Feature

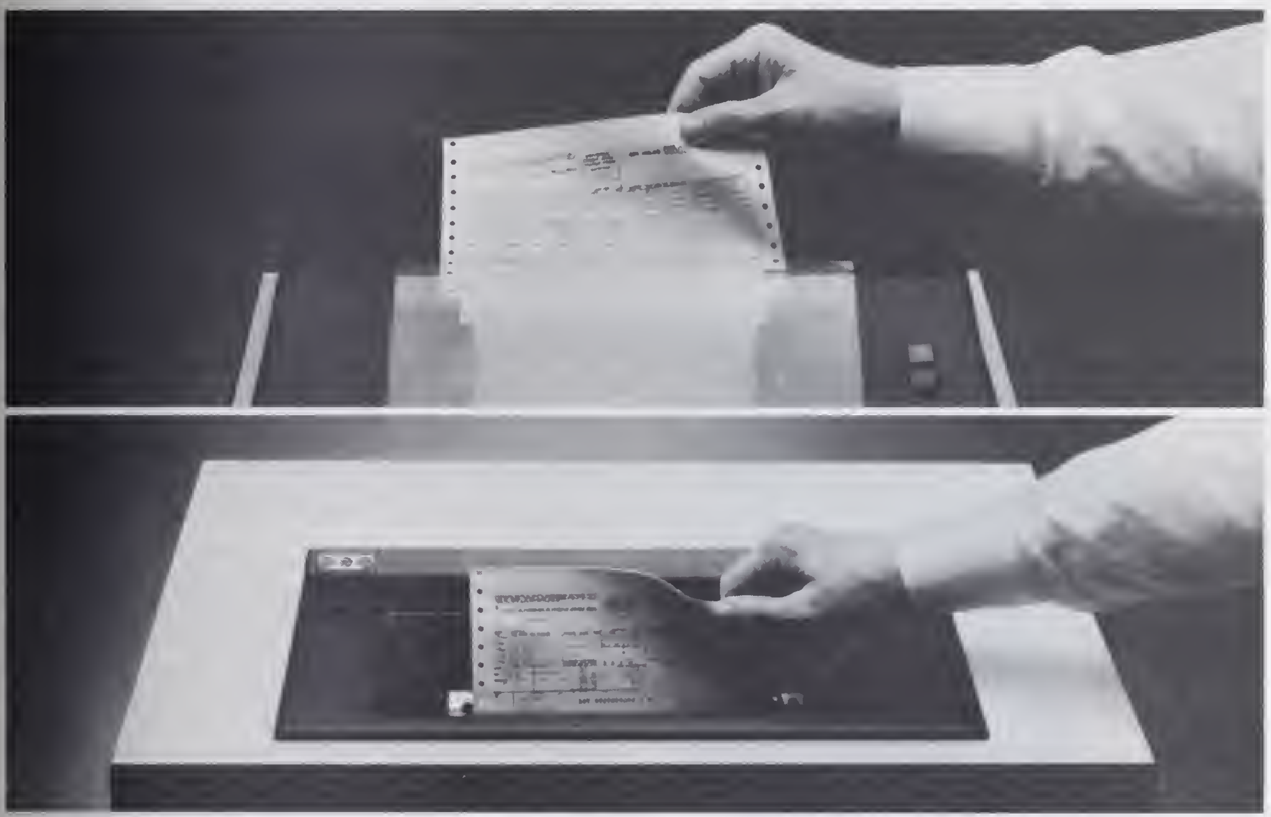
The edit features are perhaps the strongest element of this data entry program. What this means to an average user is fewer keystrokes. This increases the amount of data an operator can enter and decreases the number of errors.

Once a file has been created, it can be modified and updated easily and efficiently. An entirely new file does not need to be created as is often the case with traditional data entry methods.

The accumulator is another feature

(Continued on SR/19)

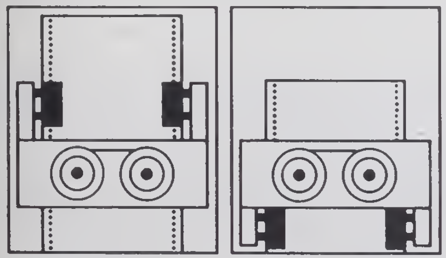
WE DON'T KNOW.



If your company doesn't use the Teletype* model 40 Forms Access printer for orders, labels, invoices, billings, tickets, or any "on demand" printing, then it's likely you're wasting paper.

And wasting paper is wasting money. Especially when you're printing those expensive multi-part forms.

But the model 40 has a unique paper feed mechanism, so it saves paper. And money.



Theirs. Ours.

On conventional printers, the paper feed mechanism pulls the form through the printer from above. That means, to get at the form that's just been printed, you have to feed it out past the feed mechanism. And along with it comes the next form.

When you need the printed form right away, that can mean wasting every other form.

But the Teletype model 40 works differently. The paper feed mechanism is mounted below the printer, so the paper is pushed into the printer from below. You can print from the very top to the very bottom of the form, tear it off, and never waste or destroy the next form.

You can print anything from a single label to a multi-part invoice on the model 40, at 300 LPM. On forms ranging from 4¼" to 9" wide and from 2½" to 22" long. And the copy is always clean and sharp even on the last carbon.

Call Teletype Corporation for more information on the remarkable model 40 Forms Access printer. The sooner you stop wasting paper, the sooner you start saving money.

Teletype Corporation
5555 Touhy Avenue, Dept. 3185, Skokie, IL 60076
Tel. (312) 982-2000.

*Teletype is a trademark and service mark of the Teletype Corporation.

Voice Data Entry Handles Perishable Data Best

(Continued from SR/14)

computer to the operator in an understandable, personal way that requires no special training or familiarity with DP technology. In addition, manufacturers have found that when a nontypist factory or clerical worker has to enter strings of alphanumeric data, voice provides a lower incidence of pause and error than keyboard.

Not Keypunch Replacement

However, voice is definitely not a keypunch replacement since it cannot compete with the speeds of an intermediate key-entry operator. Rather, voice seeks to eliminate the intermediate data preparation step by going directly to the source.

Another area where voice data entry demonstrates savings and increased productivity is material handling. The voice technique fills a void because its permits material handlers to use both hands, keep pace with a conveyor system and enter data simultaneously.

For instance, in certain sortation systems, an operator places a package on a programmed conveyor belt for transportation to a truck bay or storage area. The operator can then speak the destination code into the terminals. The code is converted to a digital signal and is used by the conveyor system to route a carton to its correct destination.

Voice data entry offers one other feature that is particularly useful in material handling applications: wireless transmissions. There is no need for hard-wired connection between the microphone operator and the voice translator/terminal.

Voice data entry offers complete freedom of movement. The only hardware requirements are a very lightweight headset and a small cigarette-pack-size transmitter.

Achieving Feedback

Feedback to the operator can be achieved by voice response, by a portable wireless display (since an operator is sometimes outside the range of a fixed display), by multiple displays in parallel or by very large displays strategically placed.

Voice-oriented applications, however, are not limited to industrial and manufacturing settings. Prototype voice-actuated wheelchairs and environmental control units have been designed and delivered. These units enable individuals with serious spinal cord injuries to turn electrical appliances and devices on and off, to dial telephones, to type letters and to control movements and other environmental situations.

To achieve widespread marketability, the current thrusts are to reduce prices significantly and repackage the voice-oriented units.

Interactive Graphics

In another example, voice data entry has been in use in interactive graphics for more than two years by both governmental and industrial customers.

Voice data entry is the most dynamic and innovative concept of the microcomputer period. Its current and projected uses, as well as its advantages, are impressive. There are no preparatory or subsidiary requirements once the system has been installed.

Few commodities are more perishable than information. Data that is essential at any given moment to the decision-making process in accomplishing a specific task may be of little use later.

Because of its immediacy and direct application, voice data entry addresses the problem of perishability in data entry, and it does so with emphasis on timeliness and accuracy.

Simmons is the marketing vice-president of Threshold Technology, Inc. in Delran, N.J.

Errors Down, Morale Rises

(Continued from SR/13)

engineer, who ran his off-line system diagnostic tests and also found nothing.

Since we were still able to operate and needed to get back on schedule, he left promising that if we had more problems, he would be back to run more extensive tests.

The next day we were unable to bring up the system. The engineer returned and did a complete maintenance check, even going into the fixed disk unit. There, he found strange things: cracker crumbs, bits of fuzz, and, possibly, the answer to our problem — mice droppings!

We immediately informed the owner of the building, who brought in an exterminator to remove the homesteaders.

Three Days Later

Three days later, we were still experiencing problems. It became necessary for the engineer to stop every morning and completely disassemble the disk drive to vacuum and clean it.

The poison was obviously not the answer as we were still finding foreign particles and the poison scattered on the disks. We knew we had to take more desperate steps and had even given thought to "renting a cat."

We finally decided to put mousetraps directly on the disks. We caught two offenders the first two nights and since then have had no problems.

E. Faye Boninu is the computer operations supervisor at Calculon/Nasa's Business Data Systems Division.

"Up and running at

"Peugeot, producing 2.5 million vehicles a year, is now the third largest automobile maker in the world. Domestically, Peugeot needed a comprehensive data base-oriented financial reporting system that could be implemented quickly, with the least amount of impact on data processing and accounting staffs and resources.

"We did not want to 're-invent the wheel', and after a thorough review, we selected Software International's Accounts Payable software package to start. We planned to follow that with their General Ledger a year later, but since Payables went in smoothly in only 60 days, we installed the Ledger six months ahead of schedule.

"In the intensely competitive American automobile market we rely on data processing to help us be as efficient as possible. The combination of Ledger and Payables Systems provide excellent control for U.S. operations, while allowing us to meet special European accounting requirements accurately and thoroughly. In addition, we have greater flexibility to use our data processing skills for problem-solving unique to Peugeot Motors of America."

James F. Miller
Assistant to the President
PEUGEOT
MOTORS OF AMERICA, INC.

More than

"We believe, and more than 1500 major corporations around the world back us up, that we offer the most cost-effective, reliable and easy-to-use financial and manufacturing control systems available.

"But it takes more than great systems for successful implementation. Software International supports all of its products with a world-wide network of local offices staffed with professionals whose wide range of experience covers both data processing and business. Users benefit from this expertise with *training, technical support, comprehensive documentation, maintenance* and *regular enhancements.*

"It all adds up to more than just software. Call or write today, and see how easy it is to get the complete systems that achieve results."

Donald K. Lane
President, Small Business System Division
Software International Corporation

Handles Encyclopedia Revision

For Publisher, ‘Data Entry Begins at Home’

By David M. Hursh
Special to CW

WILMETTE, Ill. — Some of us in the publishing and computerized typesetting industries think that, right next to charity, data entry begins at home.

First, here’s a little historical perspective. An associate who works for the country’s largest commercial printing firm once told a national seminar audience that "the best input is no input." After years of struggle with many methods of data entry for composition purposes, while working for a Printing Division subsidiary of American Can Co. and after using paper tape, punch cards, key-to-tape and foreign input from Korea or elsewhere, I was tempted to agree with this outlook.

Then in 1971, we were faced with the challenge of producing a large portion of the totally new *Encylcopedia Britannica* revision by computer, a task even more complex than producing various dictionaries and Bibles, which we had already done.

Imagine the character coding requirements for inputting the Anglicized versions of all the European languages and their individual accents, plus Arabic, Vietnamese and others — more than 4,000 separate characters in all — on a regular typewriter keyboard.

In addition, more than 100 unique character combinations were required to code certain elements of text for editorial retrieval, and another 50 or so were used to identify specific typesetting functions, since most data entry for publishing is free-form rather than fielded.

Impossible? Not if you don’t know any better. During the next two years, millions of words were economically captured by a subcontractor who used optical character recognition (OCR) type-and-scan techniques and the "cottage industry" approach.

Experienced typists, working at home with IBM typewriters and a standard OCR golf-ball element, learned to interpret all the coding requirements and then keyboarded the manuscript.

After scanning, a computer printout was proofread and corrected. Then a magnetic tape of raw data was returned to us for Videocomp processing, using RCA’s Page-2 composition system. Several additional proofreadings of typset output were also required, depending on the quality of the subcontractor’s work.

Search for Accuracy

Eventually the Britannica task was accomplished, and the scene shifts in 1974 to a legal publisher, Callaghan & Co., that had been a customer of ours before we ourselves joined Callaghan.

Callaghan’s need for highly accurate typesetting led the firm to explore a new approach to data entry for publishers.

Everyone is familiar with the keypunch/verify method for achieving very accurate input; Callaghan’s adaptation of this method was for two different typists to key manuscript onto tape cassettes using Datapoint Corp. CRT terminals. These two cassettes (Version A and Version B) were then program-compared, character by character, on a third "verifier" Datapoint terminal operated by a skilled proofreader. Any discrepancy between the two versions was displayed on the CRT screen, and the verifier operator then reviewed the source document and selected the correct version.

In mid-1976, the results of eight years’ experience were finally brought into focus on the continuing problem of data entry. Our computerized composition systems were ready to move into high gear, but the problem of attracting and keeping skilled full-time Datapoint operators became critical.

Concurrent with the exercise of choosing our first in-house computer system, we decided to start up our own type-and-scan function with home workers.

The operation began in February 1977 with the hiring of an excellent supervisor and about 20 experienced typists who wanted to work at home. This was not too hard, since the advantages for home workers are obvious: no commuting, no hidden employee expenses and the convenience of working the hours desired at a time that is convenient.

We provided brand-new IBM Selectric II machines with the "modified Perry" OCR golf-ball element, one-time carbon ribbons and a stock of good bond paper.

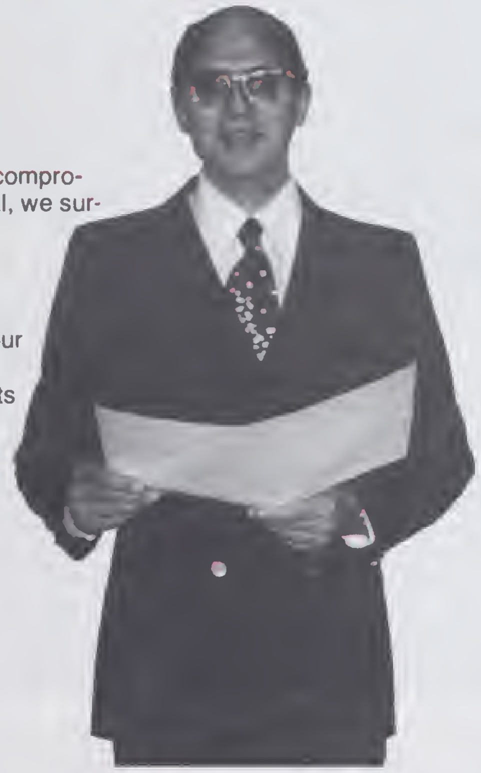
We also provided 30 hours of paid training to cover the particular requirements of data entry for legal publishing and made messenger arrangements to drop off batches of manuscript and pick up finished work.

Scanning Start-Up

Meanwhile, we had ordered a Compuscan, Inc. Super Alpha OCR machine with a magnetic tape interface for a Kennedy Co. 9300 tape drive. It arrived in April, and after several months of start-up experiments and equipment shakedown — during which time the home typists continued merrily along — we began to run the scanner full-time. Before too long, we had worked through the 10,000-page backlog and dropped back to a com-

(Continued on SR/19)

Peugeot in sixty days.”



"There was no need for either accounting or data processing to compromise with either system. Prior to choosing Software International, we surveyed their customers and our ‘Big 8’ auditors, and were well-satisfied with reliability, field support and system performance.

"Preparing for anticipated growth in the U.S. market, Peugeot recently completely reorganized its field operations. Changing from seven regions to three zones meant realigning our reporting system to the new organization. Within 24 hours, the General Ledger provided us with necessary management reports without skipping a beat."

Bernard F. Steiner
Treasurer
PEUGEOT
MOTORS OF AMERICA, INC.

General Ledger and Financial Reporting
Fixed Asset Accounting • Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable • Payroll/Personnel
Net Change Manufacturing Resource Planning

software . . . results.

Please send me your free literature about the SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS: CW42379

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS —
for users of IBM, BURROUGHS, DEC, HONEYWELL, UNIVAC and ICL computers.

Financial
☐ General Ledger
☐ Payroll/Personnel
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

Manufacturing
☐ Material Requirements Planning
☐ Master Production Scheduling
☐ Capacity Planning
☐ Shop Floor Control
☐ Purchasing

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS —
for users of System/3 and other IBM, Burroughs, Univac 9030, Honeywell 62, HP 3000, DEC, Interdata, Wang and most popular business minicomputers.
☐ General Ledger
☐ Payroll/Personnel
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

Comprehensive Report Generator
☐ FILETAB

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Computer System ____________
Phone ____________

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040
Atlanta (404) 252-9880 • New York (914) 332-0040 • Washington, D C (301) 770-6460
Chicago (312) 298-3500 • San Diego (714) 292-9833 • Toronto (416) 862-0521
Houston (713) 444-3348 • Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167 • San Francisco (415) 433-5797

In Sight Verification Jobs

Detached Programs Cut Operator Waiting Time

By Jim Bivins
Special to CW

DALLAS — While Omega Optical Co., Inc. is currently using several methods of data entry, the foundation of all our systems revolves around two basic concepts: internally run or detached programs and passing data through memory to each program.

When data entry jobs have to incorporate a sight verification procedure, one of the major concerns is retrieving data fast and displaying it so the operator can sight verify the data and continue. The following technique cured the problem of data entry operators twittling their thumbs waiting for a response to verify an entry.

Omega is using a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 with 512K bytes of core memory and 352M bytes of on-line disk storage.We also have 32 on-line terminals and are using the RSTS/E operating system with the Basic-plus language.

Omega uses a detached program for each of its indexed files. These programs sleep, putting no overhead on our system until a data entry job needs data verification. The data entry job sends a request to the appropriate detached index job.

The index job receives the request, processes it and sends back a found or not-found answer to the requesting data entry job.

The data entry job may then retrieve the required data from the appropriate file and display it for sight verification. In many cases, we have gone one step further by having the detached index job retrieve the required data from the appropriate file and send the actual data instead of a file location. This keeps the entry job from having to retrieve any data from a file.

> *'When data entry jobs have to incorporate a sight verification procedure, one of the major concerns is retrieving data fast . . . The following technique cured the problem of data entry operators twiddling their thumbs waiting for a response to verify an entry.'*

Detached Programs' Advantages

Using detached programs means less code per data entry program, less file opens per program, less file contention between jobs, less memory space used per job, fewer file gets per data entry transaction and better overall system performance.

A disadvantage, however, is that the data entry programs are dependent on the detached indexing jobs. If the indexing job or jobs go down, the related data entry jobs go down.

But the programs' use leads to one goal: Giving the data entry operator better response when verifying data.

Speed is also a major concern on the other side of the coin. When data has been entered, the data entry operator must wait for it to be processed before starting the next entry cycle. The following describes the method used to eliminate this wait.

This involves a detached program that processes the data. These programs also sleep, putting no overhead on our system unless initiated. This means when the entry cycle has been completed, the data entry program immediately starts the next entry cycle. There are several methods in which to do this:

- Have the data entry program write the data into a temp file and set an in-use flag in an index block for the temp file. Then the detached program can search an index block, periodically, to see if a record has been written. If it has, then retrieve the data and process it.
- Have the data entry program write the data into a temp file and send the temp file address to the processing job. The processing job can retrieve the data from the temp file and process it.
- Have the data entry program send the actual data to the processing job. The job processes it.

Anyway you look at it, the data entry job is left free to do what it was intended to do — capture data through a terminal.

The advantages to these methods are the same as those discussed above. But, if the first method is used, there will be a small drain on the system when the processing job, periodically, looks for data to process.

And if the message method is used, then again the data entry program becomes dependent on the processing program. This means that if the processing program goes down, the data entry programs go down.

So far, we have discussed the internal programs which solve some of the critical areas of the data entry program.

Now let's consider the actual data entry program and some of its enhanced features.

First, data entry programs run as stand-alone or multiterminal programs.

Stand-alone programs are used for special purposes. They enter a low volume of data and need only one terminal.

Multiterminal programs are used for high-volume entry. This technique gives us the capability of having several terminals operating under the control of one program.

The RSTS/E multiterminal service gives us the ability to assign any or all of our terminals to a particular program. While they are assigned to this program, they cannot be used for other purposes. For this reason, an application with high-volume entry must be used so terminals will not be tied up unnecessarily.

RSTS/E has some very nice enhancements for screen entry. We use direct cursor addressing coupled with a special terminal mode called echo control. This gives us the ability to design some exceptional looking and extremely flexible data entry screens. We can define a character which is used to outline the length of a field.

If a delete is entered on the field, the character is re-echoed so the operator always knows what part of the field is used and not used.

We use programmable escape sequences.These are function keys that can be programmed to do specific jobs with just one or two keystrokes. They are highly effective and make data entry fast and reliable.

We set up arrays to define parameters for each field so a maximum amount of error checking can be done on each field.

Jim Bivins is DP manager at the Omega Optical Co., Inc. in Dallas.

What can Datacorder II® do for your computer service bureau?

Datacorder II can lower your personnel costs, help you provide better service to your customers, help you sell new accounts and enable you to expand your customer base geographically. Here's how:

Datacorder II is a "distributed data entry device." It allows you to receive pre-edited data, compatible with your computer protocol, directly from your customers. Datacorder II eliminates the traditional keypunching phase completely.

Your customer simply keys data directly into his in-house Datacorder II as the data becomes available. During keying, the Datacorder II checks each field for accuracy, using controls programmed by you. No special keypunching knowledge is required and your customers don't have to change their existing formats or procedures.

Datacorder II stores the information on magnetic media and produces a hard copy for file or audit trail. On a pre-determined schedule, your customers transmit data directly to you via phone line and modem. Or, they may choose to mail the data media or send it by messenger—whichever way, important documents never need to leave their office.

Datacorder II reduces turnaround time and improves accuracy. Current users have reported up to 99.9% accuracy. Verification and pre-edit runs are virtually eliminated. And Datacorder II has a proven track record for reliability.

Let us send you all the facts. For a free copy of our brochure, please contact International Entry Systems, Inc. 408 N.E. 72nd St., Seattle, WA 98115. Phone 206/525-6800, or *call toll free: 1-800/426-7740.*

The data entry people. IESI

Book Publisher: 'Data Entry Begins at Home'

(Continued from SR/17)

fortable half-shift scanning rate.

Production totals for 10 months in 1977 were 83.4 million characters of input at a cost of $.569 per 1,000 keystrokes with all depreciation and overhead fully absorbed. On that performance, we added 10 more typewriters in 1978, for which we did not need to recruit typists; a waiting list of friends and relatives had developed as a result of favorable comments from our first home workers.

Production totals for 1978 were even better: 207.8 million characters at a fully absorbed cost of $.438 per 1,000 keystrokes of input. Cumulative figures for 22 months are 291.2 million characters at an average cost of $.476 per 1,000 keystrokes, and today we continue on at more than five million characters per week, with a staff that varies from 25 to 30.

We calculate conservatively that the $60,000 of capital equipment outlay was recovered in 1978 alone, and gross savings in two years will far exceed $100,000. We have quadrupled our capacity and additional increases in capacity can be made easily by adding more typewriters.

Output Comparison

Ah, but what happened to double-keyboarding/verifying? It too has benefited by separating jobs into batches and getting away from the one-operator/one-terminal concept.

We now have small batches of manuscript typed twice by different people. Scanner output tapes are "compared" on disk, character by character as before, but the comparison is done entirely by computer.

All discrepancies are printed out, along with the good text, for proofreader review.

Now, for rapid turnaround, the printout can be separated into as many pieces as there are readers available. And now, selection of the correct version is done with a single-function key at a CRT terminal that is on-line to the mainframe.

Another feature of our OCR data entry reflects the philosphy of Art Schieber, who has been responsible for much of the systems design. While many typesetters and publishers use copious manuscript markup as the key to successful composition output, Art thinks "no markup is good markup."

Data entry often becomes more costly in proportion to the amount of complex external markup, which in itself is expensive and may also be wrong.

In our system, the typist puts in simple codes, and then the "compare" program catches judgment errors as well as keystroke errors.

Accordingly, after the "compare," a post-processor program analyzes extremely simple "common code" patterns, as they were independently typed by the home workers. The program converts or expands these codes according to the different text elements and, in some cases generates text automatically.

In summary, this most recent data entry endeavor has been highly successful for our application. Now, it should also be recognized that there is a certain amount of administrative work involved with home workers (we scrupulously observe all state and federal regulations), and several of the programs are quite sophisticated.

The concept, however, remains beautifully simple: "Data entry begins at home."

Hursh is the vice-president of manufacturing and DP for Callaghan & Co., 3201 Old Glenview Road, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.

System Boasts Strong Editing

(Continued from SR/15)

not ordinarily found in data entry programs. With this command, the key operator can verify his entries against the totals on reporting forms. The accumulator is initially set to zero but can be set to any value by simply entering "TOTAL=" and the value.

If it is nearing break or lunchtime, a user can ask for the total, exit the program, and leave. When he returns, the accumulator will pick up right where it stopped.

Our clients are genuinely satisfied with Entry. Here are a few of its most popular features:

- A user can repeat data fields from line to line by simply entering a comma where the "ditto" field should occur.
- A set of simple English commands allows the user to alter the input file by addressing individual lines, groups, strings or the entire file. A user may also correct errors, enter or modify blocks of repeating data.
- All commands are in meaningful English, the first three characters of which need be entered.

The conceivable applications of Entry are numerous. As a direct key-to-disk system, it completely eliminates the use of punched cards. If cards are required as a storage medium, the system can be front-ended to an intelligent terminal along with a card punch to produce flawless output.

To save time, cards need not be individually keyed in order to update or modify a file. The file is simply modified in memory and the cards output.

Rardin is a technical writer with the California Computer Timesharing Co., 563 Country Drive, Chico, Calif. 95926.

Static-free information.

Kraco Enterprises, Inc. is one of the country's largest manufacturers and distributors of automobile radios, CB radios, and accessories. To help service its thousands of customers worldwide. Kraco has installed a Series 21 distributed processing system from Mohawk Data Sciences. This compact, easy-to-use system not only handles order entry, billing, inventory control, and payroll at Kraco headquarters, but communicates as well with the mainframes of its distant customers.

"Static-free" information—information that is meaningful and up to date—information that allows managers to make sound decisions. That's what Kraco gets—and you can too.

With the MDS Series 21 family, you also get a broad range of capability that fits every need. For data entry and local processing, there's the System 21/20. For transaction processing, consider the System 21/40. And for more sophisticated applications requiring multi-programming, the advanced System 21/50 is ideal.

Learn more. Get your FREE copy of colorful 12-page booklet on distributed data processing. It's easy to read ... easy to understand. Call toll-free (800) 223-0100. (In New York State, call (315) 797-7445.) Or fill out and mail coupon.

Please send me free copy of "Distributed Data Processing—A Rational Approach."

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________
No. & Street ____________
City, State & Zip ____________
CW42379

MDS

1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054 • (201) 540-9080
Series 21 is a trademark of Mohawk Data Sciences

Mohawk Data Sciences

You'd probably like to switch over from your IBM 3270's to more versatile equipment, but you're not ready to bite the bullet. Well, there's a complete terminal system that will make the change painless because it's 100% IBM plug compatible. A terminal system with features you won't get from IBM for years, if ever. A terminal system that can easily provide special functions. A terminal system that's software modifiable to future changes in network line protocol requirements.

The terminal system is the Trivex Plus 70. And in addition to having all the functional capability announced by IBM, Trivex 3270 compatible units offer you those valuable extras that can make your job a whole lot easier.

Maybe you're thinking: "That's fine, but what makes you think my company would be interested? Can it meet the unique requirements of my 3270 application?"

Well, that's precisely where our Trivex Target Test comes in. Check it out. In about 60 seconds you'll know whether or not you should give Trivex a call.

The Target Test

CHECK ONE	YES	NO
1. Does a single device failure take your complete cluster off line?	☐	☐
2. Does a single device failure take your complete channel down?	☐	☐
3. Will remote communication speeds, switch selectable, up to 19.2KBS improve your network efficiency?	☐	☐
4. Do your programmers need more information displayed to efficiently develop and debug software?	☐	☐
5. Are there one or more special functions you need to make your job a lot easier?	☐	☐

Results:
Score 20 points for every "yes" answer. If you scored 20 points or below, you've got nothing to complain about. Don't change a thing.

If you scored 40 points, you may not make the switch yet, but an inquiry is in order.

If you scored 60 points, call us and ask for application information.

If you scored 80 points or over. BULLSEYE! Call us right now. We'll send a salesman out to see you.

He can tell you about our high resolution, non-glare CRT, OCR wand, and local display-to-print capability. Or you may be interested in our statistical package or 10-key numeric pad or cursor position indicator. Whatever target you're aiming for Trivex can help you hit the mark.

3180 Red Hill Ave., Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626
Phone (714) 546-7781, (800) 854-3810 or
854-3819 • TWX (910) 595-2589.

TRIVEX

Offices in: San Francisco, Calif. (415) 386-6344 · Oakbrook, Ill. (312) 325-8108 · Detroit, Mich. (313) 528-2175 · Ft. Lee, N.J. (201) 461-4712. **European Distributor:** Synelec, Telex: 22114 Paris, Brussels, Munich, Amsterdam.

Don't Replace Your 3270s Without Taking The Trivex Target Test.

Four-Phase Adds Systems/IV Processors

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Four-Phase Systems, Inc. has added two mid-range offerings for users of its Systems/IV hardware, the IV/60 and IV/65 distributed processing systems.

The systems, to be publicly announced today, both come with 192K bytes of memory and 5M bytes of fixed-disk storage. Additional disk storage — 12.5M bytes or 22M bytes — can be attached to the system.

The systems, which the company stressed are an "alternative" to — but not plug-compatible with — IBM's recently announced 8100 systems, were said to be totally compatible with other Four-Phase hardware and software products. In its announcement, the company accepted four particular uses for the hardware: data entry, stand-alone processing, word processing and central inquiry.

Communications Controller

At the same time, the company announced a hardware communications controller, the 8450. The product, said to be designed specifically for Hasp communications, also allows for concurrent Four-Phase operations of 2780/3780, Systems Network Architecture 3770 or 3270 protocols.

Production deliveries of the IV/60 and IV/65 systems are slated for September, a spokeswoman said, while the 8450 is scheduled for delivery in the second quarter of the year.

The chief difference beween the IV/60 and the IV/65 is that the former will support a maximum of eight CRTs, each of which can hold a maximum of 1,920 char., while the latter can drive up to 24 such terminals, the spokeswoman noted.

The 192K-byte IV/60 leases for $852/mo on a one-year lease; that figure includes 5M bytes of disk storage, a single CRT, full communications capabilities, and the company's entire software support package.

A IV/65, similarly configured, leases for $1,062/mo. The IV/60 sells for $62,005, while the IV/65 sells for $74,365 (both with one CRT).

The System IV/60

The controller introduced by the company will lease for $350/mo, also on a one-year lease, with first deliveries scheduled for June. The company is at 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

System Eats Up Quaker's Data

By Jay Woodruff

CW Staff

CHICAGO — When Quaker Oats Co. decided to internalize most of its time-sharing operations, it didn't drastically change the way time-sharing was used but it did make things easier to run and improved the company's DP capabilities.

Until last April, Quaker was on-line to a variety of companies providing dissimilar time-sharing services to its plants and divisions throughout the country. Although the different services satisfied user needs, such a non-standardized operation lacked flexibility, it prevented the company from shifting personnel from one time-sharing operation to another when it would have served the company's needs, according to Quaker's director of information services, Donald Stunoff.

Quaker decided to switch to an in-house system two years ago. At that time, it was using services from General Electric Co., Honeywell, Inc., Control Data Corp. and others, and it was spending about $1 million a year on them.

Since the installation of the system, time-sharing costs remain about the same, but Quaker's computer capacity has undergone a "substantial increase," Stunoff said.

The DP center converted about 2,000 programs for use on the Burroughs Corp. based system, and it began operation last April.

The system is based on a Burroughs B7700 dual processor with 4.5 bytes of main memory and four paths via two I/O units to 3G bytes of disk storage. The system is on-line to 2G-byte B866 remote job entry systems and data concentrators throughout the U.S.

Time-Sharing Network

The time-sharing network consists of 22 lines supporting more than 100 users. Two data communications processors handle 90 line adapters to remote terminals.

This terminal configuration also includes 39 Teletype Corp.

(Continued on Page 66)

Memory Announced For Decsystem-20 Units

MARLBORO, Mass. — Solid-state, add-on memory for the Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-20 processors will enable users to increase memory on some systems as much as three times, the company said. The recently announced solid-state memory replaces the older core memory, which the company has stopped manufacturing.

The MOS memory, selling for $65,000 for the first megabyte and $220,000 for five additional megabytes, will be delivered to users in July, a spokesman said. Using this memory, the maximum amount of storage that a Decsystem 2040 or 2060 can support is 6M bytes.

In addition, installed Decsystem-20 processors can be field-upgraded with a kit available from the company. However, the two types of memory cannot be mixed.

The solid-state memory will result in higher system performance, increased reliability, maintainability and availability, a spokesman said.

DEC
LEAR SIEGLER
TI
DIABLO
TELETYPE
VADIC
AJ

Meet the new generation for your communications needs.

Continental, with a national force of 180 people, has nationwide inventory centers ready to serve you. Continental guarantees instant delivery and prompt service with application assistance.

When you obtain equipment from Continental, you get an automatic 90-day warranty. On-site service plans are available to ensure trouble-free operation for the life of the equipment.

So join the *new generation*. Be one of our 5,000 satisfied customers. Call Continental for your single source terminal needs. Ask about our low-cost sales, rental, and lease plans.

See us at the Los Angeles Computer Caravan, April 24-26, Booth 317-319.

CR
CONTINENTAL RESOURCES,INC.
175 Middlesex Turnpike ● Bedford, MA 01730 ● (617) 275-0850

Boston: (617) 275-0850 / **N.J.:** (201) 654-6900 / **N.Y.:** (212) 695-3206 / **Philadelphia:** (215) 625-0983 / **Washington, D.C.:** (301) 948-4310 / **Florida & Southeast:** (800) 638-4050 / **Chicago:** (312) 439-4700 / **Midwest & South Central:** (800) 323-9656 / **San Francisco:** (408) 249-9870 / **Los Angeles:** (213) 638-0454

FPS User Group to Hold Annual Meet May 7-9

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Users of Floating Point Systems, Inc. (FPS) hardware will hold their annual meeting at the Dutch Inn Resort at Lake Buena Vista, Fla., May 7-9.

Technical papers scheduled for presentation fall into three areas: application papers, systems software and theory and FPS hardware and software developments. Included in the hardware and software sessions will be papers on new math library routines for FPS hardware and an I/O processor.

Applications papers will discuss "High-Speed X-ray Image Processing Using the FPS Array Processor," "Application of an Array Processor for Sparse Elimination in Reservoir Simulation" and "Landsat Image Warping on the AP-120B."

Conference registration costs $100 for members and $130 for nonmembers. More information can be obtained from Floating Point Systems at P.O. Box 23489, Portland, Ore. 97223.

System Brought In-House, Devours Data

(Continued from Page 65)

terminals. Within headquarters itself, nine TD 831 display terminals are used for on-line interactive program development, Stunoff said.

The 24-hour-a-day shop works three shifts of about 100 persons, divided equally between systems and program development and operations, the DP director said.

Time-sharing, which takes up 20% of the DP center's budget, is used by industrial engineering personnel at Quaker facilities throughout the country. Management science uses time-sharing in operations research or product research laboratories, usually working from hard-copy terminals, the DP director noted.

CRTs are used at workstations not only for program development, but also for entering sales orders from four regional sales offices. Inventory and production transactions are submitted from manufacturing plants.

Interactive program development performed over the time-sharing networks includes commercial applications in manufacturing, accounting, and purchasing, as well as local program development to satisfy local plant needs, he continued.

"There is also program development in the scientific disciplines by operations and marketing researchers," he said. At headquarters, the center tends to concentrate on developing permanent applications for company operations, he added.

Market Planning

Half of the time-sharing budget goes to market planning, which provides on-line marketing information to all grocery products brand groups and to the marketing information department for use in decision making, Stunoff said.

The marketing people have been pleased with the switch. "It gives us the same information as the outside systems did — shipment trends, market shares and advertising levels — we find that we are able to run analyses and comparisons much faster than we did on outside time-sharing," according to George A. Clowes, manager of marketing and planning.

The in-house equipment has made possible the development of a customer-based information system, and the company is better able to track shipments with the Burroughs system.

"But the big benefit is that with the in-house time-sharing system, everybody is looking at the same data base, languages and types of available packages. Now we can exchange people who have the same skills. It's a much easier thing to manage, and we really view that as a benefit."

Stunoff is also pleased with equipment reliability. The dual processor has had an overall 99.3% uptime since system installation and 99.91% uptime in the last few months, he noted.

DATAGRAPHIX WAS THE ONLY SOURCE FOR COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM IN 1955.

We invented Computer Output Microfilm and made it commercially available for the first time in 1955. Since then we have continued developing COM. And an entire industry has grown from our original concepts and technology.

DatagraphiX can meet your COM requirements more completely than anyone else. With a wide range of recorders, processors, duplicators, readers and accessories, we can handle your needs from initial equipment delivery to multiple system installation. Our systems can increase efficiency and provide significant savings in the processing, distribution, and retrieval of your computer-generated information.

And because we offer total systems responsibility, you will be backed by the largest and most experienced COM service, software, and supplies network in the world.

DatagraphiX. The leading source for COM, from the beginning.

DatagraphiX, Inc.
a General Dynamics subsidiary

P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138 • (714) 291-9960 • TWX 910/335-2058

TODAY, WE ARE STILL THE FIRST NAME IN COM.

Quiet 300 Printer Debuts, Suited for Office Areas

TORRANCE, Calif. — A line printer recently introduced by Local Data Co. reportedly prints 300 line/min with the Ascii 63-char. set and 500 line/min with the Ascii 48-char./set.

The printer, based on a Teletype Corp. Model 40 print mechanism, comes in two versions: an 80-column unit that costs $3,925 and a 132-column unit that costs $4,595.

Six-part forms, from 4.5 in. to 18 in. wide and 6 in. to 22 in. deep, can be used on the printer, which has a 2-channel vertical forms unit. The 80-column version offers either friction or tractor feed, while the 132-column version only offers tractor feed.

Both units feature a buffered-serial interface with a maximum of 4K char. of memory. An "x-on, x-off" option allows a host to feed data faster than the unit can print it, storing the excess until it can be handled.

Quiet Operation

The printer is especially suited for office environments, a spokesman said. The sound level is reportedly less than 55 dba.

The Quiet 300 printer is available from Local Data at Suite 214, 2741 Toledo St., Torrance, Calif. 90503.

Air Filtration Systems 'Purify' Computer Rooms

GREENVILLE, S.C. — Batson Machinery, Inc. recently introduced a line of air filtration systems that reportedly reduce hardware malfunction problems caused by dust, dirt and pollution.

The Batson-Alpaire systems can filter from 150 to 3,000 cubic ft of air per minute and were designed to handle mechanical, chemical and germicidal filtration requirements, according to a Batson spokesman.

All models come with a standard filter for screening out large particles; filters can be added to reduce up to 95% of particles as small as .3 microns.

Five series of systems are available in models tailored to each customer's filtration requirements, the spokesman said.

Prices range from $150 to $3,000 and are figured at $1 per cubic ft of air filtered each minute by a given system. The 1300 model, for example, filters 1,300 cubic ft of air per minute and costs $1,300, the spokesman said.

The models are available in 110-, 220- and 440-volt configurations and can be installed on any firm base or suspended from the ceiling.

Batson can be reached at P.O. Box 3978, Greenville, S.C. 29608.

Device Produces Flowcharts For Blind Programmers

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Blind or visually handicapped programmers can produce program flowcharts with raised lines and characters with a device recently introduced by Traylor Enterprises here.

The Sensory Quill is an instrument that produces raised-line drawings and writing on a thermoplastic sheet or thin aluminum foil.

Two Models Offered

Available in personal and institutional models, the device permits graphic communication between blind programmers and sighted persons, a spokesman claimed.

Both models of the device use an 11 in.-by-11.5 in. surface to contain the material drawn by a blind person.

The result is material that can be read visually or felt, which makes available to visually handicapped persons many concepts formerly difficult to communicate, the company claimed.

The institutional and personal models cost $795 and $425 respectively, from the company at Suite 210, 830 N.E. Loop 410, San Antonio, Texas 78209.

Unit Distributes AC Power

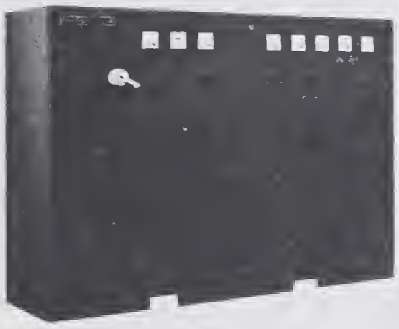
LOS ANGELES — "The Powermobile," recently introduced by Data Processing Power, is a self-contained, movable system that uses flexible shielded cables to distribute power to computer components. Use of the cables, rather than the traditional rigid conduit, reportedly eliminates the expensive, time-consuming electrical work usually required for computer room expansion, installation or relocation.

The device, available in sizes from 15KVA to 200 KVA, was said to install in less than four hours. Input power can be 208, 240 or 480 volts, all in 60 Hz, three phase; while outputs are 60 Hz, 120 or 208Vac.

Incorporating an electrostatically shielded isolation transformer, the unit provides a single-point grounding system said to eliminate troublesome ground-loop current.

The Powermobile meets the standards of the National Electrical Code and the Occupational Safety and Health Act and is approved by Underwriters Laboratories, according to a spokesman. Prices for the device range from $7,000 for the smallest unit in the series to $15,000 for a 125 KVA unit, a spokesman said from the firm at 12638 Beatrice St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.

IBM 3032 3033
370 168 370 165
415 Hz Power
THE
"QUIET ONE"



PILLER
REDUCES SITE PREPARATION TIME & COST
LIGHTWEIGHT-COMPACT-LOW NOISE 58 dba
FOR COMPUTER ROOM INSTALLATIONS
PROVEN RELIABILITY 100,000 HRS. M.T.B.F.
HIGH EFFICIENCY-84%
OVER 1500 WORLD WIDE INSTALLATIONS
COMPUTER MANUFACTURER APPROVED
DELIVERY FROM STOCK
K/W CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
R.D.No. 4, Box 114 C, South Plank Road, Middletown, New York 10940
(914) 355-6121 - 355-6221 Telex No. 13 - 7428

Call
IBM
first...
... then call Comdisco For
Your IBM Processors and Peripherals
We Can Put it Together Sooner (For Less)
United States:
Atlanta 404/256-5956
Chicago 312/698-3000
Connecticut. . 203/853-6966
Detroit 313/644-1500
Florida 305/428-3095
Fort Worth . . . 817/534-1774
New Jersey. 201/568-9666
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Washington, D.C.. . . . 301/441-1000
International:
Paris, France 374-1130
Toronto, Ont. 416/498-7220
Latin America (FLA). . 305/266-5682
COMDISCO®
Comdisco, Inc. 9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 • 312/698-3000
TWX 910-253-1233
Member Computer Dealers Association

Paradyne turns power into performance. *Today's newest and largest computers offer processing power far beyond earlier limits. Data communications network building tools from Paradyne put that power to work where you need it most.*

PIX II Virtual Data Links are the better alternative for building high performance networks. PIX lets you extend mainframe power to remote sites via satellite or land lines—under full-duplex SDLC protocol at speeds to 56KB—all without VTAM/NCP or 370X controllers.

PIX eliminates mainframe polling, thereby lowering interactive terminal response times. Full duplex SDLC and automatic data compression serve to enhance line utilization, and PIX lets you run multiple device types over the same line—for fast, flexible installation or relocation of data centers. You can even link multiple mainframes

PARADYNE. BETTER

together with PIX for economic workload balancing.

We've got the technology, the talent and the dedication to turn raw processing power into useful performance for your point-to-point or multipoint networking applications—with Virtual Data Links, high-speed modems, and the industry's first network control system with predictive diagnostics. We're ready to make your network better—now.

paradyne

Modems, Analysis Network Control Systems,
PIX II Virtual Data Links.
Paradyne Corporation, 8550 Ulmerton Road
Largo, Florida 33540 (813) 536-4771
Eastern Region (201) 461-3700, Central Region (313) 559-5360
Federal Region (703) 548-4453, Southern Region (404) 588-0875
Western Region (714) 894-7526, Canada (416) 494-5217

NETWORKS NOW.

Bell & Howell Reader Debuts

HARTFORD, Wis. — An addition to Bell & Howell Co.'s 900 Series of microfiche readers, providing magnifications ranging from 18 times to 66 times via drop-in lenses, was designed particularly for eyeglass wearers, the firm said.

The Model 955 features an 11 in. by 11 in. screen, a front-access power drawer, direct projection, fanless operation and a bulb with a life of 2,800 hours.

The reader sells for $219 from the Micro Division of Bell & Howell at 857 W. State St., Hartford, Wis. 53027.

Ramtek CRT Suited for Group Meetings, Functions With Color Graphics Systems

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A large-screen CRT recently introduced by Ramtek Corp. for use with its color graphics systems reportedly provides the ability to display information in a large-scale format suited for viewing by large groups at meetings, conferences and presentations.

The Ramtek GM-301 consists of a receiver/projector console with a screen 7 feet across diagonally, and can be attached directly to Ramtek terminals. The unit can accept direct digital television sources as well as monochrome composite video outputs from computer terminals with special video outputs, according to a spokesman.

Features of the system in direct digital television or data mode include selective underscan, alternate horizontal scan rate, synchronous level control and back-porch or Sync-Tip clamping.

Changing the Picture Size

Options available on the unit include a facility for enlarging the projected image to 10 feet or reducing it to five feet across diagonally. In general, a completely dark room is not necessary, since the picture is reportedly brighter than the intensity specified for a commercial movie theatre. As in all projection systems, however, the brightness of the image varies inversely with picture size.

Ramtek GM-301

The unit costs $8,200 and is a version of Advent Corp.'s Video Beam Model 1100. Ramtek will become the industrial dealer for the Advent product, with rights to sell and service the system throughout the U.S.

Ramtek is at 585 N. Marÿ Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Running at 600 Line/Min

DPC Unveils Two Printers

MALDEN, Mass. — Data Printer Corp. (DPC) has added two different types of 600 line/min. printers to its line of OEM units. The products include a geared-down version of a 1,200 line/min. printer and an addition to the company's band-type units.

The Chaintrain 1260 — the "geared-down" unit — is a reduced-speed version of a printer recently introduced by the company. Designed for continuous use, the printer features 132-position print lines spaced at 10 char./in. and 6 line/in. with a paper slew rate of 20 in./sec.

The Band Line Model 3600 also prints a 132-char. line at the same densities. Like the Chaintrain unit, it comes with a standard 64-character set, and users can purchase 48-, 96- or 128-char. sets as options.

The Chaintrain unit costs $7,600 in representative OEM quantities; the other unit, in similar quantities is $4,600. DPC is at 99 Middlesex St., Malden, Mass. 02148.

Centronics Adds To Printer Line

HUDSON, N.H. — Centronics Data Computer Corp. has brought the number of its Centronics 700 series printers to an even dozen with the introduction of a dot matrix printer that prints characters 9 dots high by up to 18 dots wide and runs at 150 char./sec.

By using a maximum of 18 horizontal dot positions per character instead of the customary nine, Model 753 can form more readable characters, according to a spokesman.

Centronics 753

The unit, which has a paper slew rate of 15 in./sec, is available in four models, with prices ranging from $2,895 to $3,195.

Other standard features available on the 753 include 132-char. columns, bi-directional/logic-seeking printing operations, downstream loading of vertical format commands, tractor paper feed, paper-out indicator and single-line feed switch. In addition, each model has a self-contained test print capability, the spokesman noted from Centronics at One Wall St., Hudson, N.H. 03051.

A Guide For
Project Managers

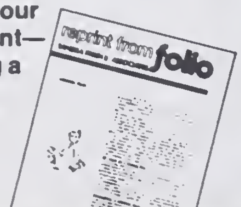
Effective user documentation

Now you can get sound advice and reliable guidelines for producing effective user documentation. FOLIO, a quarterly journal published by professionals specializing in writing for the computer community, is devoted to management-level topics on user documentation. FOLIO provides the information you need for management decisions to make your user documentation more effective.

Among the articles featured in recent issues were:

- **The Hidden Expense of Software Packages.** A checklist for reviewing the effectiveness of a software package's user documentation.
- **Six Steps for Estimating Writing Time.** A tested formula for estimating the cost of a documentation project.
- **Developing a Writing Plan.** Guidelines on a vital planning tool for managing the writing of quality documentation. Send the coupon today for a free reprint of these guidelines as a sample of the quality and scope of articles you'll find in every issue.

FREE. Get your FOLIO reprint— "Developing a Writing Plan for User Guides."



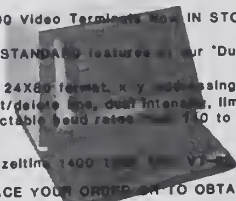
☐ Send me your **Free** FOLIO reprint.
☐ Enter my subscription now for one year (4 issues).
( ) Payment enclosed. $25.00 ($30.00 outside of North America)
( ) Bill me later.

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____

folio
SANDRA PAKIN & ASSOCIATES INC.
6007 N Sheridan Road Chicago, Illinois 60660

$ Distributors Of Quality Computer Terminals, Accessories, & Supplies $

"SMART" CRT TERMINAL
$845. ($49/month Rental)



INFOTON 100 Video Terminals Now IN STOCK!

Get the following STANDARD features at our "Dumb" price.

Z-80 microprocessor design, 24X80 format, x y addressing, cursor read command, block/character modes, insert/delete line, dual intensity, limited graphics capability, printer interface, switch selectable baud rates from 110 to 19,200 bps, EIA/Current Loop interfaces, etc.

Emulates LSI ADM 3A, Hazeltine 1400 [illegible] VT-5[illegible] ADDS 520, P-E Fox.

CONTACT US TODAY TO PLACE YOUR ORDER OR TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION!

Terminal Sales & Development, Inc.
30 COMMERCE STREET SPRINGFIELD, NEW JERSEY 07081
$ (201) 376-8980 $

NEW
PERFORMANCE
MONITORING SYSTEM

Response time and line utilization from the communication RS-232C interface. This modular system tailors performance monitoring to the user's needs including communication protocols and time-stamped statistics.
Pricing from $3660 U.S. dollars FOB Salt Lake City, Utah.

MODEL 500
QUESTRONICS, INC.
3565 South West Temple, SLC, UT 84115, (801) 262-9923, TWX 910-925-4000

To Handle 200 Terminals

Firm 'Calls On' Plug-Compatible Processor

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — When the country's largest independent telephone operating company found itself running out of computer power, it took an independent approach and moved to a larger plug-compatible mainframe.

Two hundred on-line terminals and nearly 90,000 daily transactions had simply overloaded the Rochester Telephone Corp.'s 1.5M-byte IBM 370/155, according to Al Cohen, district manager of computer operations.

With such a heavy daytime load, the telephone company was forced to run most of its batch processing — 320,000 accounts — at night.

Getting More Sleep

The installation of an 8-channel Itel Corp. AS/6 processor with 6M bytes of memory turned out to be part of the solution to the problem, according to Cohen. Now even processing problems don't keep the DP staff up too late.

"Last night we ran into some processing difficulties, but the system was still ready to go on-line by 3:30 in the morning — a little academic, since on-line personnel don't wake up that early," Cohen said.

The AS/6 shares data with an IBM 370/145, which has been retained because it handles a great deal of 1410 program emulation work that cannot be run on the newer system, he said.

The CPUs share 16 spindles of IBM 3350 and eight spindles of 3330 disk drives as well as IBM and Storage Technology Corp. tape systems.

Communication to the dozen IBM 3275 remote terminals located in the outlying suburban areas served by the company is handled by an IBM 3705 communications controller, while the 200 IBM 3277 terminals are located at the DP center or across the street in another company building, Cohen indicated.

Eight IBM-compatible Memorex Corp. terminals are also plug-compatible with a 3277 controller, he added.

The AS/6 was installed last July and provides a fourfold increase in computing power, which Cohen called a fairly sizable increase in capability. "The increased CPU cycle speed was by far a bigger factor than memory capacity."

The CPU allows the center to "back some of our nighttime processing work into the daytime. It allows us to take a closer look at our schedules and do rescheduling and reruns, which the previous system never permitted because of its size," Cohen stated.

What caused the move to Itel after a long relationship with IBM systems? Like many others who placed first day orders for the IBM 30 series, the nearest delivery date for a 3032 was in mid-1980, and Rochester Telephone could not afford to wait that long when it was running out of time in 1978.

By the time the telephone company began casting about for alternatives, Amdahl Corp. and Itel, neither which had competitive machinery available when the 3032 was ordered, had introduced machines that appeared to fit the company's needs, according to Cohen.

"For four months we evaluated an Amdahl 470V/5 and the AS/6. Our concerns were not with benchmarking the machines. We run a lean staff, and we were not about to run a comprehensive benchmark that would tell us nothing more, in our opinion, other than that the vendors' promotional literature is pretty accurate."

Instead, the company contacted users of IBM, Amdahl and Itel machines and found that "in every case, the machines ran as advertised."

Cohen asked for bid proposals from the three vendors, including IBM, because "we wanted to give them a chance to come up with an alternative."

IBM offered an interim model, but the telephone company had to reject the proposal because of its high cost and because it wanted to make only one CPU change instead of the two required with an interim machine.

Tipping the Scales

The scales tipped in favor of the Itel processor. After visiting Itel and Amdahl plants in California, the telephone company felt Itel "would be able to serve our requirements better than Amdahl. And since the IBM could not be delivered, we went with the Itel processor," Cohen said.

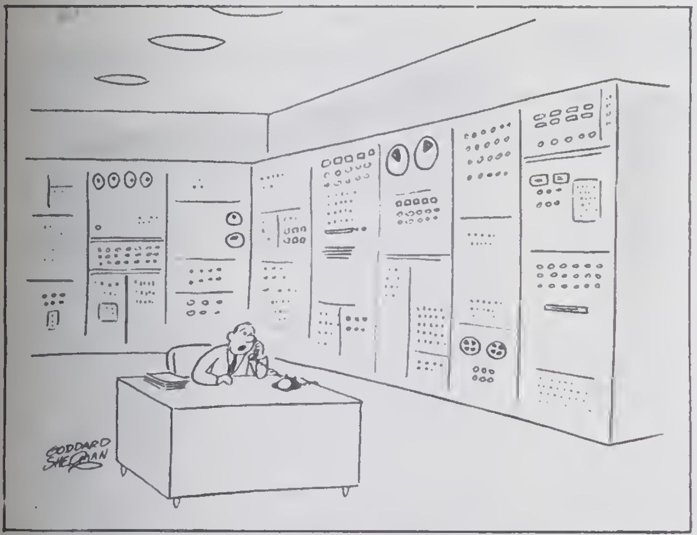
He added that price differential were not an important factor in the selection process. It was more important to make certain that adequate service could be obtained.

Preventive maintenance is performed twice a month. To date, the only two hardware problems that have surfaced have been with a circuit board that failed a diagnostic test and a loose circuit breaker connection that resulted in a burned power cable, Cohen said.

Both problems were fixed "in a reasonably short time" by an in-house Itel technician. Parts and serviceability have not been a source of complaint.

The shop will continue to run IBM's MVT until it acquires an IBM MVS system. In the future, the manager also would like to run the AS/6 and the 145 in a "shared spool environment" so all jobs would be input to the AS/6, while those appropriate to the 145 would be automatically routed to that machine.

Until the 145 is phased out, systems programmers can use it for software development when it is not performing program emulations, Cohen said.



'Hello, Operator, I Just Wanted to Hear a Human Voice.'

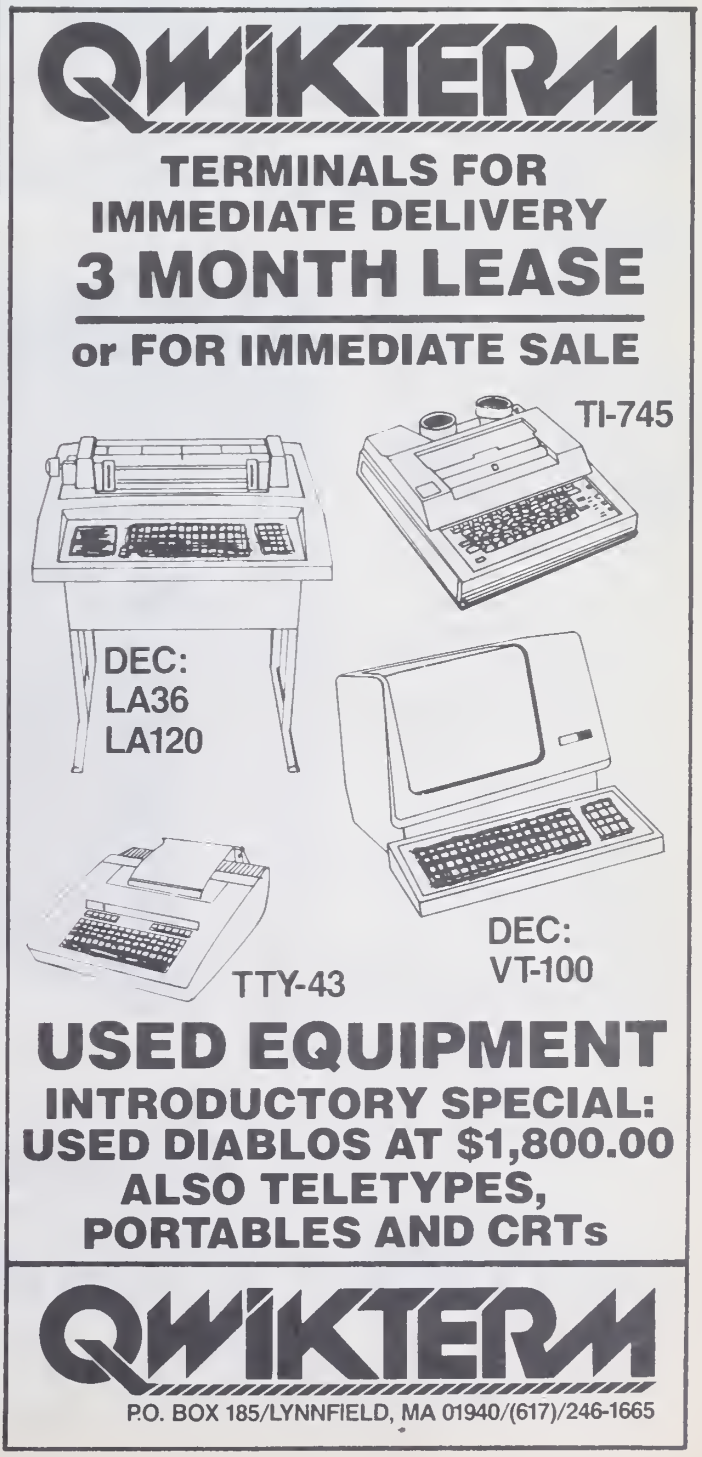
LOCATE
EVALUATE
MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE

—NOW TWO VOLUMES—

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE QUARTERLY
WITH
•Over 500 detailed program descriptions
•Indexed by: Application — Hardware — Language

Subscription includes:
Base Volume Set + 4 up-dates
$85. US/Can (+5% Tax in Mass.)
$110. Foreign (prepaid only)

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.
Two Frederick St., Dept. C, Framingham, Mass. 01701


QWIKTERM

TERMINALS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3 MONTH LEASE
or FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

USED EQUIPMENT
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL:
USED DIABLOS AT $1,800.00
ALSO TELETYPES, PORTABLES AND CRTs

QWIKTERM
P.O. BOX 185/LYNNFIELD, MA 01940/(617)/246-1665

DJC'S
OPEN MARKET
Terminal Distribution Center

Attention DIABLO & QUME users!
For Immediate Delivery

BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR $250.
Allows easy and precise paper motion, both forward and reverse.

AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER $1,350.
Electronically holds, feeds and stacks 200 sheets of 20 lb. paper.

All prices are single unit, End User. Quantity/OEM discounts available. Terms Net 30 with approved credit. Prices are subject to change without notice. All units are new, fully assembled by the manufacturer and carry full warranty. To order call COLLECT (213) 277-4562.

OPEN MARKET is a division of: (new address)
The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
Two Century Plaza, 30th Floor, 2049 Century Park East
Los Angeles, California 90067.

Color Graphics: Can You Do Without Them?

By J. McQuain
Special to CW

Users of graphics terminals have felt for years that many of their applications could be improved if screen displays were in color. Until recently, however, users investigating the availability of color graphics hardware found little from which to choose.

More recently, terminals with the ability to display graphics in many colors and with reasonable resolution (640 by 480 picture elements, or pixels) have become available for less than $10,000. Even less expensive systems are available if the user can accommodate lower performance — fewer colors and resolution in the 200 by 200 pixel category.

The technological trends that are making these reductions possible are well known to the computer industry: the falling cost of memory and low-cost color TV displays. This can be appreciated when one considers that the memory requirements for displaying eight colors are three times those of a comparable monochrome system and increase as the square of the resolution.

Memory costs for color will always be higher than monochrome, but further declines will continue to lower the overall cost of color and bring it into the justification range of an increasing number of users.

Another factor that advances the availability of all graphics terminals at reasonable prices is the price decline and the performance increase of microprocessor chips. The benefits of lower cost are evident, but the increases in performance capability are of perhaps even greater impact.

A color system is significantly more complex in its control. The increase in performance of microprocessors will allow the designer to handle these complexities much more efficiently than they were handled in the past.

Reasons for Using Color

The range of applications that can be improved through the use of color is as diverse as the ,range of applications that can benefit from graphics. Color, in truth, adds a new dimension to the computer display of information.

There are four major reasons for desiring color in a graphics display:

- *To provide a coding mechanism for separating information.* In the analysis of heat distribution on the surface of a reentry vehicle, for example, the temperature of the surface can be coded from hot-hot (white) to hot (yellow) to warm (red) to cool (green) to cold (blue).
- *To emphasize important information to draw an operator's attention.* An example of this is the display of a piping diagram in a nuclear power control center; closed valves would be shown in red for immediate identification.
- *To enhance human pattern recognition.* An example is the display of a metropolitan area map overlaid with blocks coded in varying color patterns depending on the frequency of major crimes in the area.
- *To add appeal and naturalness to the data presented.* This would be evident in bar graphs depicting sales territories under quota in red and territories on target or over quota in green.

With imagination, many examples can be added to this list.

Where will the future take us? Further price decreases and performance increases will bring color graphics into the reach of more and more applications. The decreasing hardware costs, coupled with the development of software support packages that take advantage of the benefits of color, will continue.

McQuain is manager of market and competitive analysis for Tektronix, Inc. in Beaverton, Ore.

IBM USERS:
3033 MEMORY
IN 30 DAYS
AT 33% OFF

If you just installed a new 3033 processor, or plan to shortly, you are already well aware that your system may have less memory than you need.

Cambridge can solve that problem—with the industry's most reliable 3033 independent add-on memory system.

Our new STOR/3000 Model 33 comes with immediate and major benefits. Delivery within 30 days after receipt of order. Pricing, more than 33% below IBM's. Single-shift installation, so you can be operational fast. And Cambridge's unique technology matching—STOR/3000 Model 33 uses the same static MOS devices used by IBM, for ultra-safe start-up and operating compatibility.

Then you start to enjoy the "luxury model" features that have already made Cambridge the pre-eminent supplier of add-on memories for large-scale systems like the 155, 165, 158 and 168.

Features such as:

■ Automatic Voltage Margin (AVM)—allows the margining of system power supplies to assist field engineering during preventive maintenance in the detection and replacement of marginal components.

■ Reconfiguration—enables the system operator to logically reassign or take off-line any of multiple 2048K increments of IBM and/or Cambridge memory.

■ Fast-Add Interface—permits the quick, easy installation of STOR/3000 to expand any 3033 processor to a total system size of 6 or 8 megabytes.

■ Extend-Add Interface—permits the expansion of any 3033 beyond the normal IBM limit to 10, 12, 14 or 16 megabytes.

■ Self-Exerciser—enables the field engineer to operate the system off-line prior to installation and during remedial maintenance without need for the CPU.

■ Voltage Interrupt Protection—the STOR/3000 Power System will operate during an AC input power interruption of up to 60 milliseconds.

And when you consider add-on memories, look beyond the product to the company behind it. That company should be a manufacturer of memories, not just a distributor. It should be preoccupied with the memory business, bringing single-minded dedication to better memory design, development, packaging and support. It should have a powerful track record of success with previously installed memories. And its customer list should be large and enthusiastic.

Only Cambridge—the industry's oldest and most experienced memory manufacturer—could give you—the user—so many features and benefits in the first 3033 Add-on Memory system available today.

When you evaluate our products and our company, we know you will agree there is only one supplier that can meet *all* your needs:

CAMBRIDGE.
A good place to put your information.

360/CORE • 370/STOR • OEM MEMORY

cmi CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES, INC.
360 Second Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-6000

[illegible] 4416; Boston (617) 890-6000; Chicago (312) 671-5260; Dallas (214) 661-1750;
Houston [illegible]; Los Angeles [illegible]; New York (201) 368-0163; Philadelphia (609) 779-1200;
San Francisco (415) 692-4806; Toronto (416) [illegible]; Washington, D.C. (703) 683-5323.

Data Entry Use Topic of Forum

SANTA ANA, Calif. — *Data Entry Digest*, a publication dedicated to information on the data entry field, will hold seminars on managing and controlling data entry operations in New York and Washington, D.C., the publication announced recently.

Users who don't learn something useful will get their money back, the show's sponsor said.

The two-day seminars, to be held in New York June 6-7 and in Washington, D.C., May 7-8, will cover the following topics: "The Data Entry Supervisor — Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow"; "Organizing The Data Entry Department for Maximum Effectiveness"; "Identifying and Keeping Successful Operators"; "Controlling and Defining Costs"; "Reporting Operator and Department Productivity"; "How to Save Money in the Data Entry Room"; and "How to Determine if Users are Getting What They Expect."

Schedule Conflict

The seminars will cost $375 each. Registrants should make their own hotel reservations, and the publication cautioned that registrants for the New York seminar should make reservations early, since that session runs concurrently with NCC.

One of the leaders of the seminar will be Ed Feist, author of *Basic Principles of Data Entry Management* and one of the most active people in the data entry field.

Further information is available from *Data Entry Digest* at 10522 Ridgeway Drive, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

DP: Shot-In-The-Arm

Minis Called Boon for Rural Medics

Minicomputer technology allows physicians to carry more than their black bags into remote communities. Rural health specialists can bring access to CPUs located close to their patients, providing faster information retrieval to support treatments than was previously possible.

By Keith A. Jones
Special to CW

The problems of rural areas differ from those of urban areas in many ways. Similarly, the needs of rural medicine are different in degree as well as kind. Although modern rural medicine needs DP and other technological support, rural areas cannot easily afford the expense or meet the energy or technology requirements of large-scale DP systems.

Whereas major DP facilities are out of the question in most rural communities, minicomputers are a viable alternative. Minis have already been used in a number of configurations in rural areas, and many more configurations and applications are currently under consideration.

Adopted With Success

Minis have already been used with great success as part of the health care delivery systems of several isolated rural areas. Among the most impressive are the systems adopted by the Indian Health Service (IHS) and by the University of Utah's Department of Medical Biophysics and Computing.

The IHS uses minis in Sells, Ariz., as part of a complex configuration. Paraprofessionals in mobile health units and local health centers are remotely linked by microwave and by modem to the Sells Hospital, which is in turn linked with major DP centers in San Xavier and Tucson.

Many configurations have been tried, and the present arrangement is based upon input by trained clerks and direct remote linkage. According to Dr. Alfred Garret, IHS systems management director, the present configuration is 99% accurate. More use will probably be made of stand-alone minis, however, as soon as health care providers become secure with DP procedures; more technical manpower support is available to rural areas; and software is developed appropriate to the special health care needs of such areas.

Serving Rural Utah

In rural Utah, communities with critical health manpower shortages are served by paraprofessionals with stand-alone and modem-linked Data General Corp. Nova systems.

"One of the advantages of this computer is that it makes it exciting and attractive for prospective health care providers going to the area," according to Dr. Reed Gardner of the Latter Day Saints Hospital in Salt Lake City. "Also, there is the ability to audit and

(Continued on Page 78)

Datapoint Unveils Disk System For T/S, Attached Processors

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. has announced a 180M-byte disk storage subsystem available as part of its Datashare time-sharing system or its Model 4654 Attached Resource Computer (ARC) File Processor.

Two 60M-byte drives in a single cabinet, designated the 9390, and a 60M-byte extension drive, called the 9391, comprise the subsystem Datapoint is selling as Model 9390/9391. The 120M-byte 9390 is sold separately.

Datapoint 9390 Disk Subsystem

"A maximum capacity [9390/9391] provides as much storage in its two cabinets as conventional [Datapoint] multiplatter 2314-type mass storage disk drives do in seven," the vendor declared. A 9390 cabinet stands 36.2 in. high, 36 in. deep and 22 in. wide.

The subsystem employs Datapoint's 9760/9762 Storage Module Drive (SMD). Each drive uses removable, top-loading SMD disk packs consisting of six recording surfaces — five for data and one for servo information. The disk packs are reportedly lighter and smaller than conventional multiplatter mass storage packs.

Dynamic braking brings a drive to a halt in about 25 sec., while approximately 15 sec. elapse from the time a pack is changed to the time the drive is again on-line, Datapoint stated.

Operator controls consist of start and protect switch-indicators and ready and fault indicators mounted on each drive, the vendor continued. A console that mounts on the Datapoint processor contains the controller for all drives.

The 9390/9391 controller contains a large number of buffer pages for data storage, Datapoint continued. Data transfers between the controller buffer and the proc-

(Continued on Page 76)

Minis Underwrite Speed of DP For Mortgage Insurance Firm

Special to CW

LOS ANGELES — Quick turnaround time, accuracy and dependable communications are the lifeblood of an insurance company, particularly when its offices are scattered throughout the U.S.

The Ticor Mortgage Insurance Co., headquartered here, participates in the private mortgage insurance market and recently put together an extensive dispersed DP network to facilitate customer service and in-house communications.

The network is based upon Datapoint Corp. computer systems and has not only improved the accuracy of data entry and forms production tasks involved in both the underwriting and cash control programs, but has also improved management/branch interaction between the firm's main office and 18 satellite sites, according to Fred Willis, Ticor's director of systems and DP.

As a private mortgage insurer, Ticor handles high loan-to-value mortgages — home loans with less than 20% down payment — made by lending institutions. With private mortgage insurance protection, the lender can grant a conventional home loan requiring as little as a 5% down payment.

Before installation of its present system, Ticor used a manual data input system in its branch offices which worked in conjunction with a CPU and service bureau in Los Angeles. Because a significant portion of the underwriting process was purely manual, the procedure was exceptionally time-consuming and prone to error.

For example, the data input process involved manual coding of the input document, batching it with others, sending it by mail to Los Angeles, answering questions from Los Angeles over the phone and typing

(Continued on Page 74)

Univac Announces Three Printers For V77 Family

IRVINE, Calif. — Univac Minicomputer Operations (MCO) has announced three character printers for its V77 family of minicomputers.

They are the Model 0786-77 bidirectional printer and controller; the Model 0786-74 bidirectional printer and controller; and the Model 0786-59 unidirectional slave printer.

The 0786-77 is a receive-only 7 by 7 dot matrix printer that runs at up to 200 char./sec with the full line buffers, 132 print positions and 6-line/in., MCO stated. Throughput is 144 line/min at 50 char./line and 75 line/min at 132 char./line.

The 0786-74 is a receive-only 7 by 7 dot matrix printer that can perform at 200 char./sec with a full-line prebuffer, 132 print positions and 6 line/in., MCO continued. Its throughput is 75 line/min at 50 char./line and 37 line/min at 132 char./line.

The 0786-59 is the same as the 0786-74 without the controller, MCO said. This printer serves as a slave unit with Univac's Model 70-6483 CRT terminal, a buffered asynchronous display with parallel printer interface.

Character set selections for the three printers include 64-char. Ascii and 96-char. sets for use in Europe.

The 0786-77, 0786-74 and 0786-59 cost $5,750, $4,500 and $4,250, respectively MCO is at 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, Calif. 92664.

Minis Underwrite Speed of DP for Insurers

(Continued from Page 73)

the insurance commitment. Computation errors were, in many cases, not found until the document was transferred to the central computer system about once each week.

In addition, this approach was costing Ticor more than $25,000 a month.

"It seemed as if our DP cost was increasing faster than our premium volume," Willis said. "Dispersed processing is not only speeding up our underwriting program, but by purchasing the equipment, we expect to achieve a significant return on our investment within 18 months."

Presently, Ticor's branch offices are using either Datapoint 1170 dispersed processors or 5500 advanced business processors, both running under Datashare Business Time-sharing, in their underwriting program to handle local DP. Data from the branch offices is communicated over telephone lines to a Datapoint 4520 in the home office.

With this dispersed processing and communications system, each underwriting office is able to provide same-day turnaround on commitments for mortgage insurance with the assurance that these commitments meet the guidelines established by the home office, Willis said.

Ticor incorporated a variety of underwriting verification checks, formerly performed by the home office, into a program that will run on the Datapoint systems in each branch office.

Steps Consolidated

Using the Datapoint systems, the data entry, processing and printing of a commitment are accomplished in one action, which normally takes less than three minutes to complete, Willis stated. Data on each policy is entered either on a Datapoint 3601 CRT workstation supported by a 5500-based 4520 system, or an 1170 dispersed processor located in the branch offices.

This data is checked by software edits written to fit the underwriting guidelines of the home office, after which a final verification of calculations is made by the equipment. A final commitment of insurance is then printed out on a Datapoint 80 char./-sec Freedom printer.

The commitment can then be handed to the policyholder directly or mailed so it will be received by the next day. The premiums and policy data are stored on diskettes or cartridge disks for transmission to the home office at the end of the day.

Cash Control Program

Ticor uses the Datapoint systems not only for underwriting checks, but for a cash control program as well.

"Previously, our financial planning department was unable to readily identify how much cash was available to invest at any given moment," Willis explained. "Now, at the end of each day, Ticor knows exactly how much cash has been received and paid throughout the branch network."

As each branch receives the premiums, it posts them on a 3601 workstation. The amount is stored in memory for preparing a bank deposit slip and branch cash report later that day. After the deposit is delivered to the bank, the branch office calls the amount into a central electronic funds transfer (EFT) system.

Via EFT, the deposit is transferred to a concentrator bank which, in turn, transfers it to an account maintained in Ticor's home office. After it receives the EFT transaction report, the home office can verify it with the cash report it received the night before from the branch offices.

The Ticor network of Datapoint 4520 and 1174 systems ties into a 4520 maintained at the home office. This transaction-oriented system incorporates a Datapoint 5500, 80 char./sec Freedom printer, 5M-byte cartridge disk, reel-to-reel magnetic tape unit, communications interface, Datashare time-sharing software and can support up to 16 Model 3601 CRT workstations.

The smaller 1174 systems are based on the 1170 dispersed processor with a four-diskette storage unit, an attached 80 char./sec printer and a communications interface.

Home Office Operation

The home office system creates a daily transaction file on its magnetic tape unit, which is then transferred to an IBM 370/158 with a resident premium-commission software application package.

The large computer does the necessary numbercrunching and file management. All communications with the branches is handled by the Datapoint system using Datapoll communications software.

Ticor concluded that it was less expensive to buy the Datashare system for home office/branch communications than to write communications software on the mainframe, according to Willis.

Every workday night, the unattended home office 4520 system polls each of the branch offices to obtain data on policy and cash transactions conducted during the day. Although all the branch offices are closed, Datapoint's Datapoll program, which was activated by the branch personnel before they left the office, automatically responds.

"The system is very easy for branch personnel to learn," Willis pointed out. "Menus with selection of commands lead the operator through the transaction to be performed."

When Ticor decided to change its method of processing, it considered a variety of approaches: remote job entry (RJE) with a large CPU, intelligent terminals tying to a large central computer and the dispersed processing approach.

"RJE terminals or intelligent terminals tied to a central computer would have slowed down the underwriting process," Willis said. "Each branch would have had to wait its turn, and thus delay the process."

Elizabethtown College
COMPUTER SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

Elizabethtown College seeks two persons to assume leadership in long-range expansion of its computer science academic program and facilities. Appointees will help define the role of computer science in an undergraduate liberal arts college with strong science, business and professional programs, and take initiatives in developing an autonomous program or department of computer science.

Elizabethtown College's computer facilities include a medium-size DEC System-10, with two PDP-8's, an LSI-11, an 8080 microcomputer, and two IBM 1440 Systems.

A coeducational institution with enrollment near 1500, Elizabethtown College is located in southcentral Pennsylvania within easy access of Washington, Philadelphia, and Baltimore.

FACULTY POSITIONS

Director of Computing Activities. This 11-month position reports directly to the Dean of the Faculty in a staff relationship, and entails (a) responsibility for overall user scheduling, resource allocation and long-range planning for academic and administrative activities; (b) leadership in developing an "applications-oriented" computer program; (c) some teaching.

Full-time teaching position. Applicants for this second position should be prepared to teach introductory and intermediate computer science courses and be interested in directing student projects and research.

Requirements for these positions include some balance of experience in college teaching, interest in management informations systems, and broadbased experience and current knowledge of computing. Both are tenure-track positions. Preference to candidates with an earned doctorate. Academic rank and salary for each position dependent upon qualifications.

Please direct applications, including vita and list of references, to Director of Personnel, Alpha Hall, Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, PA 17022. The deadline for receipt of applications is May 25.

Elizabethtown College is an affirmative action, equal-opportunity employer.

RP06
RP05
RP04
RM03
RM02

More storage at lower cost from SITE.

Cut equipment costs and boost storage capacity with systems from SITE. We'll take your RP/RM systems in trade for new storage devices from System Industries— world's largest independent disk systems maker. And we'll give you savings you can really count. Example: Move from 400 to 600 MBytes with our systems. At less than half the DEC price.

SITE also offers used DEC-maintained RP/RM systems at far below the new cost. Contact us today for details.

The DISK STORE
System Industries

SITE(System Industries Trade & Exchange Co.)
525 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

(408)732-1650

Has Bit-Slice Processor

Mini Offers Programmer Throughput Control

OAKLAND, Calif. — A multitasking 16-bit minicomputer offering programmer control of system throughput is available from Digital Microsystems (DM).

The Hex-29 mini allows 16- or 32-bit integer and 64-bit floating-point operations, a DM spokesman said. The bipolar bit-slice processor offers a machine cycle time of 160 nsec, with many instructions running in two machine cycles.

All versions of the Hex-29 come with Host, a multiuser time-share operating system, and extended Basic-Plus. The basic system can be expanded to include 1M byte of main memory, 32 terminal ports, 4.8 billion bytes of disk storage and a wide range of printers and terminals, DM stated.

The entry-level version features the CPU card; "Exec" card, with Host support and eight RS-232 asynchronous communications ports; 94K bytes of memory; 512K bytes of floppy disk storage; 64-bit floating point and 32-bit integer arithmetic units; and cabinet with power supply, fan and 8-slot motherboard.

DM described a "small hard-disk system" as including 288K bytes of main memory; 32M bytes of disk storage, fixed and removable; either terminal ports; one CRT terminal; one 300 line/min. printer; and Host, extended Basic-Plus, text editor and macro-assembler. That configuration was tagged at $34,995.

For $55,455, a "typical large" configuration would include 542K bytes of main memory; 192M bytes of disk storage; 24 terminal ports; one CRT terminal; one 300 line/min printer; and the previous system's software.

OEM and quantity discounts are available from DM at 4448 Piedmont Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94611.

D100 Drives Extended For OEMs

PARIS — CII-Honeywell-Bull has extended its D100 family of disk drives for OEMs.

The D160 drive comes in three versions with two, three or four nonremovable platters and packs up to 120M bytes into a volume one-third the size of conventional drives, the vendor claimed.

Each version measures 5.6 in. by 12.2 in. by 21.8 in., and three D160s can reportedly be mounted vertically in a standard 19-in. rack.

Mixing Allowed

All members of the D100 series are compatible and can be intermixed on the same controller, the French affiliate of Honeywell, Inc. said. One or more D160s may be associated with the vendor's D120 drive to provide a "high-throughput" 10M-byte load dump for the fixed-disk data base.

The three versions of the D160 provide 60M bytes on two, 90M bytes on three or 120M bytes of four nonremovable platters with four, six or eight low-pressure heads contained in a sealed module.

Head positioning on the D160 occurs by reading servodata interlaced in each track so that heads automatically position themselves on the required track, Honeywell Bull continued.

Recent Releases

The D160 announcement follows recent releases of the 10M-byte D120 cartridge drive and the D140 drive, which holds 20M bytes on one fixed and one removable platter. Those drives employ the vendor's 11-in. square M4120 cartridge.

OEM quantity prices for the D160 are $3,085, $3,355 and $3,625 for 60M, 90M and 120M bytes, respectively. Deliveries are slated for early next year.

More information on these products is available from Jean-Paul Garodel, Bull Corp. of America, M/S 430, 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

When you need color graphics, Ramtek has it all.

Color. A surprisingly powerful way to add information, manage it, increase the efficiency of its use. However you plan to use it, there is only one company with the breadth of line, the technological mastery, to give you the choices you need without compromise—or needless costs.

It's Ramtek. For color graphics. For imaging. Ramtek has what you need:

The Ramtek 3000. Eight models let you explore the possibilities of color graphics the moment you plug in your application software. Stand alone image processing and graphics. Fully integrated and ready to go. Desk configuration.

The Ramtek 9000 Series Display Controller. Four models. Total modularity. Buy just what you need; add to it at any time. The high-performance family. The industry standard in imaging and graphics raster scan color.

The Ramtek 9050 Series Display Controller. Four models. The most popular elements of the 9000 Series are here packaged for economy. All are software compatible with the 9000, have expandable memory and interactive capabilities.

The Ramtek Colorgraphics Computer Terminals. Three models let you choose between economy, optimum price-performance, or maximum resolution-performance. Easy to program. Easy to use. Easy to interface. Interfaces to the Xerox 6500 Color Graphic Printer for color hard copy output. These are the price, industry and performance leaders in raster scan color graphics terminals.

The Ramtek Monitor Family. Nine models. Up to 1024 line addressability on the screen in color or black and white. CRT sizes 13" or 19." Cabinet or rack mounted versions.

Ramtek Large Screen Projection. Interface Ramtek's or your own large screen projection unit easily, quickly.

And there's more to come. From Ramtek, the world's largest independent manufacturer of raster scan color graphics and imaging equipment. Direct sales in the U.S. and Canada. Distributors worldwide plus a worldwide network of customer service and depot repair stations.

For more information, write:
Ramtek, 585 N. Mary Ave.,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

ramtek
Our Experience Shows

REGIONAL OFFICES Sunnyvale CA (408) 735-8400 • Newport Beach CA (714) 979-5351 • Dallas, TX (214) 422-2200 • Huntsville, AL (205) 837-7000
Cleveland, OH (216) 464-4053 • Washington, D.C. (301) 656-0350 • Metropolitan N.Y. (201) 238-2090 • Boston MA (617) 862-7720 • West Germany (0611) 771070

Small Business System From BPS Costs $12,000

NEW YORK — A $12,000 small business system, including hardware and software, has been announced by Better Programming Systems, Inc. (BPS).

Based on the BPS data management system, the unit offers optional payroll, general ledger and word processing packages to provide for such applications as report writer, data update and data query, a spokesman said.

Standard equipment includes a 1M-byte mass storage CRT with full-sized keyboard and a 125 line/min upper and lower case printer.

The BPS runs on an Ohio Scientific, Inc., Challenger II or III microcomputer and is written in Basic.

BPS is at 322 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

HP-Compatible Tape Systems Debut

SAN DIEGO — A family of 1/2-in. magnetic tape systems plug-compatible with Hewlett-Packard Co. systems is available from Dylon Corp.

The Dylon Series 2000/9000 tape systems are electrically, physically and logically compatible with HP's 9800, 250 and 300 systems, according to a spokesman.

A dedicated microprocessor allows the IBM- and Ansi-compatible tape system to join HP's I/O interface for batch processing, programmed information distribution, archival and data interchange applications.

The intelligent controller runs user-programmed routines and provides free formatting and error detection with automatic correction, he added.

A system that includes a 10-1/2-in., 9-track tape drive with 1,600-byte/in. density; controller; buffers; formatter and 54-in. rack enclosure costs $9,875. Compatible slave subsystems cost $5,350 with cabinet and daisy-chain cable.

OEM and quantity discounts are available, and deliveries are promised within 90 to 120 days of order.

Dylon is at 3670 Ruffin Road, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Tape Controller Fits DEC Micros

HOUSTON — A paper tape controller said to be completely hardware and software compatible with all models of Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 and PDP-11/03 has been introduced by Computer Extension Systems, Inc. (CES).

Address selection of the PTC-L11 contoller is made through a 10-position dual in-line package (DIP) switch, while vector address is selected using a 5-position DIP switch.

With a one-year warranty, a single unit costs $600 from CES, 17511 El Camino Real, Houston, Texas 77058.

Processors Get Disk Subsystem

(Continued from Page 73)

essor can reportedly be done at any time, even if the controller and disk are busy.

The Datapoint 4650 Datashare system, consisting of a Datapoint 6600 Advanced Business Processor with the 9390/9391 subsystem, costs $56,000; two year leases go for $1,725/mo.

The Datapoint 4654 ARC File Processor, consisting of a 6600 processor with ARC software and the 9390/9391 subsystem, also costs $56,000 or can be leased for two years at $1,725/mo.

Maintenance for those two configurations costs $550/mo. Datapoint added. The 9390 stand-alone drive and controller can be purchased as an upgrade to existing Datashare systems for $42,950 or leased for two years at $1,320/mo. Maintenance for that configuration costs $275/mo.

Datapoint is at 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

SHOCKWATCH®

Say it to your
disk supplier
and see
if he speaks
your language.

Shockwatch® is a precise impact detector which can prevent the use of damaged disk packs and cartridges Media Recovery Inc. 1435 Roundtable Dallas, TX 75247
Call toll free: 1-800-527-9497.

"If you're thinking about minicomputers, consider this...

Control Data's complete makes the Series/1

"Our new Certainty Series is a complete line of competitively-priced products that's ready to help you get optimum performance from the Series/1.

"Now you can add up to 240 Mbytes of removable storage with our Storage Module Drives. Their popular format attaches to the Series/1.

"Our Certainty line printer that gives you clean, crisp printing at 720 lpm and more. It can also cut your paper usage by 30% when you use its compressed pitch option.

"Our display stations eliminate the need for expensive video cabling. Certainty display stations use low-cost digital cabling. So you can put your terminals where your people are— up to 4,000 feet from the cpu.

"Controllers? No outboard controllers, because we incorporated all controllers and interface logic into our hardware. And we engineered Certainty Series around the Series/1 architecture, retaining the important cycle steal feature. All of these products are ready right now to be plugged into the Series/1.

"Control Data knows how important support is. With our miniperipherals, Control Data also provides the required software support of all major releases of IBM operating software.

Suits Remote Processing

'Factmatcher' Edits, Manages, Queries Data

ELMSFORD, N.Y. — A minicomputer-based text file management system that reportedly incorporates data base management functions, information retrieval and text-editing capabilities is available from Mini-Computer Systems, Inc. (MCS).

Factmatcher features information retrieval from a structured or unstructured data base, a query language and a word processing system.

The system is available with 64K to 256K bytes of memory and up to 10 key/display stations. On-line data storage varies from 10 million to 268 million characters.

Factmatcher is said to communicate with other vendors' equipment by means of a bisynchronous interface at rates of 2,400-to 9,600 bit/sec. With a typical 4,800-bit/sec line, the spokesman said, 1,000 pages of text can be transmitted in an hour.

The Factmatcher character printer has 10- and 12-pitch proportional spacing and bidirectional printing under user control, with a speed of 55 char./sec at 12 char./in. Multiple type fonts are available.

For applications requiring lower quality printing, a 300-line/min printer will print a standard stationary page in four to eight seconds, the spokesman said.

The system's key/display stations have eight hard-coded function keys and a pad cluster of nine user-assignable numeric keys. Word processing features include fixed format or free text entry, auto pagination, auto input underline, vertical scrolling, page scrolling and display highlighting.

Prices vary according to configuration. A typical Factmatcher system consisting of CPU, MCS' Micos operating system, 128K bytes of memory, five key/display stations, three 67M-byte disk drives, one 1,600-bit/in. tape unit, one 300-line/min printer, one 55-char./sec printer, associated controllers and cables and Factmatcher software costs less than $160,000.

Maintenance is provided throughout the U.S. and Europe by MCS from 399 Fairview Park Drive, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

Report Rates IBM WP

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — An in-depth evaluation of IBM's Office System 6 word processing (WP) system is available from Management Information Corp. as one of a series of such analyses.

In addition to complete descriptions of the systems' hardware, software and pricing, the articles, appearing in the monthly *Officemation Reports,* present capsule reports on both the good qualitites and bad points of the systems.

The report on the IBM Office System 6 is available for $10 — $15 outside the U.S. and Canada. A one-year subscription to *Officemation Reports,* which consists of 12 evaluations of word processing systems, costs $85 — $110 outside the U.S. and Canada, including air mail.

Management Information is at 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

DO YOU KNOW?

At what dollar value of insurance do premiums provided as an employee benefit become taxable?

Do you also know - QPac is dedicated to payroll software worldwide?

☐ Payroll ☐ Labor Costing
☐ Personnel ☐ Report Writer
☐ ERISA, EEO ☐ Tax Service

Contact Dick Carlsen at:

QPAC AMERICA INC.
One Perimeter Rd.
Manchester, N.H. 03103
(603) 669-2355

Quiz answer: $50,000.00

QPac can provide a written guarantee of annual payroll dollar savings . . .

line of miniperipherals even more attractive."

"More than 4,800 Customer Engineers in our worldwide maintenance organization support our products. Our Education Company can train your people. Our Professional Services Division can help you program your applications. Through Commercial Credit, an important part of Control Data, we can provide financing for your purchase.

"Let us show you how our Certainty Series makes the Series/1 even more attractive. For data sheets and more information, call today toll free. 800/328-9565."

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

typewriter keyboard w/numeric pad
compatible w/4979
tty-compatible w/edit function
180 cps printer w/compressed pitch
126 Mbyte SMD
240 Mbyte SMD
63 Mbyte SMD

Larry Eaton, General Sales Manager
Miniperipheral Systems Group
Control Data Corporation

Rolm Adapts DG Eclipse CPUs for the Military

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A line of militarized versions of Data General Corp. Eclipse CPUs has begun with a system offering high-speed cache, floating point hardware and a maximum main memory of 1M bytes.

Rolm Corp.'s MSE/30 kicks off its projected "Mil-Spec Eclipse" family. Aimed at the military, the systems are intended for command, control and communication data base management and logistics applications. Under DG's Advanced Operating System (AOS), the MSE/30 accepts DG's Infos data base management system, Cobo, global-optimizing Fortran V, PL/I and the Algol-like DG/L, a spokesman said.

The MSE/30 features a microprogrammed CPU supported by the Eclipse commercial instruction set. Capabilities include word-, byte- and bit-addressing, string-handling and field-editing, the spokesman continued. Main memory ranges from 256K to 1M bytes, while on-line disk storage is available in 67M- to 545M-byte capacities.

Shared Processor Configurations

Rolm's Multiprocessor Communications Adapter (MCA) comes with the MSE/30 to allow shared processor configurations. Moreover, Rolm's I/O Processor (IOP) purportedly accelerates character I/O processing, while an Extended Arithmetic Processor (EAP) functions in parallel with the CPU for all floating-point operations.

"The Mil-Spec Eclipse family marks a significant advance in Rolm's ability to meet severe-environment applications that require a large main memory with a very large amount of on-line disk storage," the spokesman declared.

With AOS and 256K-byte main memory, the MSE/30 costs from $150,000 to $200,000, depending on the peripherals selected, he added.

Rolm is at 4900 Old Ironsides Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Minis Seen Critical for Rural Health Care

(Continued from Page 73)

better control the actions of paramedical personnel in these regions."

An impact study of mini usefulness to rural health care was conducted by Meridian Enterprises, Inc., a DP consulting firm. Surveys were sent to health care policy-makers, practitioners, students and rural residents to determine their receptivity to medical minis.

Public health policy-makers and rural physicians regarded medical minis as useful to rural health care delivery. Nonetheless, minis were rated as second in importance to the primary goal of increasing the number of rural physicians.

In addition, minis were seen as potentially valuable only if more reliable medical software could be provided and if the federal government would offer to accept a larger portion of the expense for implementation.

Public health workers and policy-makers gave the highest priority to mini applications such as billing, inventory and medical records — applications that were similar to DP functions in urban medical centers. Medical students also gave high priority to the support of emergency transport systems, epidemiological data collection and analysis of clinical tests.

Forty percent of the rural residents surveyed expressed the desire to have a stand-alone informational medical mini in their own homes to help them with medical self-care. Also, 74% were in favor of installing remote-linked medical minis that would be operated by public health nurses at local public schools to give around-the-clock emergency medical advice by telephone.

A social impact study of rural medical minis and their prospective influence upon rural health care was conducted by the Institute for Rural-Suburban Research and Planning. The following are several of the study's policy recommendations:

- Safer methods should be developed for protecting the confidentiality of patients whose medical records are maintained in both stand-alone minis and remote-linked systems. Also, efforts should be undertaken to assure rural residents of the reliability of such methods.
- There should be a greater emphasis upon developing more medical mini protocols and appropriate DP software for use in isolated rural areas. Such software should be more reliable and based upon natural language so that medical personnel can operate medical minis easily with a minimum of errors.
- There should be an increased emphasis upon marketing minis in rural areas. An increased use of minis could help increase the efficiency of rural businesses, and an increase in the viability of the rural economy could help alleviate many rural health care problems.
- There should be more of an emphasis upon the use of minis and computer-assisted instruction in rural education. Encouragement of the use of such equipment should similarly increase the efficiency of rural educational institutions, thus increasing the rural educational level and at the same time increasing receptivity to technology and confidence in mini-based DP.
- Medical minis should be subsidized by the federal government for all isolated rural communities and rural health care providers who need them. This could be done with the cooperation of the National Health Service and of the Rural Health Initiative (RHI).

Jones is president of Meridian Enterprises, Inc., a DP-consulting firm at 1833 Rosemond Drive, Jonesboro, Ark. 72401.

HOW TO BECOME
A DATABASE EXPERT IN LESS
THAN 60 SECONDS.

Learn Database System Development from the experts who won't try and sell you a database package.

Yourdon is offering a new series of advanced seminars on database design, development and administration. This series is unique in its depth and unified approach. Rather than a survey of incompatible approaches, this series builds a progressive design strategy on the basic principles of data modeling. The designer will learn to produce a design that accurately reflects the inherent properties of the data, and to adapt the design to schematics of major database packages.

The Yourdon series includes a *management seminar* on the steps in developing database systems, the role of management, and keys to successful implementation; an *intensive two-day seminar* presenting the major concepts and techniques of data-centered design; a *mastery workshop* presenting the complete data-centered design methodology that permits a single logical design to be adapted to the major database packages; and a *composite seminar* that presents a total methodology for developing the operational database system, concentrating on maintenance integrity and security.

To get more information on Yourdon's database series, call us toll-free at 800-223-2452, or return the coupon to us.

START HERE

☐ Yes, I would like to attend Yourdon's seminar
__________ seminar on __________
in __________ (city).

☐ Please send me detailed course outlines for Yourdon's Database Series seminars.

Name
Title
Organization Tel
Address
City State Zip

1133 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10036 YOURDON

The Expo with everything you need to stay ahead in EDP!

See you at the Houston Expo May 8th-10th

COMPUTER EXPO

GET YOUR HANDS ON THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY'S HOTTEST NEW PRODUCTS!

OVER 150 EXHIBITORS!

Come to Computer Expo '79, the one place that brings together everything you need to make EDP buying and planning decisions.

HOUSTON — Southwestern Computer Expo, Albert Thomas Convention & Exhibit Center, (713)222-3561, **May 8, 9, 10**
CHARLOTTE — Southeastern Computer Expo, Civic Center, (704)372-3600, **May 15, 16, 17**
PITTSBURGH — Northeastern Computer Expo, Greater Pittsburgh Merchandise Mart, (412)243-8716, **May 22, 23, 24**
BOSTON — New England Computer Expo, John B. Hynes Auditorium, (617)262-8000, **May 29, 30, 31**

SEE THESE LEADING COMPANIES . . . AND LOTS MORE!

- Cullinane
- Western Union Data Services
- Hewlett Packard
- Data Business Systems
- Computer Input
- Optical Business Machines
- Diablo
- Trans-Lux
- General Electric
- Infotron
- Shasta General Systems
- Applied Data Research
- Intel Corporation
- Resource Software Int'l
- DASD Corporation
- Paradyne
- Deltak, Inc.
- Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.
- Heffernan Press
- Perkin-Elmer Data Systems
- Citibank
- Digitron
- Telefile Computer Products
- Datamedia Corporation
- National Data Products
- Mini-Computer Systems
- Spectron Corporation
- Dytec/North
- Moore Business Forms
- Cummins-Allison
- Advanced Systems
- General DataComm
- ComData
- NCR
- Solid State Technology
- Agile Corporation
- Pansophic
- CADO/Benchmark Systems
- Key Tronic
- Eastman Kodak
- California Computer Products
- Penril Corp
- DDP Products
- Sycor, Inc.
- American Microprocessor Equipment & Supply
- Micro Term, Inc.
- Rianda Electronics
- Data Forms Company
- Printronix
- Terminal Sales & Development
- American Terminal Leasing Company
- Qume Corporation
- Documation
- Tandem Computers
- Beehive International
- Marketechs
- Codex Corporation
- Telpar, Inc.
- Dynatech
- CADO/ODS Systems, Inc.
- Informer
- Plessey Peripherals
- Intelligent Systems Corp.
- American Telephone & Telegraph
- J. L. Rivers & Company
- Duracom Corporation
- Racal-Milgo
- Datapro Research
- Landard Systems, Inc

Note: Not all exhibitors will be in every city

Mark your calendar now!

DON'T MISS IT!

ADMISSION TO EXHIBITS: $10.00, OR CONTACT AN EXHIBITOR FOR A GUEST TICKET TODAY! EXHIBITS OPEN 10:00 AM TO 6:00 PM.

Sponsored by The Caravan Group,
60 Austin Street, Newton, Ma 02160

Plessey Cuts Price On Mini Memory

IRVINE, Calif. — Plessey Peripheral Systems has slashed prices on storage devices for users of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers.

Plessey peeled $1,800 from the price of its PM-SJ11 add-on MOS memory for the PDP-11/70 supermini. The PM-SJ11 stores 256K to 1.5M bytes and includes error-correction code, error-logging register and a front panel. The memory now sells for $8,215.

Plessey took $1,225 off the price of its PM-DS11/80 mass storage device, which emulates DEC's RP11. The PM-DS11/80 features a formatted capacity of 62.4M bytes to 250M bytes per drive and is now tagged at $13,220.

The cost of the vendor's PM-DS11/300C, which emulates DEC's RJP06, also was trimmed. This mass storage unit holds 2G bytes when fully extended to eight disk drives, Plessy said. The unit now costs $21,405 — $4,580 less than before.

Savings of more than 15% are reported possible with the PM-TS11, Plessey's replacement for its TM-11/TU-10 magnetic tape systems. The PM-TS11 was said to provide a storage medium for holding and reading large volumes of serial data.

Plessey is located at 17466 Daimler, Ivrine, Calif. 92714.

Buyer Protection Plan Offered for PDP-11/23s

WESTMONT, Ill. — A buyer protection program allowing Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/03 purchasers to upgrade to a PDP-11/23 at the moment it is available has been announced by First Computer Corp.

The estimated delivery time for the newly announced 11/23 is about eight months to a year.

Instead of putting off buying the 11/-23 until it is available, customers may satisfy their immediate needs by buying the 11/03 now and upgrading to the desired machine as soon as it is available, a spokesman explained.

Specified Procedure

To take advantage of the offer, a buyer must pay $300 now for rights to the desired machine. First Computer will tell him when the machine will be available. The buyer must then order the unit within 30 days of the notification date.

First Computer sells the PDP-11/03 for $9,480 with 16K words of memory and for $16,265 with 32K words and a 5M byte disk.

The 11/23 board with 32K of memory costs $2,790. It also can be purchased with 64K of memory for $4,190 and with 96K of memory for $5,590.

First Computer is at Corporate Sq., 825 N. Cass Ave., Westmont, Ill. 60559.

THIS SHOULD BE YOUR IN-HOUSE SERVICE BUREAU

The BTI 5000 Interactive Computer System. An all-new system offering high storage capacity, fast response, superior operating flexibility and high reliability.

It's a multi-access system. The BTI 5000 supports up to 32 users at the same time. Because the operating system software is a true timesharing executive, users can perform any mix of independent or related tasks.

It's secure. Multiple levels of control prevent unauthorized access to the system. Security screens protect each user's library and his current activities.

Communication is simple. User terminals may be connected by direct cable, or over the telephone via dial-up or leased lines. Any ASCII, asynchronous, RS-232C compatible terminal can be used with the BTI 5000.

It's easy to program. BASIC-X is the BTI 5000's programming language, an extended version of BASIC continually augmented by BTI over the past 10 years. It retains BASIC's simplicity for the novice programmer, but has the features the experienced programmer needs.

Application software is available. The BTI 5000 comes with a library of contributed and factory-supported programs. Proven applications packages are also available for accounting, inventory control, order processing, text editing, mailing list management, and more, plus general-purpose data base managers.

It's easy to expand. User capacity can be increased from 8 to 32 ports. On-line storage can be expanded from 29 to over 500 megabytes. You can add multiple magnetic tape cartridge drives, industry-compatible 9-track magnetic tape, line printers from 300 to 900 lines/minute.

But it's not expensive. With 8 user ports, 29 megabytes of hard disk storage and a magnetic tape cartridge drive, the BTI 5000 costs just $38,950. A 58 megabyte system costs only $2,000 more. And if you want more than one system, the quantity discount is attractive.

The BTI 5000. Get all the information before you decide on your next computer. You owe it to yourself. Call us.

BTI COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BTI, 870 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Sales Offices: Cherry Hill, NJ (609) 662-1122; Boston, MA (617) 843-4700; Minneapolis, MN (612) 854-1122; Chicago, IL (312) 298-1177; St. Louis, MO (314) 878-8110; Dallas, TX (214) 630-2431; Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1122, Anaheim, CA (714) 533-7161; United Kingdom; Slough 70044.

Papers Needed For DG Meeting

WESTBORO, Mass. — Users of Data General Corp. computer systems are invited to submit papers on their applications for the Sixth Annual Conference of the Data General Users Group.

The conference is scheduled for Dec. 4-7 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in New Orleans. Abstracts of papers are due Sept. 1 and should represent work that can be presented orally in about 45 minutes, the users group said.

At Least An Outline

The abstracts should be about 250 words long. A copy of the formal paper or an outline should be submitted by Nov. 23, the group stated.

Abstracts will be published in the meeting program, and papers will appear in *Proceedings of the 1979 Annual Meeting*. Papers will be selected on the basis of their abstracts. Authors who are selected to participate will be notified by Oct. 15.

Additional information is available from Pat Schultz, users group director, Data General Corp. at 15 Turnpike Road, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Plotter Interface For PDP-11 Minis

ORANGE, Calif. — A plotter interface for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers is available from MDB Systems, Inc.

The MDB-XY11 plotter interface gives "total" plotter capabilities with no change in system software, MDB claimed. It was said to be plug-compatible and transparent to PDP-11 CPUs.

The interface costs $1,250 from MDB at 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

Wanted to buy
3138
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Mitre Report Indicates:

Number of Micros Growing in Libraries

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

Microcomputers may be the solution for libraries that must decrease staff because of budget cuts, while trying to maintain quality services, a report by the Mitre Corp., a nonprofit planning organization, has found.

Some librarians realize that manual systems are labor-intensive and that one of the few ways for libraries to respond is by automating their procedures. But few librarians know how to select the best, most cost-effective system to meet their needs. The Mitre reports outlines what to look for in a micro system.

The microcomputer can be used to automate functions, solve specific problems and perform in a distributed system at low cost, *Microcomuters in Library Automation* noted. Microcomputers have not been widely accepted to date since many librarians are unfamiliar with automated equipment, the report indicated.

Most micros currently appear in the cataloging and circulation departments of libraries, but micros in the acquisition, serial, reference, administration and audiovisual departments also are becoming more common. Micros can be used in supporting roles inside light pens, optical character recognition wands, data conversion units and intelligent terminals, the report noted.

Automation Simplifies Tasks

In manually operated libraries, many librarians don't know what is actually in their collections. Overdue notices and reserves are two common problems for librarians using these manual operations.

Automated systems, on the other hand, allow librarians to gain control of their collections. Overdue notices are immediately printed, and reserve books can be spotted at the circulation desk. The amount of labor also can be reduced, freeing staff for other work, according to the report.

The basic requirements for an automated system should include automatic check out/check in of items, allowance for renewals and a reserve system with automatic notification. The system also should have the ability to identify patrons returning late items at the circulation desk and should be able to search the circulation record to see if an item has been checked out and if so, when it is due back.

In addition, the system should be able to produce overdue notices and collect and print statistics.

Computer systems provide alternatives to the card catalog and have been used mainly to replicate existing files, not to replace them. Most libraries plan to keep their card catalogs in operation at least until 1985, the report stated.

The requirements for a cataloging system include functions that would document and list a detailed record of each item in the collection and that would provide a catalog or index, which patrons could use to locate desired information about items in the collection.

Although automation in cataloging has saved time in the library, it has not changed the basic way in which cataloging is conducted. Since there is no consensus among libraries as to how catalog records should be organized, the role of micros in cataloging will be limited, the report indicated.

The library's acquisition department handles all work involved after the initial request of library materials is made and until the item again appears on the shelf for circulation.

System requirements for an acquisition function should include the ability to receive initial requests from procurement, to pre-order searching and to place orders with suppliers, determining prices and availability. Other accounting functions and business activities also should be provided.

As with cataloging, there is no consensus between the library community and the vendors about what constitutes an automated acquisition system and until all the parts are put into one system, use will be limited, the report said.

(Continued on Page 82)

TI Adds Memory Access Controller, Gives Signal for Two Channels

HOUSTON — Priced at $15.40, the TMS9911 direct memory access controller from Texas Instruments, Inc. here generates memory control signals and sequential memory addresses for two separate Direct Memory Access (DMA) channels.

The device can access memory autonomously with respect to the CPU, providing for I/O at a rate of 1 million 16-bit word/sec, according to TI.

Multiple units can be used to expand the number of DMA channels beyond two, the firm added. Both of the DMA channels have two 16-bit registers — memory address registers and last address registers.

Initial access requires that the device gain control of the system memory bus and while the device has control of the bus, no other unit or the CPU may perform memory operations.

The unit — in a 40-pin, dual-in-line package — is available from authorized TI distributors or directly from the firm at P.O. Box 1443, MS/6404, Houston, Texas 77001.

Account Packages Offered For Radio Shack's TRS-80

HOLLYWOOD, Fla. — Payroll and accounts receivable packages written for Radio Shack's TRS-80 system are available from National Software Marketing, Inc., here.

The packages were written for a DOS level II system with two disks and a printer. The payroll can handle 99 employees with monthly, semimonthly, weekly and biweekly pay periods. It also contains a master file maintenance module that permits entering new employees, changing employee data and making adjustments for normal checks.

Under the accounts receivable program there is an in-line credit check capability for 8,000 accounts, and the reports produced include a daily accounts receivable journal, a credit check position report and a master file listing.

Each package costs $55 from National Software Marketing at 4701 McKinley St., Hollywood, Fla. 33021.

DEC Cuts Micro Price

MARLBORO, Mass.— Price reductions of between 12% and 20% have been announced for Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11/2 microcomputers.

Effective immediately, the reductions will bring the price of an LSI-11/2 with 64K bytes of memory from $2,490 down to $1,900, the firm noted.The unit with 32K bytes of memory is now priced at $1,490, down from $1,690, the firm added.

The unit is available with 8K, 16K, 32K or 64K bytes of memory or optionally without any memory, the firm said.

Circuit Board, Tape Decks Work With Zilog Micros

MISSISSAUGA, Ontario — The Model DS11 controller board from Sonotek Ltd. was built to link 9-track tape decks with Z80 technology and is directly compatible with Zilog, Inc. Z80-MCB series bus, ADS-1 and MCZ-1 microcomputer systems.

The controller will handle up to four tape drives. It operates on single voltage, 5/Vdc power from the microcomputer bus, and is capable of controlling most formatted tape decks.

The system uses a 25 in./sec tape deck, 800 bit/in. NRZI recording and features DMA transfers for high speed, dual gap read after write, a full IBM-Ansi compatible format with the necessary parity, redundancy check characters, gaps and file marks. The tape decks are available in three sizes and operate on 115 or 230 Vac or, optionally, on 28 Vdc power, the firm said.

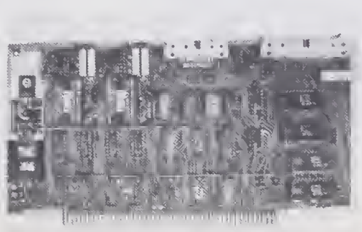
The controller costs $1,350 from Sonotek Ltd. at 2410-5 Dunwin Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L 1J9.

S-100 Bus Board Unveiled, For Use With Z80 Micros

NEWBURY PARK, Calif. — A series of S-100 bus-compatible devices for use with the Z80, 8080 and 8085 microprocessors has been unveiled by California Data Corp. here.

The Model DA110 board is a 2-channel, 12-bit, digital-to-analog converter that also can work with 16 bits of digital input and 16 bits of digital output. The board has 12-bit resolution and provides output to a memory scope or graphic display as well as X-Y plotters, the firm said.

The units, which cost $395, accept either binary or two's compliment input coding, The output current is 10ma, California Data said from 3475 Old Conjeo Road, Newbury Park, Calif. 91320.



The Model DA110 Board

Micro 'College' Set

DENVER — A Microcomputer Weekend College will be held in Denver on two Saturdays, May 12 and 19.

Sponsored by the University of Denver Graduate School of Librarianship, the sessions will focus on microcomputers in library automation, operational protocols and procedures, system selection and microelectronics.

A number of speakers are scheduled. In addition, leading manufacturers will display their hardware and provide information about their microcomputer systems.

Who to Contact

Cost for the two days is $85. Further information may be obtained from Dr. Anindya Bose at the Graduate School of Librarianship, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. 80208.

Micro Board Racks Announced

EL MONTE, Calif. — Kit/-Racks can be adjusted to accommodate almost any size microcomputer board, using only a screwdriver, according to its manufacturer, Birtcher Corp.

The Kit/Racks can be used by system designers or for prototype applications. They enable production design changes to be made quickly, easily and without additional expense, the firm claimed.

The racks come in side plate heights of seven in., 10 and one-half in. and 12 and one-quarter in. The side plates contain vertical slots to permit guide plates and connector rails to be adjusted.

The racks fit all standard 19-inch chassis and accommodate all boards from two in. to nine in. deep and two in. to 11 in. high.

Each kit costs $49 from Birtcher Corp., Industrial Division, 4501 N. Arden Drive, El Monte, Calif. 91734.

Apple II Gets Calendar/Clock

SANTA CRUZ, Calif. — Mountain Hardware, Inc. is now offering a Real-Time Calendar/Clock to users of Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II computers.

The Apple Clock keeps the time and date in one usec increments continuously for more than a year. The calendar, clock and event timer functions are accessed from Basic, using routines carried in on-board read-only memory (ROM).

This clock is crystal-controlled, has an on-board, rechargeable battery to keep the clock running during down times and has software for calendar and clock routines contained in on-board ROM. An interrupt feature also is provided, which can be programmed to make efficient use of computer time.

Suggested uses for the clock include programming a morning printout of appointments with it or creating games in which elapsed time is important. It also can be used for the real-time control and monitoring of remote devices over regular AC wiring.

The Apple Clock costs $199 from Mountain Hardware, Inc. at 300 Harvey West Blvd., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.

Seminar on Micro Tests Slated for June 11-15

NEWTON, Mass. — "Testing Microprocessor-Based Systems," a five-day intensive seminar for design and test engineers, will be held June 11-15 at The Colonial Hilton Inn in Wakefield, Mass.

The workshop, directed by Dr. Glen Marston, will include guest lectures, demonstrations and provide assistance on work-related problems submitted by participants.

Emphasis will be placed on product design practices influencing testability, test equipment capabilities and limitations and test programming diagnostic software development.

The $495 tuition includes extensive course notes and a reception with seminar faculty on Monday evening. Additional information can be obtained from Prof. Donald D. French at the Institute for Advanced Professional Studies, One Gateway Center, Newton, Mass. 02158.

Mitre Report Indicates: Libraries Getting Micros

(Continued from Page 81)

Serials control is a complex problem for libraries since there are so many periodicals, many of which come out weekly. A typical university library may have 25,000 active serial subscriptions, which may result in 100,000 individual issues or 300 to 500 copies arriving daily; all of which must be checked, cataloged and distributed.

Serials control systems were designed to handle the logistics of obtaining and distributing issues of periodicals to patrons. The requirements for such micro systems include reordering, renewing and canceling subscriptions, creating bibliographic records and a catalog, receiving new issues and claiming missing copies, the report outlined.

Many small business computers also are being used in the administrative departments of libraries, performing accounting and general office functions as well as word processing, the report found.

Selection Criteria

In selecting a system, cost and performance must be weighed, the report advised. Micros are ideal for library environments since they are relatively noiseless, require little power and can operate in a "dirtier" environment than larger systems, the report said.

Micros will perform services traditionally not offered by libraries, the report predicted. For example, speech recognition systems and microcomputers could be used in an acquisition system to communicate directly and enter requests and data.

Eventually, patrons may access a library's collection via their own personal computers and revolutionize the concept of the traditional library, the report stated.

Microcomputers In Library Automation was prepared by the Mitre Corp. under an Office of Education grant. The Mitre Corp. is one of six federally funded R&D centers. It specializes in system planning and engineering. The report (MTR 7938) may be ordered for $3 from the Mitre Corp., M/S W-101, 1820 Dolly Madison Blvd., McLean, Va. 22012.

UNIVAC SUPPORT AVAILABLE

Kennerly Associates, Inc. is a growing data processing service company. Our team of professional employees has an average experience level of over twelve years. Our staff has UNIVAC experience with system and compiler modifications, systems programming, coordinating changes and updates to UNIVAC software, DMS-1100, designing, developing, implementing, and documenting applications in a variety of areas, and conversions to UNIVAC.

We offer you support in the form of:

- Consultants
- Systems programming
- Coordinating changes
- System design, development, and implementation
- Planning, coordinating, and/or performing conversions.

If you could utilize any of our services, please call Mr. Raymond Kennerly at (301) 441-1390 or write to:

KAI KENNERLY ASSOCIATES, INC.
6302 MERNA LANE
LANHAM, MARYLAND 20801
(301) 441-1390

Get your share of BOSTON'S $3,800,000,000 COMPUTER MARKET

EXHIBIT AT: New England Computer Expo
May 29, 30, 31
John B. Hynes Auditorium

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details. You deserve more than your share!

COMPUTER EXPO 79
60 Austin St.
Newton. Ma. 02160

MAKE BIGGER MARGINS SELLING OUR SMALL COMPUTERS.

The PCC 2000

Pertec Computer Corporation offers you the opportunity to sell the new PCC 2000 desk-top small business computer. It comes with 64K bytes of memory and 1.2M bytes of disk storage. Its greater profit margin means greater dollar profits than you get from selling most comparable computers.

The PCC 2000 is available immediately, so you suffer no long delivery delays. And it's backed and serviced by Pertec Computer Corporation, a New York Stock Exchange-listed company.

If your company is interested in selling and installing small business systems, call or write George McMurtry Dealer Development Manager, PCC Microsystems Division, 20630 Nordhoff Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311, or call (213) 998-1800.

PCC PERTEC COMPUTER CORPORATION
MICROSYSTEMS DIVISION

©Pertec Computer Corporation 1979

Lloyd's May Lose Millions on Lessors

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

LONDON — When Lloyd's of London wrote insurance from 1974 to 1977 that guaranteed a revenue stream for computer lessors, it was betting on the continuing demand for leased equipment.

While Lloyd's rightly banked on the acceptance of general-purpose computers, it apparently didn't anticipate plummeting hardware prices and ensuing reductions in lease rates.

Because of declining lease rates, some lessors have already collected on these "J" policies, as they are known. These policies essentially guaranteed lessors that lease revenues would cover a portion of the original cost of the equipment.

Lloyd's, a syndicate of insurance underwriters that has built a reputation for insuring risky assets, confirmed it has paid some claims for "J" policies.

"We have payed some claims, but we've got quite a lot of equipment that is under notice and coming off lease this year. When this comes along, we will have to consider the question of payment of claims," Murray Lawrence of Lloyd's told *Computerworld*. Lawrence heads the special committee at Lloyd's examining "J" policy claims.

High-ranking executives at both Itel Corp. and Federal Leasing, Inc. confirmed their companies had already received payment for some claims. However, they refused to discuss the matter in any further detail, except to say their firms would be making additional claims.

Extent of Liability

What is Lloyd's liability? The loss could total $230 million, Lawrence said, citing a report prepared for Lloyd's by Toplis and Harding, a prominent English loss adjustment firm. "This is the only authoritative report," Lawrence stressed.

Lloyd's wrote "J" policies for 15 to 17 selected leasing firms, mostly in the U.S., Lawrence disclosed. While Lawrence said he didn't know the total face value of the insurance written, one industry source said Lloyd's wrote about $1 billion in "J" policies, covering primarily IBM 370 equipment.

Premiums for this insurance varied between 1% and 2% of the insured value, according to Paul Raynault, vice-president of Computer Financial, Inc. (CFI), formerly Computer Finders, Inc.

In all, Raynault and other industry sources estimated that Lloyd's collected between $10 million and $50 million in premiums. Lloyd's stopped writing "J" policies in early 1977.

CFI was instrumental in arranging equipment financing and "J" coverage for Decimus Corp., Raynault maintained. (CFI is now suing Decimus for failure to

(Continued on Page 86)

Outpaced by CDC, NCR

IBM's Earnings Growth Lags in Quarter

While IBM's first quarter revenues growth kept pace with that of other mainframers, its earnings growth trailed behind in the financial dash of the first quarter.

IBM clocked in a 13.2% increase in earnings compared with the 78% increase of NCR Corp., the 69% increase of Control Data Corp. and the 26% increase of Burroughs Corp.

For the first quarter, IBM's revenues jogged ahead by 19.5%, totaling $5.2 billion compared with $4.4 billion in revenues in last year's first quarter.

Earnings were $667 million or $4.57 per share compared with earnings of $589 million or $402 per share in the same period a year ago.

Commenting on the results, Frank T. Cary, chairman, said, "Purchases of data processing equipment increased substantially over the comparable 1978 period, making a significant contribution to the overall increase in gross income." However, he noted growth in earnings was offset by rising costs and expenses, particularly in the buildup of the company's resources and the increasing effects of inflation.

Moreover, IBM experienced a foreign exchange loss of $38 million compared with a gain of $30 million in the first quarter last year.

The growth in revenue derived from sales of equipment was 38.7% compared with the 9.9% increase in the revenue from rentals and services.

Analysts in New York expressed disappointment in IBM's earnings performance for its first quarter, which dipped below IBM's 15% goal. The price of the company's stock dropped eight dollars shortly after the announcement of the financial results.

Leading the Sprint

Leading the sprint in earnings, NCR reported earnings of just over $30 million or $1.13 per share compared with earnings of $22.8 million or 83 cents per share in last year's first quarter. Earnings for 1978 have been restated to reflect the sale of NCR's Appleton Papers Division.

Revenue from continuing operations grew 17% in the first quarter, totaling $590.4 million, up from the $505.1 million in revenues in the same period of 1978.

Improved earnings in the first quarter resulted from more cost-effective new products and production economies for continuing products, NCR chairman William S. Anderson said.

While Anderson said he did not expect subsequent quarters this year to match the first quarter's gains, he attributed the first quarter's growth in part to higher interest

(Continued on Page 87)

Chip Makers Push Copyright To Prevent Design Piracy

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Congressional subcommittee hearings began here last week to weigh a proposal to provide copyright protection for imprinted design patterns on semiconductor chips.

A bill (H.R. 1007) to amend the Copyright Act of 1976 was recently introduced in the House of Representatives by Congressman Don Edwards (D-Calif.) to address concerns voiced by members of the San Francisco Bay Area's semiconductor industry who have been victims of foreign and domestic "chip pirates" — or commercial chip copying services.

The bill calls for an amendment to Section 101 of Title 17, U.S. Code, to include two additional items under the cateogry, "pictorial, graphic and sculptural works" eligible for copyright protection.

These are "the photographics masks used to imprint patterns on integrated circuit [IC] chips" and "the imprinted patterns themselves even though they are used in connection with the manufacture of, or incorporated in, a useful article."

This latter clause was inserted in the bill because any design dictated by the function of the article that uses it cannot be protected under current copyright law, according to a spokesman for the Library of Congress Copyright Office.

To decide if semiconductor chip designs are original expressions of an author — and therefore, not determined by the function of the device — the House referred the proposed bill to the Judiciary Subcommittee on Courts, Civil Liberties and the Administration of Justice for review.

Witnesses set to testify at the hearings include L.J. Sevin, Mostek Corp. chairman; Andrew Grove, president and chief executive of Intel Corp., on behalf of the American Electronics Association; Dr. James B. Angell, professor at Stanford University's

(Continued on Page 89)

Small Firms Glow in INC. 100

BOSTON — Computer industry firms represented 21% of the 100 top performing small businesses, according to a survey published by a new business magazine.

The INC. 100, as the survey was dubbed, was compiled by editors at *INC.*, a monthly magazine aimed at small businesses, which premiered this month.

Those companies which qualified for listing on the top 100 were independent, publicly held firms in the manufacturing or service industry with at least three-year financial histories and earnings and sales growth during their latest fiscal periods.

Sales must have been $25 million or less in 1974 or in 1975 to 1976 as the firm became publicly owned.

Tandem Computers, Inc., Cray Research, Inc., Amdahl Corp. and Prime Computer, Inc. placed among the top 20 companies.

A profile of these firms show that they are young; all but 15 firms have incorporated since 1960 and 47 incorporated during the last decade.

'Spectacular Growth'

All firms have had spectacular growth in the past five years, the survey revealed, with 98 companies tripling sales and 73 tripling earnings as well during that period.

On the average, the compound annual growth rate was 44%. *INC.* reported. Computer firms on the list averaged a compound annual growth rate of 75%. However, Tandem Computers with compounded growth of 547% skewed the average.

Discounting the highest and lowest per-

(Continued on Page 88)

Digital Equipment Corporation

INTERACTIVE USER REPORTS

"Productivity is up 50%."

Harry Wolford, Director of Computer Services and Statistical Reports, Ohio State Department of Education, Columbus, Ohio.

Productivity.

"We do all the computing for the State Department of Education in Ohio, plus some legislative support work for the Governor's office, the Ohio General Assembly, and other state agencies.

"When we switched from batch to the DECSYSTEM-2050, the productivity of our programmers went up easily 50%. Programmers like the 2050 so much that if we went back to batch tomorrow, we'd probably lose 75 to 80% of them.

"And for its price, the 2050's communications power is simply unbeatable."

Software Compatability.

"Our applications include oil and gas exploration and financial planning using an economic model.

"We started with a DECSYSTEM-2040, but people found it so easy to use, they just went wild over it—we were doing five times the anticipated workload in just four months. So we upgraded to a DECSYSTEM-2050—another 250K bytes, one more disk and channel, and cache memory.

"The conversion took less than an afternoon—with absolutely no software changes. We just told the machine it had more memory, and that was all there was to it."

H. B. Taylor, Director, Houston Computer Center, Allied Chemical Corporation, Houston, Texas.

Ease of Use.

"As a service bureau, one of our biggest concerns is ease of use for our customers. We had been accustomed to a competitor's user interface that we thought was superb, but the TOPS-20 interface was clearly superior.

"Reliability has been super. Our 2020 came up in one day and has had a mean time between failures of over 300 hours.

"And since the 2020 is the start of a whole family of software compatible machines, we have many avenues for expansion."

Dr. Paul Whalen, President, Interactive Computing of Vermont, South Burlington, Vermont.

B4239

DECSYSTEM-20

The interactive computer
for the big system jobs.

☐ Please send your Interactive User Reports information packet.

☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.

Name______________________________

Title______________________________

Company____________________________

Address____________________________

City____________________State________

Zip________Telephone______________

Send to: Digital Equipment Corporation,
MR1-1/M55, 200 Forest St., Marlborough,
MA 01752. Tel. 617-481-9511, Ext. 6885.

digital

Lloyd's Losses May Grow As Users Return Gear

(Continued from Page 83)

pay monthly contract fees [CW, Nov. 27]). Executives at Decimus did not respond to *Computerworld's* telephone calls last week.

Wants Leases Renewed

Recalling negotiations on behalf of Decimus with the British insurance syndicate, Raynault said Lloyd's major concern was that Decimus, subsidiary of Bankamerica Corp., and other lessors were typically writing four-year leases, although the full payout for the equipment took seven years.

Lloyd's wanted assurances from lessors that their customers would renew their leases. This was because Lloyd's was not insuring the residual value of the equipment, but rather a stream of lease revenues during the seven years the leasing company was repaying the firms financing the equipment, Raynault explained.

To allay Lloyd's apprehensions about lease renewals, a group of lessors met with it. During this meeting, which Raynault said he attended, various lessors made presentations to Lloyd's, demonstrating that lessees renewed their lease contracts 85% of the time. This renewal rate, based on the lessors' study, satisfied Lloyd's, Raynault claimed.

The mistake Lloyd's made was that "it did not make any determination of how low the lease rate would have to be before a lease was renewed," Raynault asserted. Rather Lloyd's wrote insurance banking on the original lessees renewing their leases, he added.

Currently, many of those initial four-year leases are expiring. These expirations, combined with recent steep drops in 370 lease rates resulting from IBM's 4300 introduction in February, virtually guarantee lessors will be filing many claims with Lloyds.

'Due Diligence' Clause

In the near future, many lessors will be putting Lloyd's on notice that they will not be able to realize lease revenues as insured, Raynault surmised. Giving notice of the intent to file a claim, is the first step in the claims procedure, Raynault explained.

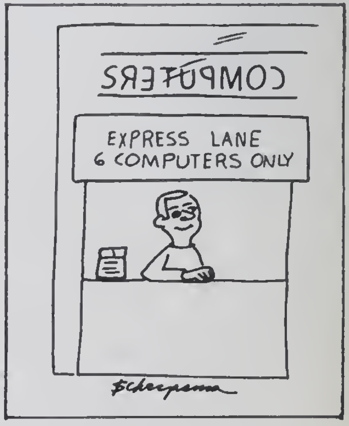
However, before collecting on the revenue shortfall, lessors must attempt to remarket the equipment as if they were not covered by insurance. This policy requirement is known as the "due diligence" clause.

Speculation has arisen about how aggressive Lloyd's will be in trying to prove that lessors have not acted with diligence in remarketing equipment. It appears too early to tell, though, to what extent Lloyd's will go in order to minimize its liability, one industry source observed.

To cope with the anticipated onslaught of claims, Lloyd's recently appointed the First National Bank of Boston to "provide the appropriate financial and related services in connection with insurances on leased computer equipment."

The First National Bank, in turn, has set up a special division for managing Lloyd's business, including the remarketing of computer equipment, if necessary.

Peter Manning, who heads this division, said he was not at liberty to discuss the specifics of the bank's arrangement with Lloyd's.



NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ISSUE RFP

Scenic General Hospital, a 134-bed acute-care facility, is preparing to release an RFP document for installation of a computerized hospital information system. The hardware and software system must provide for census, outpatient registration, billing, accounts receivable, and financial reporting (that meets CHFC requirements). Parties interested in being added to the RFP distribution list should submit company name, address, and phone number to: Stanislaus County Purchasing Agent, 1100 "H" Street, P.O. Box 3229, Modesto, California 95353 (Telephone: (209) 526-6319). The RFP is expected to be released on or about Friday, April 27, 1979. This notice is not a request for proposal.

You were probably expecting Series/1 Distributed Data Base by the mid-1980's

Expect it now: CDPS is here.

CDPS is Tominy's modular, distributed data base/distributed processing system.

It's been running on Series/1 at Champion, International, for two years as an installed user product.

CDPS—a product not expected until the mid-80's at earliest—is being sold by Tominy and IBM's General Systems Division right now. It goes into operation almost instantly; can be installed in less than a day.

Now CDPS can be yours, with all its advantages, like operating in an unattended environment; machine and device portability; offloading; fast, smooth efficient startup; dedicated or distributed.

CDPS
THE SERIES/1 SOFTWARE OF THE 80's.

The product was architected by Tominy's Tom Richley (who also architected the TOTAL data base management system); developed under his direction at Champion with the cooperation of IBM and Champion. It can be yours. Now.

Write or call us about CDPS: the product of the 80's for Series/1. Tominy, Inc./4152 Crossgate Drive/ Cincinnati, Ohio 45236/513-984-6605.

TOMINY INC.
CREATORS OF CDPS: THE DISTRIBUTED DATA BASE/DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR SERIES/1

Consulting Firm Shows Entrepreneurial Flair

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — While Arthur D. Little, (ADL) Inc. is primarily known as a high-powered research and consulting firm, the company also has an entrepreneurial side.

For the past 20 years, ADL has been on the trail of new products suitable for commercialization. Five years ago, this activity became a separate profit center within the company and was dubbed Arthur D. Little Enterprises.

That group is considered the invention management and equity development arm of the company.

Licensing products to manufacturers is the primary way ADL Enterprises rewards itself for taking risks readying these high-technology products for the marketplace, according to Walter J. Cairns, an ADL vice-president and manager of the Enterprises group.

Equity Investment

Equity investment in some of these manufacturers is another activity ADL Enterprises considers profitable, Cairns explained. As ADL works with these companies, it often realizes their potential. Such was the case with Azurdata, Inc., a portable data entry equipment maker of which ADL recently purchased an 8.3% interest.

That investment resulted from a licensing agreement which gave Azurdata manufacturing rights to a solid-state memory device developed by ADL.

ADL does not usually participate in the management of the firms in which it has purchased an equity interest. Rather, it often helps the company identify new market opportunities for its products or helps it to make its business more efficient, Cairns said.

Cairns estimated ADL Enterprises reviews about 400 or 500 high-technology products every year, with about one-third of those products related to computer technology. Usually 10% of the products reviewed are generated internally by ADL personnel, with the remainder submitted by outside inventors.

Those products that have already been reduced to the prototype stage are preferred, Cairns said.

After reviewing potential products, ADL selects about 30 products to prepare for commercialization. "Out of 30 products, we succeed in arranging licenses in about 50% of the cases," Cairns maintained.

Product Development

Once a product is accepted, ADL makes expenditures for the technical development of the product, patents and market analyses, with an eye to ultimately marketing the product.

In addition, ADL seeks out appropriate manufacturers for the product. If ADL cannot obtain an outlet for a product within a year, all rights revert to the inventor, Cairns said. If licensing rights are sold, ADL splits the fees with the inventor, usually on a 50/50 basis.

For the past several years, ADL Enterprises has shown profits of about $1.5 million to $2 million on licensing revenues. "We are prepared to spend up to that amount to fund projects," Cairns said.

Recently, the enterprises group surveyed the characteristics of inventors submitting products. In general, ADL found several common characteristics. Most inventors are well-trained technically and often have a considerable reputation within their area of expertise. Moreover, they do not usually work for large firms, nor are they educators, Cairns said. Based on past activities, most have demonstrated an entrepreneurial spirit.

Mainframers Set Quarter Records

(Continued from Page 83)

income and lower long-term debt expense. NCR reduced its long-term debt by $219 million during 1978, he pointed out.

During its first quarter, the company reaped a substantial gain in orders, a good portion of which was for the new MP series of processors, Anderson said.

Strong Finisher

Like NCR, CDC was a strong first-quarter finisher. Continued corporate revenues totaled $717 million compared with revenues of $604 million in the first quarter a year ago. Earnings totaled $25 million or $1.45, up from the 15.7 million or 90 cents per share earned in the first quarter of 1978.

Revenue from CDC's computer business totaled $492.1 million, up 23% from revenues of $400.3 million in last year's first quarter. Earnings charged ahead, totaling $11.7 million, up 69% from the $4.3 million earned by the computer-related portion of the business during last year's first quarter.

In the first quarter of 1979, CDC's computer business comprised 68.6% of the firm's total revenues and 47% of its total income, compared with the 66% and 27% reported in the corresponding period a year ago.

Burroughs crossed the first quarter finish line with earnings of $42.2 million or $1.03 per share, up 26% from the $33.5 million or 82 cents per share earned during the same period of fiscal 1978. This was a departure from Burroughs' usual earnings growth of 15%. Revenues climbed 17%, reaching $588.4 million.

SMALL SYSTEMS POWER

1980s Outlook for Small Mainframes

- TECHNOLOGY
- APPLICATIONS
- ECONOMICS
- COMMUNICATIONS

Small systems are no longer "mini" or "micro" in the power of usable memory, processor capability and versatility! This development has been obvious to industry observers for several years with the advent of the so-called superminicomputer, but now that IBM has put large system power in a small ("E" Series) mainframe in terms of size, cost per transaction, and total price, it's clear to the entire computer-using industry worldwide that small systems have arrived as a major force for almost every end user in the EDP environment!

Small systems haven't replaced big systems, they've amplified their power through communication networks and a hierarchy of new applications. This leverage has just begun, according to the panelists who will be assembled for SMALL SYSTEMS POWER to be held at the Boston Museum of Science, May 22 & 23. The full range of small systems from board oriented through E Series will be discussed by leading consultants, vendors, users and university authorities. SMALL SYSTEMS POWER IN THE 1980s will provide new insight as to the economics, risks and payoff of future small systems applications and technology.

SMALL SYSTEMS POWER in the 1980's" will address key issues such as:

- Accelerating price performance trends in small systems, as users get closer to the processing power provided by advanced semiconductor technology. Which vendors will give the best package?
- Big mainframe software tools such as data base management systems will "fit" into small systems. How will this impact the use of large mainframes?
- Re-decentralization of data processing and files may occur as branch offices and plants again reinstall their own system instead of terminals. How will central management control this data base proliferation?
- All mainframes in a network environment boost demands for economical, high speed, broad bandwidth data communications. How will the carriers meet this challenge?
- Plug compatible mainframes will cover the full range of the IBM product line. How will users sort out the vendors? What role will service organizations selling small mainframes play?

Speakers scheduled for SMALL SYSTEMS POWER IN THE 1980s:

Anderson

Crockett

Doll

Fertig

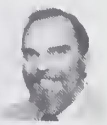
McGovern

Mertz

Moran

Rockart

Senft


Smith

Dr. Jared A. Anderson
President, Two Pi Corporation
Uses of IBM Compatible Minicomputers in DDP

Alan Baumgartner
Director of Strategic Planning
National Semiconductor Corp Systems Group
Impact of Semiconductor Technology in the Computer Room

David Crockett
Program Manager, Advanced Computer Systems, Hewlett-Packard Corporation
Impact of Silicon-on-Sapphire Technology on Small Mainframe Performance

Dr. Dixon Doll
President, DMW Associates
Communication and Data Base Opportunities in Small Mainframes

Robert A. Fertig
Vice President & Director
Technology Analysis Group
Advanced Computer Techniques, Inc
E-Series Technological and Market Impact

Patrick J. McGovern
Chairman
International Data Group, Inc
User Expectations in Small Systems Technology

C. Oakley Mertz
Vice President-Research
International Data Corp
Market Structure and User Migration Dynamics in the Small Mid Range Mainframe Arena

Jack Moran
Systems and Data Processing Manager
Butler Manufacturing Co.
Small Systems Planning for Medium Size Companies

John Rockart
Director, Center for Information Systems Research, MIT Sloan School
The Application Backlog for Systems "Friendly" to End Users

Michael Senft
Marketing Director
Nanodata
Microcode & Its Associated Benefits Applications

Richard French
Minicomputer Product Manager, Cincom Systems
Impact of Small Systems Architecture on Data Base Management

David Smith
Consultant, Communications and Computer Sciences Dept Exxon Corp
Impact of Small Systems on Long-Range EDP Planning

Plan *now* to take advantage of this special opportunity to hear, learn from and share your experiences with these leading analysts and forecasters. Cost for the two-day program is $500. The program is sponsored by the International Information Technology Institute, a not-for-profit organization chartered to provide professional development and educational support to information systems executives.

Return the Advanced Registration Form below, or call this special number: (617) 964-4552. *So that we can provide a more personalized service to attendees, a limited number of spaces are available.* Make *your* reservation *today.*

SMALL SYSTEMS POWER 1980s Outlook for Small Mainframes ▪TECHNOLOGY ▪APPLICATIONS ▪ECONOMICS ▪COMMUNICATIONS

Boston Museum of Science
Morse Auditorium
Boston, Massachusetts
May 22 and 23, 1979

IITI International Information Technology Institute
60 Austin Street, P. O. Box 265
Newtonville, MA 02160

Advanced Registration Form

Please reserve ———— space(s) @ $500 per attendee at IITI's two-day SMALL SYSTEMS POWER. I am including the names of all those (beside myself) who will attend on a separate piece of paper. I understand that the fee includes program materials and reproductions of speakers' visual aids, lunches, refreshments, cocktails - *but not hotel accommodations.* I further understand that cancellations must be made by May 15 or be subject to a $150 charge.

☐ Payment enclosed. (Made payable to "IITI") ☐ Please bill company.

Total Amount ______________ P.O. No. ______________
Name ______________ (Please Print or Type)
Title ______________
Company ______________
Street ______________
City ______________ State ______________

Just fill in above, detach this form and mail to the address above. You will receive registration and accommodations information well in advance of the SMALL SYSTEMS POWER program.

Sony/Tektronix Markets Outside Software

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — To move more aggressively into the Japanese business graphics market, Sony/Tektronix Corp. has agreed to market applications software from an outside vendor.

Under the exclusive agreement, Sony/Tektronix — a 50/50 joint marketing venture in Tokyo — will sell in Japan two computer graphics packages developed by Integrated Software Systems Corp. (Issco) here, along with its line of Tektronix Corp. graphics terminals and peripherals.

The agreement marks Issco's entry into the Japanese market, according to Peter Preuss, president of the $2 million firm.

Issco's line consists of Tell-A-Graf, which uses an English command language and is suitable for first-time commerical users, and Disspla, a Fortran subroutine library designed for "relatively untrained" Fortran users, Preuss said.

Both packages were said to be hardware-independent and to allow for a variety of graphics including pie charts, bar graphs and three-dimensional visual presentations.

Two Markets Targeted

Formed to market Tektronix graphics, test and measurement equipment in Japan, Sony/Tektronix will target the Issco software to the business community as well as to its existing base of customers who use computer graphics for computer-aided design and engineering and laboratory research and development applications.

The Tokyo-based marketing organization has been serving these noncommercial graphics markets with Tektronix 4051 stand-alone graphics terminals, 4027 color graphics terminals, 4631 printers and Tektronix Plot-10 terminal control system (TCS) software, according to Yoshio Takahashi, product manager for the Sony/-Tektronix Information Display Division.

Takahashi and Preuss agreed the Issco software products — to be sold separately from hardware offerings — will not compete with TCS, a basic software program used to run Tektronix graphics hardware.

By comparison, Issco packages provide for a wider range of graphics capabilities suited to the commercial user, Preuss noted.

In addition, a new 3.0 version of Tell-A-Graf includes a number of options to allow users to generate visual aid text plots and perform text-handling.

Depending on options, prices range from $19,500 to $23,500 for Tell-A-Graf; $24,500 to $45,000 for Disspla.

Computer Firms Rate Near Top Of INC.100 List

(Continued from Page 83)

formers in the computer group, the compounded annual growth for computer firms was about 54%.

The ratio of net income as a percentage of sales for these companies was 8.7%, just above *INC.'s* average of 8.5% for all firms.

The survey also found that the fastest growing companies appeared to be clustered geographically in California, New York, Texas and Minnesota.

Firms May Outgrow List

Although *INC.* did not specify the limit on sales for classification as a small business, it predicted that in five years, 95% of the firms on the list would be too large to qualify for inclusion on the list. By some industry standards, Amdahl — with sales of about $321 million in 1978 — may have outgrown its small business status.

Computer firms on the INC. 100 from highest position to lowest are as follows: Tandem Computers, Cray Research, Amdahl, Prime Computer, Rolm Corp., Mini-Computer Systems, Inc., Verbatim, Microdata Corp., Computer Task Group, Time Sharing Resources, Inc., National Computer Systems, Inc., Graphic Scanning, Telecredit, Inc., Computer Communications, Inc., Anacomp, Inc., Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc., CACI, Inc., Scientific Time Sharing Corp., Penril Corp., Computer Automation, Inc. and Anderson Jacobson, Inc.

Ratings were based on analyses of statistics gathered from reference sources such as Moody's, Standard & Poors and the *Wall Street Journal Index*.

Booklet Subject: Bubble Memory

DALLAS — A data book on the Texas Instruments, Inc. TIB0203 magnetic bubble memory is available free from the company.

The book contains specifications on the TIB0203 and for the interfacing integrated circuits that were designed for use with the product. These include the SN74LS361 function-timing generator, the SN75281 sense amplifier, the SN75380 function driver and the SN75382 coil driver.

Included are data sheets for standard devices needed in bubble memory design such as the TSP102 thermistor and the VSB53 Schottky-diode bridge.

The manual can be obtained from TI's Inquiry Answering Service through P.O. Box 225012, M/S 308, Dallas, Texas 75265.

THE BEST WAY TO SOLVE COMPUTER GRAPHICS HARDCOPY PROBLEMS TODAY.
AND TOMORROW.
GOULD

Electrostatic printer/plotters from Gould. Go ahead, be choosy. Because our 5000 series of electrostatic printer/plotters gives you easy solutions for even your toughest problems. And we're also working right now to satisfy your needs for the future.

Whichever model you choose, you can count on reliability, clear and crisp graphics, high contrast and high resolution. Most models are also UL 478 listed. And even at our high plotting speeds, hardcopy is dry thanks to our exclusive, patented closed loop toning system.

We also make it easy for you in other ways. With software packages and data interfaces, on-line, off-line and remote configurations. As well as support of popular computers such as IBM 360/370, PDP-11, HP-2100 and Data General NOVA/ECLIPSE series.

Let us tell you more about our patented designs, exclusive techniques and competitive features that can help solve your problems. For immediate help, call the toll-free number below. Or write Gould Inc., Instruments Division, 3631 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Call toll free for brochure: (800) 325-6400, ext. 77. In Missouri (800) 342-6600.

Manufacturers Seek Copyright For Chip Design

(Continued from Page 83)

Department of Physics; and Jon Baumgarten, general counsel for the Library of Congress' Copyright Office.

IC chip suppliers to the $5 billion semiconductor industry currently have no way to legally protect their proprietary designs, according to Edwards, who noted patents usually cover only narrow circuitry aspects of chips.

"It takes 10 designer years of effort and 20 square feet of layout space to design and transform a circuit diagram into a one-quarter inch square chip containing 30,000 transistors," he explained.

While the cost of creating layout designs is skyrocketing, the technology for copying these patterns is improving through better lenses, photomicrographic techniques and control electronics.

Typically, Edwards said, competitors can purchase proprietary chips introduced to the market, remove impeding surface codings and commission a photomicrograper "usually in Japan," to blow up the layout design.

A chip pirate can then trace the blowup and feed design information into a computer as the original designer did from his own drawings," he remarked.

The original developer has no protection at all against the copier, according to Mostek's Sevin, who admitted to "several [pirating] incidents involving our products." For the most part a prime source of printed components, Mostek favors copyright protection for chip designs.

Other Reasons for Protection

Sevin and Edwards claimed they know of no opponents to the proposed copyright legislation. The Congressman said it will not impede the common industry practice of "reverse engineering" — that is, taking a few photographs of chip layers to trace the circuit schematic — if used for study or analysis, but not for duplicating purposes.

"If the pirating practices are allowed to continue, the American semiconductor industry no longer will be willing to finance new chip designs," Edwards maintained.

He fears government-funded Japanese companies "that do not need the profit levels we require to attract capital will, by our default, take over the original chip design efforts and eventually the entire market."

Nickels & Dimes

Comshare, Inc. has completed placement of $6 million in notes due in 1981 with an institutional investor. The notes, which bear a 10% interest rate, will be used to repay higher interest term notes and provide capital requirements. The company has already drawn on $4 million in notes and will use the remaining funds within the next few months.

Silicon Valley Upgrading Benefits

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — With labor shortages a problem for Silicon Valley's electronics industry, smaller firms are upgrading employee benefits to compete with those of larger companies, according to a recent survey by the Electronics Association of Calif. (EAC).

The most significant benefit increases since the 1977 EAC survey were in dental plans and vacation pay, two areas where larger firms traditionally outperformed smaller firms.

In 1977, only 50% of the survey participants reported offering any dental plans. Of the 120 small- and medium-size firms that took part in the survey conducted last year, 82% reported offering dental plans as part of their benefits packages.

Increases also were noted in the types of dental services covered by insurance. Nearly 25% of companies with dental plans offered orthodontic services for employees and dependents.

Vacations, Medical Plans

The survey also revealed that employees in the electronics industry earn the same number of annual vacation days they earned in 1977, but don't have to work as long to qualify for that vacation. Nearly 90% of this year's respondents reported granting 10 paid vacation days after an employee worked for one year compared with the two-year requirement most had in 1977.

Medical plans have changed little over the past two years, EAC said, with the large majority of plans offering 80% coverage after a $100 deductible, with a three-person ($300) maximum family deductible. More firms are offering full maternity coverage.

Grew Fast

EAC was formed in the San Francisco Bay Area in 1977 by executives from smaller firms who wanted to work collectively to develop management services and employee benefits normally offered only by larger companies. Since then, it has grown to more than 250 members and has offices in Sunnyvale and Orange County, Calif.

HOW TO USE YOUR NEW COMPUTER BEFORE IT ARRIVES.

If you're considering a new computer, a critical factor is lead time.

How long will it take to get it installed? And, after you get it, how long to make it productive?

With the NCSS 3200 you don't have to wait. The day you buy it you can start using our international network of 3200 compatible computers for application and program development, testing and debugging. It's as close as your telephone.

So before your 3200 arrives, you can have your people on-line. Getting familiar with its capabilities. And learning how to use our complete library of language compilers and applications programs.

If you want to get a head start in controlling your information processing, get the NCSS 3200. It's the mighty mini with the mainframe muscle.

For more information, write or telephone toll-free:

NATIONAL CSS, INC., Dept. R-A
187 Danbury Road
Wilton, Connecticut 06897
(800) 243-6119
In Connecticut: (800) 882-5575

NCSS 3200

Contracts

United To Buy Incoterm Units

CHICAGO — United Airlines, the nation's largest air carrier, recently signed a contract with Incoterm Corp. for 10,000 reservations positions to meet the expected requirements of the airline's nationwide Apollo reservation network over the next four years. The equipment released so far is worth $6.8 million, and shipments will begin immediately. The order is believed to be the biggest of its kind ever placed.

The equipment is destined for use by travel agents and by United and will join more than 6,500 Incoterm display and ticketing positions already installed by United in reservation centers, ticket offices and airports around the country. The equipment currently in use is valued at $26.7 million, bringing the total value of Incoterm equipment ordered by United to more than $40 million.

United announced earlier that it had signed with Delta Airlines to link that airline's travel agent customers to the Apollo network and that Delta had ordered another 1,500 Incoterm positions.

Evidence of Expansion

The orders are evidence of the rapid expansion of the airlines' computer reservation systems into travel agency offices. United is currently installing equipment in agencies at the rate of 40 offices a month, according to Glen Belden, vice-president of the Communications Services Division. Growing traffic volume, together with the extension of airline service to new cities under federal deregulation, provided the impetus for this expansion, Belden said.

The Apollo system has 11 regional reservation centers that communicate to a large central installation in Denver and keep track of 2 million reservations each day. Every second of the business day, approximately 175 simultaneous requests come in to Apollo, but no one waits for help for more than two seconds.

The Apollo system makes 128,000 reservations, 667,000 ticket quotes and 5,000 car reservations daily, in addition to printing 80,000 tickets.

Centronics Lands Display Data Pact

HUNT VALLEY, Maryland — Display Data Corp. recently signed a two-year multimillion dollar contract with Centronics Data Computer Corp. The contract calls for Centronics to supply its 6000 series band-line printer for use in Display Data turnkey systems designed primarily for automotive dealerships.

"The Centronics 6000 series offered the greatest operator appeal. We found it to be an eye-catching unit that would be very salable and easy to service," according to Bill Smith, purchasing manager at Display Data.

Display Data will incorporate the Centronics 6300 printer unit into its "insight" systems. These systems, designed primarily for automobile dealers and beverage distributors, are priced between $30,000 and $150,000.

Display Data anticipates increasing its installed base from 750 to 900 systems this year.

Growth Predicted In 'Dying' Card Mart

IRVINE, Calif. — The card reader market, which some industry observers call a "dying market," is growing at a 20% a year dollar rate, according to one card maker.

What's more, that market now consists of two distinct segments, traditional card readers and terminal-based readers, according to Dennis Mallon, vice-president of marketing and general manager of True Data Corp.

While card reader companies have undergone a shakeout in the past two years, those remaining are financially strong, Mallon maintained. At one time, approximately 11 firms supplied card readers; now, about three are left, Mallon said, pointing to Documation, Inc. as the major force in the market.

To meet the increased demand for these devices, True Data is strengthening the design capability of its engineering group, stressing high-volume designs. In addition, it is streamlining its production facility.

As Mallon sees it, the card reader market today consists of the traditional remote batch and program loading sector, which primarily uses readers operating at speeds of 400 card/min.

Although some readers attain speeds of 1,000 card/min, the traditional sector uses the 400 card/min readers 80% of the time, Mallon estimated. The price of this equipment has risen over the years; readers now cost about $2,000.

Terminal Applications

The more glamorous slice of the market, and the fastest growing, is the terminal applications area, Mallon noted. For the past two years, True Data has been building card readers which are integrated into terminals by OEMs.

Terminals outfitted with these readers are primarily used in low-demand applications in a distributed processing environment, Mallon said, pointing to the reading credit cards and badges as typical functions for these terminals.

While the demand for terminal-embedded devices is growing at a quick clip, prices for this equipment are low, usually about $500 a unit, Mallon said. Therefore, production runs must be as efficient as possible.

Executive Corner

- Claudette Smith has joined Computer Interface Technology as manager of equipment sales.
- Robert H. Sommers has been appointed vice-president of Informatics, Inc.'s International Sales Division. The division markets proprietary software products outside the U.S. and Canada.
- Walter F. Bauer, president of Informatics, Inc., has been elected to the board of trustees of the Charles Babbage Institute.
- Stan Mantel has been appointed manager of the disk storage manufacturing section of Memorex Corp.'s Large Storage Systems Group. In addition, Hall Mattice has been named manager of the Group's components manufacturing.
- Ronald R. Benanto has been appointed financial product marketing manager for Management Decision Systems, Inc.
- John Jurenko, national sales manager for Universal Data Systems, Inc., has been elected vice-president of sales by the company's board of directors.
- Melvin E. Stever has been named to the position of vice-president of marketing for Northern Telecom Systems Corp.
- Burke Crouse has joined Computer Systems of America, Inc. as executive vice-president.
- David Rubin has joined Network Analysis Corp. in the position of Director of Client Services.
- Dr. A. J. Nichols has been appointed to the position of vice-president of engineering at Millennium Systems, Inc.
- William M. Sheeser has been named president of Teldata Systems Corp. Earlier, Sheeser had been elected a director of the corporation.
- James T. Simpson has been named vice-president and chief financial officer of Data Access Systems, Inc.
- Robert W. Fischer, a financial consultant, has been elected to the board of directors of Compuscan, Inc.
- Jere L. Hill has been named manager of information systems for Leasametric, Inc.
- James A. Bowers and Henry G. Hugo have been promoted to the newly-created dual-role vice-presidencies of the Wyle Laboratories' Scientific Service and Systems Group and the Industrial Manufacturing Group.

AKD

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES

". . . You can utilize the services of a nationally recognized, reliable, cost conscious, data entry service center. I personally invite your inquiry for comparison of prices and turn-around capabilities."

Geroge F. Earl
President

Omaha

HOTLINE FOR INSTANT QUOTES
(800) 228-9410
Except Nebraska 392-2606

AMERICAN KEY DATA

Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

TONE 3
IS HIGH PERFORMANCE—LOW OVERHEAD
TSO for VS1
CHECK THESE FEATURES

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS/2 overhead

TONE SoftwareCorp

Write for Details

1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460

Get your share of
CHARLOTTE'S
$2,500,000,000
COMPUTER MARKET

EXHIBIT AT: Southeastern Computer Expo
May 15, 16, 17
Civic Center

Send your business card with this ad or call toll free 1-800-225-3080, ext. 166 for details. You deserve more than your share!

COMPUTER EXPO 79

60 Austin St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

HOUSTON OPENINGS

Career Consultants specializes in relocating DP Professionals in Houston where the job market is "wide open" and living conditions excellent! Great weather, too! Immediate openings in the following areas:

- COBOL, ALC, PL-1, RPG & FORTRAN Programmers
- SR. Commercial Programmers/Analyst/Project Leaders
- Sr. Scientific Programmers/Analyst
- Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- "Systems" Specialist & Data Base Professionals
- DPM's, Operations Mgrs. & Project Mgrs.

Call or mail resume today! We provide complete information concerning employment opportunities in HOUSTON and an exclusive SALARY SURVEY of over 180 HOUSTON COMPANIES!

CAREER CONSULTANTS
Suite 2222, 2000 S. Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 713/626-4100

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC.
4600 El Camino Real, Ste 206
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-3200

D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
DATA PROCESSING SPECIALISTS
610 S.W. Alder, Ste 711
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 224-6860

DEALY—ROURKE
PERSONNEL SERVICE
1808 West End Bldg., Ste 121
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 329-1771

SCIENTIFIC VENTURE
CONSULTANTS INC.
Anton Kop-Kash
P.O. Box 307
Princeton Junction, NJ 08550
(609) 799-9595

Over 200 members
In 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates®

READ THIS!

Technical Analyst Sought.

This is your opportunity for high visibility in a prestigious corporate environment. Help users determine best solutions to business problems. Requires minimum of one year of heavy programming in COBOL, PL1 or BAL. Company encourages growth through educational opportunities, career path development.

Call "Nielson" (like the ratings) at:

ROBERT HALF
of Chicago
35 E. Wacker, Suite 468
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

CAPEX is Growing

We are offering you the opportunity to grow with us. **CAPEX** is a diversified software company involved since 1969 in the development and marketing of systems, operations and financial planning software. We are looking for:

Technical Representatives

Work with some of the most sophisticated installations in the country. You'll support our IBM OS, OS/VS, DOS/VS and MVS System Performance and Programmer Productivity products. Qualified candidates will have demonstrated an ability to work well with people and should have solid experience in 2 or more of the following: OS or DOS/VS, COBOL programming, JCL and utilities, user training, or OS, OS/VS system tuning techniques.

Senior Systems Analysts

Innovative and creative individual needed for position as a product planner. Qualified individual will participate in short- and long-range planning of computer software products for IBM DOS/VS and OS/VS market, and develop product objectives and requirements. The successful candidate will have good communication skills and work well with people.

DOS/VS System Programmer

Work in Phoenix on an exciting new development effort. Be part of a team that produces sophisticated software for DOS/VS users. Minimum 2 years system programming and operations background.

Product Managers

Become a member of our dynamic marketing management team. Ideal candidate will have marketing or Product Management experience with OS-level systems software products. Proven verbal and written communication skills and the ability to deal with sophisticated software products required.

Minicomputer Programmers

If you are a talented, aggressive programmer, who likes to design, code and test programs, Capex needs you.

Candidate should have a solid programming background of 1 to 5 years and experience in one or more structured programming languages. Assembler language experience is a plus.

Join the Capex team responsible for developing new commercial software products for mini-computer systems.

Project Manager

CAPEX needs experienced, aggressive, people-oriented project managers who know how to lead and manage a project of up to ten high capability programmers to produce quality software products for worldwide use.

Responsible for staffing, organization, product design, implementation design, scheduling, technical leadership and draft user documentation. If you know how to do it right in a top-down-design, structured programming, 360/370 environment then **CAPEX** needs you.

Senior Programmer

Senior programmers with background in developing specifications, record layouts, and procedures to process information. Qualified candidates must be highly motivated and will have some Assembler language experience and a working knowledge of IBM OS systems. Here's the opportunity to work and live in Phoenix. Join our team of talented programming professionals.

Grow With Us

We offer rewarding challenge, competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package. If you think you qualify for one of these Phoenix-based positions, send your resume in strictest confidence to: **Judy Spoon, Capex Corporation, P. O. Box 13529, Phoenix, AZ 85002.**

capex CORPORATION

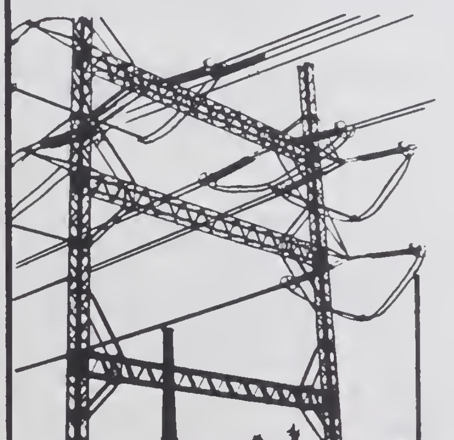
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

OFFICES IN:
Phoenix / Houston / Los Angeles
Chicago / Atlanta / New York / Boston

REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Outstanding growth potential in a state-of-the-art environment



Control Data Corporation has many excellent opportunities available in its Energy Management Systems Division, a growth-centered organization well-established in providing on-line network control systems for the electric utility industry. Our product line encompasses everything from acquisition to large-scale systems for security analysis, scheduling and load flow analysis with total state-of-the-art applications.

Currently, our software department is seeking talented individuals with at least 2+ years experience in assembly or FORTRAN languages, microprocessors (INTEL 8080, PDP-11), CYBER or CDC 1700 computers, real-time systems, and process or supervisory control. Your responsibilities range throughout design, development, implementation, proposal support, standardization, data acquisition, man-machine interface and others. Join us for a challenging and rewarding career in Energy Management Systems.

Located in the suburban Minneapolis area we provide a quality of life which includes excellent schools and universities, diverse cultural opportunities, major league sports and year around recreational facilities.

To arrange for a local interview, call toll free 1-800-821-7700, Ext. 623
or write in confidence to: Bob Besinger:

All Missouri Residents call: 1-800-892-7655, Ext. 623

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

2300 Berkshire Lane, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441

More than a computer company

An Affirmative Action Employer

Senior Systems Programmers

help make the world's largest distributive processing network even bigger...and better.

General Electric Information Services Company is the world leader in information services—time sharing, remote batch processing, interactive networking. Our rapid expansion has created several openings for senior programmers to work on advanced new systems for our worldwide Mark III® network—already serving 22 foreign countries and over 600 cities.

The magnitude and complexity of this system presents a range of applications not possible in a lesser system. So we seek professionals with exceptionally broad skills—to develop and maintain OS software in support of the following key areas:

- **I/O interfaces . . . job scheduling . . . processor allocation . . . memory management . . . on the Mark III® Foreground O/S.**
- **Extensive modification of the standard GCOS system, and support the Foreground/Background interface.**

Applicants must have a minimum of five years experience in OS software development, as well as good communications skills and the ability to be teamworkers.

In addition, knowledge of one or more of these areas is required . . . Asynchronous interrupt driven processing . . . Task scheduling . . . Space and time management . . . Concurrent process techniques . . . GCOS operating systems internals. Programming experience with GMAP on Honeywell 6000 hardware is highly desirable.

If you have the background we seek, and are ready to take on the most challenging assignment of your career, send your resume and salary history to:
Mr. K. Wilson, Ref. 48S, General Electric Information Services Company, 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Maryland 20850

GENERAL ELECTRIC

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

PROGRAMMERS

Kentron International, Inc., has immediate overseas openings for Computer Programmers. Take this opportunity to discuss your career with a company whose greatest asset is its employees. Kentron offers competitive salaries, excellent fringe benefits and a special kind of pride in giving quality service to our customers all over the world. Current openings are:

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS - Four years' experience with a thorough knowledge of assembler level programming and a working knowledge of FORTRAN Specific experience on or more of the following computers: HARRIS, SEL, MODCOMP, PDP and/or DG ECLIPSE/NOVA Responsibilities will include: design, development and field testing of software for real-time data processing systems.

PROGRAMMERS - Two years' experience with a thorough knowledge of FORTRAN level programming specifically on the CDC 7600 computer.

If you are qualified, we want to talk with you. Please call toll free at **(800) 421-2900** between 8:00 am to 4:00 pm - PST or send resume or letter of inquiry to **DEPT. No. CW423.**

Kentron
International, Inc.
an LTV Company

8929 So. Sepulveda Blvd.
Suite 130
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Your success is our business.

If you're contemplating a career change, talk to E.P. Reardon. And rely on our success to further yours.

You owe it to yourself to make the best move possible. Yet with the vast number of positions available in today's dynamic market, you need the services of a respected professional organization to find the best opportunities available to you.

Just as your career success is based on professional knowledge and hard work, we at E.P. Reardon have built a tradition of success on these same factors. For over fifteen years, we have been successfully servicing major high-technology companies throughout New England, placing computer professionals in very promising positions. We have become the most well-known and respected professional placement organization in the area.

Regardless of your field of specialization—systems or applications, programming or analysis—or your level of experience—entry level through senior management—your large mainframe, minicomputer or microprocessor experience can create exciting new opportunities for success.

To get the confidential, reliable service you need to make your career change in New England or throughout the entire country, phone collect or write Dan Meagher or Charles Bower at E.P. Reardon, you'll get results. Because it's our business to make you a success.

Client companies assume all fees.

EPRA

E.P. Reardon Associates
888 Washington Street, Dedham Office Park,
Dedham, Mass. 02026 • (617) 329-2660
Member NPC—an affiliation of agencies in all major cities placing applicants coast to coast.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

PROJECT LEADERSHIP RESPONSIBILITY

Upper Peninsula

Cleveland-Cliffs is a major iron ore mining and processing Company with extensive interests in energy minerals, Great Lakes Shipping and other natural resources. We are offering an excellent opportunity for a growth oriented Programmer Analyst in our Michigan Mining Division Information Systems Department.

The ideal candidate will have 5 to 7 years in design and programming of business systems in an OS/VS1, IMS, IBM 370 Series Installation. The individual should enjoy a challenging yet informal work climate; an appropriate college degree is considered desirable.

Our Northern Michigan location of Ishpeming offers the advantages of a small town environment and the opportunity to enjoy many outdoor activities in beautiful surroundings. Marquette, 20 minutes away, provides a variety of shopping, cultural and educational facilities.

We also offer an excellent salary plus year end bonus. Our non cash compensation program is Company paid and comprehensive, and includes immediate fully paid family hospital and medical, dental coverage, Life insurance and 3 weeks paid vacation after the first year.

For prompt and confidential consideration, please send resume, including salary history, or CALL COLLECT:

MR. H. R. FIEBIG
The Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company
C/o Industrial Relations Dept.
1460 Union Commerce Building • Cleveland, Ohio 44115
(216) 241-2356

The Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AN OPEN LETTER TO

COMPUTER SALES REPS

“We need to hire more salespeople - Our future looks so bright, we’re afraid our current staff will get rich and retire.

That’s right - our sales engineers earn a very respectable living. Why shouldn’t they? With great products, a strong analyst force, fantastic commission plan, the best group of sales management professionals in the business, technical innovation at the R & D facility providing future products, a solid benefit package for dependents and future security, and an opportunity to grow professionally.

But we’re not offering a chance to make a fast buck and bolt - we at Perkin-Elmer’s Computer Systems Division offer a CAREER in computer sales. The fact that over 75% of our sales managers were promoted from the ranks tells the whole story. So, if you’re ready to start a CAREER in computer sales, and you have experience selling computers, software, or services, you owe it to yourself to consider opportunities in these cities.

- New York City
- Cherry Hill, N.J.
- Boston
- Washington, D.C.
- Oceanport, N.J.
- New Orleans
- Dallas
- Los Angeles
- San Francisco
- Santa Clara

Call now or at your convenience and we’ll have you on the phone within the hour with the DM or RM in your area. Call Collect: Bill Beattie at (201) 747-7300 or send resume including salary history to: Perkin-Elmer, Computer Systems Division, 106 Apple Street, Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724.”

PERKIN-ELMER

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

THE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

MRI SYSTEMS CORPORATION, developer of SYSTEM 2000®, is expanding its staff in the Washington area.

We have several positions for:

PROGRAMMER-ANALYSTS

Experience of two years COBOL on IBM or UNIVAC 1100, JCL or ECL; two years systems design experience.

Other positions available in Ohio, California, Oklahoma, Georgia, and Texas.

INSTRUCTORS

Experience in teaching; general background in data processing preferred.

At MRI, you will find a professionally rewarding and challenging environment, excellent company paid benefits and career opportunities. Send resume in confidence to:

Leonard M. Hendricks
MRI SYSTEMS CORPORATION
Wheaton Plaza North Building
Suite 310
Wheaton, Maryland 20902

Call or write: Chuck Shepherd
MRI SYSTEMS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 9968 • Austin, Texas 78766 • 512/258-5171

mri | SYSTEMS CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF intel®

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AUSTRALIA

SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATOR

Travel and opportunity are in your future if you qualify for this exceptional opening with the Garland Division of E-Systems. After approximately one year of working to prepare for this special assignment, you and your family will travel to Australia for 16 month tours. We offer excellent pay and allowances plus the opportunity to build a tremendous future with the Garland Division.

To qualify, you need at least three years experience on a large computer system with a minimum of one year OS/MVT experience on an IBM 360/370 as a Senior Operator. Two years college preferred. Must have successfully completed a course on computer operations at a recognized technical training institute. Also, must have completed a course in JCL or have equivalent on-the-job training. Systems troubleshooter experience is a major consideration.

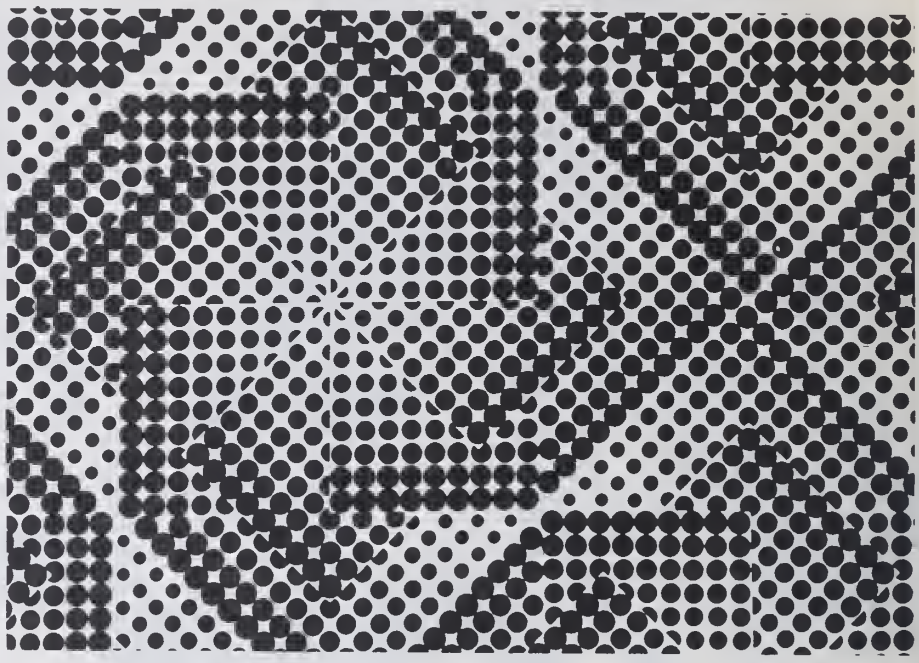
E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

An equal opportunity employer M/F, H, V

Send your resume to:
Tom J. Shepherd
Employment Manager
E-SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 226118
Dallas, TX 75266

CSC

PROGRAMMERS/SW SYSTEMS ENGINEERS



state of the art

software environment ... where software programmers reign supreme

This is the case at CSC's Defense Systems, where programmers/software systems personnel are in the forefront and play an active, primary role in projects involving the use of state-of-the-art systems to develop military management information systems, C^3, communications, simulation trainers, weapons systems, operations information systems, scientific simulation and modeling support systems.

What's more you will be working on long-term commitments that project into the 80's and beyond ... on systems far more technologically advanced than any you could expect to find in usual business or commercial applications.

If you are eligible for Defense Security clearance, numerous opportunities are available division-wide throughout the United States.

With opportunities like these, plus being with CSC, the worlds largest independent information services company, you certainly can build a special place for yourself in one of the following areas:

- **CMS-2, UYK-7**
- **Digital Sonar Software**
- **HW/SW Integration**
- **IV&V Techniques**
- **Data Base Management**
- **Integration & Testing**
- **Weapons Systems Engineering**
- **Display Software Development**
- **TIDP Specialists**
- **Executive Software Development**
- **Core & Time Trade-Offs**
- **CDC-6600 KRONOS**
- **Real Time Systems**
- **Microprocessors**
- **Systems Interoperability**
- **Minicomputers**
- **Large Scale Digital Real Time Systems Development**
- **Systems SW Interfaces**

Why support ... when you can lead the way
CALL TODAY About Immediate Opportunities
PHIL WILLISTON
(800) 257-7762 (609) 234-1100 (collect)
Day, Evening, And Weekend Interviews Arranged

Or if you prefer, fill out this brief biography and mail it to Phil Williston. It will serve as an important introduction and set the stage for a speedy interview.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Home Tel. ____________ Office Tel. ____________
Education ____________ Years of Experience ____________
Programming Languages ____________________
Software Background ____________________

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

DEFENSE SYSTEMS DIVISION
P.O. Box N, Dept. C-4/23
Moorestown, NJ 08057
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

The longer you wait, the duller it gets. If you want to stay sharp in today's software development market, talk to Wang.

Wang offers a truly enviable record of success. Our record-breaking company growth is based on the personal growth of our people. Our talented professionals are dedicated to building sophisticated, innovative computer systems that meet real user needs. Their future at Wang is secure.

Don't wait any longer. Choose the company that really knows what having the edge is all about: WANG.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Language Developers

The VS Language Development Department has openings for people to do the design, implementation, enhancement, and maintenance of the following products: BASIC, PL/1, COBOL and FORTRAN compilers, plus at least one and perhaps two query languages, which will interface with the DBMS and several DBMS support compilers. There are several openings as the task or project leader, senior systems programmer, systems programmer, and junior systems programmer level in a department whose standards of excellence are demanding, offering unique professional challenges daily.

Software Engineering/ Systems Programmers

Our department for Advanced Computer Systems Development is looking for systems programmers and software engineers interested in top-down functional design and the human engineering aspects of interactive program development, database definition, and system operation. These positions, in a challenging and dynamic environment, offer an excellent opportunity to work on system utility programs and advanced software tools for Wang's new 32-bit Virtual Memory Computer System. Prior experience using IBM 370 Assembly Language is helpful. Significant knowledge of operating systems, file structures, database management, or compiler construction is expected.

Systems Software Analyst Product Integration Specialist

Our Advanced Computer Development Group is looking for a top-notch systems analyst with good analytical and communication skills to assist in the complex task of integrating current development activity with defined product goals and existing proven software structures. Working on Wang's new 32-bit Virtual Memory Computer Systems, this position offers an extraordinary opportunity for involvement in many facets of the software development for a major manufacturer's general purpose computing system.

If you really want to be effective in contributing to state-of-the-art computer systems development, this is the place. Necessary qualifications include system programming experience, good communication skills, and a record of professional excellence.

Computer Architecture Designers and Microprogrammers

You have a good background in digital circuit design, preferably with some hands-on experience in designing computers for general purpose non-numeric computation. You have a basic understanding of systems software such as operating systems, compilers, or data base management systems and are interested in solving hardware/software tradeoffs. You have strong programming and microprogramming experience and are familiar with the leading microprocessors and their applications. If you have a background in systems design, networking, distributed processing, and especially peripheral interfacing, we want to talk with you.

Data Base Professionals

This is a highly visible and creative position in or Advanced Systems Software Development Group. You'll provide "easy-to-use" end user interfaces for a major new offering in integrated business computer systems. Build major new DBMS! Get into page formats, indexing schemes, and pointer arrays! Creatively solve the interface problems for the "real" end user. You have special expertise in query and report language and an interest in integrating data within a data base environment. You should have a proven track record in defining and implementing state-of-the-art end user oriented software. You are already a top-notch implementor of system software who looks forward to working with some of the best DBMS designers in the world.

DON'T LOSE YOUR TECHNICAL EDGE.

Or, if you prefer, Send your resume to Elaine Rosenberg, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

Computers

WANG

Word Processing

We are an affirmative action employer.

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

DATA PROCESSING

A Fortune 500 Corporation, looking for above average individuals. Technical expertise in the areas of COBOL, Assembler, Data Base, and/or Data Communications. Preference will be given to degreed individuals with manufacturing experience utilizing IBM equipment. Salaries commensurate with experience.

Please submit your resume including work and salary history to:

CW Box 1893
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

Equal Opportunity Employer

MSA Payroll

N.E. PENNSYLVANIA

Our client, a nationally known food stuffs manufacturer, has an immediate need for a **Senior Programmer:** MSA background, payroll applications, large IBM shop, lots of room for advancement, state-of-the-art equipment and software. -for consideration, rush your resume and salary requirements to:

datasearch

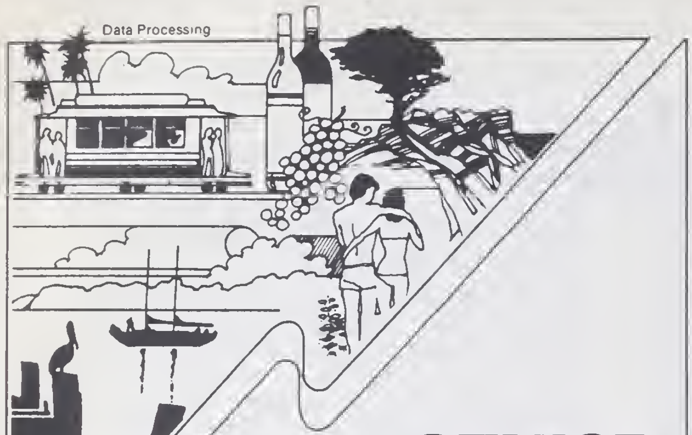
Bank Towers Building
Scranton, Pa. 18503
(717)346-2223

AIRLINES EDP

If you have experience working for a major airliner, or have Fortran or Univac, or PARS/ACP, or large IBM mainframe background, this may be your opportunity Variety of applications develoment opportunities available with major clients. Salary range $16,000 to $26,000. Openings in major cities including Minneapolis-St. Paul. Please rush your resume, with salary, history and geographical preference to:

T.G. Barrett, President.

Data Processing Recruiters
322 Groveland Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 871-9144



SENIOR SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

- **Project Leader/Supervisor**
- **Sr. Applications Programmers**
- **Sr. Analysts**
- **Computer Operators**

NATIONAL NEVER LOOKED BETTER...

...And neither has the incomparable San Francisco Peninsula! From the beautiful blue Pacific to the towering Sierras, it's Northern California where the palm tree meets the pine. We've got the climate, the schools-and the optimum in recreational and cultural activities year 'round!

...And National Semiconductor is one of the world's largest manufacturers of electronic components as well as finished semiconductor-based products. Our computer products division is becoming one of the leading manufacturers of large systems including our own mainframe computer equivalent to the IBM 370/158, and units compatible with IBM 148 and 158. You get the picture now. National is a dynamic, diversified, and aggressive company looking for talent to match.

• Project Leader/Supervisor

Requires 5 plus years experience with particular emphasis on programming management skills and project control. You will be responsible for technical services in the definition, scheduling, testing, implementation, and documentation of programming projects — including recovery, maintenance and development. Will participate in system design and interface.

• Sr. Applications Programmers

Requires 4 plus years using OS JCL, COBOL/BASIC. Must have experience designing, analyzing, writing, implementing, and maintaining programs to fulfill user requirements. Working experience with CICS, IDMS, or Manufacturing Systems a definite plus.

• Sr. Analysts

Requires 3-4 years data processing experience. You will be responsible for providing technical service in the study, design, development and implementation of corporate management information systems. In addition, you will participate in project organization and scheduling and serve as the direct liason with user management.

• Computer Operators

Requires skills in the use of IBM 370 or HP 3000 computers (medium to large scale systems). Competancy on OS, VS I & II, MVS, HASP, MES 2 with RJE facilities is also required. Growth potential is unlimited here!

National Semiconductor would like to see you make the most of your potential. We offer relocation expenses, excellent salary and benefits programs, and a dynamic working environment. For consideration, phone Jim Robertson COLLECT at (408) 737-6684, or send your resume to his attention at: MSD 2725, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, California 95051. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

National Semiconductor

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS

Our client, a major NYSE listed manufacturer of computer system products, located in the Northeast, is seeking versatile and innovative Software Development Managers.

Successful candidates will take on a variety of challenging responsibilities. A minimum of 5 years experience managing software projects is required, including direct experience from a development standpoint, in areas such as Operating Systems, Sophisticated Applications, Communications, Networking, Languages, Files or Utilities. Appropriate expertise in product quality, supportability, scheduling and budgets is required. A knowledge of how to meld technology to the markteplace, product planning and development, and customer needs is essential.

Compensation will be based on experience to $60,000 per annum. Company offers excellent benefits and advancement potential, and is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Qualified applicants are invited to contact Mr. Robert Kleven, in strict confidence, at (617) 861-1020, or to submit confidential resume with current salary history. All replies will be acknowledged. Client company assumes all fees.

nk Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL

ENGINEERS/PROGRAMMERS

Tymshare, Inc., one of the most respected names in computer services, offers you the challenge and rewards of the fast growing third party in-house maintenance industry. You will have the opportunity to make full use of your talents and skills and expand your career options with a dynamic company.

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS

You belong in our equipment support division if you are experienced on any of the following:

- Medium to Large Scale Computer Systems
- DEC PDP-10 or PDP-11 System
- IBM Plug Compatible Peripherals
- XDS 900 Series and Sigma Computers

Openings are available in the following cities:
Chicago, Columbus, Denver, Houston, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, Princeton, San Diego, San Francisco Bay Area, and Washington D.C.

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMER

You'll be in on the design and implementation of large scale system exercisers and individual unit diagnostics. The successful candidate should have the ability to write machine level instructions and micro code that will diagnose hardware failures, PDP-10 or PDP-11 hardware and/or software background helpful.

Tymshare Computer Maintenance rewards your skills with an attractive compensation package and a competitive range of company benefits.

If interested in any of the above positions, call **Jim Westlake,** collect, **(408) 446-7615.** Or send him your resume in complete confidence — **10231 Bubb Road, Cupertino, California 95014.**

TYMSHARE®

EOE-M/F

The design and manufacture of process control systems requires an advanced state of technology. Leeds & Northrup creates, builds and installs computerized systems that enable industry to keep complete and instantaneous control over every phase of their operations. We are first and foremost in our field—with an evergrowing number of customers in the electric power and process industries.

At Leeds & Northrup, a typical assignment could entail creating a system that monitors and controls the electric power source of a large metropolis like Pittsburgh or Chicago — or a system that controls a steel-making operation from start to finish.

To undertake large, long-term projects like these requires the most sophisticated, state-of-the-art equipment and testing facilities, and a top staff of engineers and computer science professionals. And this is what Leeds & Northrup has.

As an L&N scientific programmer or software manager, you will be an important member of a project team working on an assignment that could take from 18-24 months to complete. You will learn a great deal from senior members of the Group and be kept informed of the overall objectives and progress of the program. Your skills and knowledge will be further enhanced by interfacing with engineers and hardware/software specialists. Your individual contributions to the team effort will be readily acknowledged, and you will have constant visibility to management. And at the conclusion of one particular project, you can be sure that there is an equally challenging and rewarding project waiting for you.

An advanced state of technology is not all Leeds & Northrup has to offer. Our salaries and benefits are excellent. We have a Short Cycle Evaluation (SCE) program that assures you of performance and salary reviews throughout the year - and the visibility that goes with it. And we are located in an area that affords a lifestyle that includes excellent housing, schools, universities, and proximity to the cultural centers of Philadelphia and to the mountains and seashore.

START YOUR FUTURE NOW. CALL JIM HENDERSON, OUR MANAGER OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT, ANYTIME DAY OR NIGHT — WEEKDAY OR WEEKEND. YOU CAN REACH HIM AT: (215) 643-2000, EXT. 2010. OR IF YOU PREFER, SEND YOUR RESUME TO: JIM HENDERSON, SYSTEMS GROUP, DEPT. C-4/23, LEEDS & NORTHRUP, DICKERSON ROAD, NORTH WALES, PA 19454.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS

SOFTWARE MANAGERS

Typical assignments will involve:

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
Design and integration of operating systems and software development

MAN/MACHINE INTERFACE
CRT graphics, loggers, operator's panels

APPLICATIONS
Electric power applications, both systems control and plant performance monitoring; Waste Water, CPI and other industrial applications

COMMUNICATION
Data acquisition, control output, computer-computer communications

SUPPORT PROGRAMS
Data base generators, display compilers, source editors, general utilities

Preferred background will include a B.S. degree in Engineering, Mathematics, Physics, or Computer Science and 2-5 years of hands-on related experience, with at least one year of FORTRAN in a scientific programming environment. Electric power experience in supervisory control, data acquisition, or automatic generation control is an asset, as is a knowledge of ASSEMBLY.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

This line management position is responsible for 15-20 programmers; developing real time minicomputer operating systems and related software and application programs and operating systems for microprocessor based I/O and MMI devices. You will participate in overall new product definition and planning and should have project and line management experience in programming environment.

COMPUTER CENTER MANAGER

Take on line management responsibility for a center involving 5 computer systems and provide keypunch, open shop, closed shop and terminal support for real time systems programmers. Requires several years of programming and/or facility management experience.

the technological environment of the future is yours now at LEEDS & NORTHRUP

LEEDS & NORTHRUP
A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL

Dickerson Road, North Wales, PA 19454
Dept. C-4/23

technology is our environment

MANAGER DISK PRODUCT SUPPORT

All this and Colorado, too?

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION is only 10 years old and already we are the world's largest manufacturer of high density tape data storage products and the leading independent manufacturer of current line disk subsystems.

Living in the Denver-Boulder area is just the beginning of this exciting opportunity with a career path to corporate management. You will direct national disk marketing programs, including preparation and presentation of technical material to sales people and customers. You will help develop marketing tools, brochures and advertising.

You will also direct account marketing assistance, including customer visits for detailed hardware presentations, configuration assistance, installation and conversion planning and performance guidance.

This position requires a degree in technical science or business administration. You must also have marketing or marketing support experience with large scale computers and/or peripherals. A strong technical background in disk products, data base management or performance measurement and configuration is preferred.

STC offers an excellent salary range and benefits, including insurance, stock purchase plan and more.

,Call TOLL—FREE 800 – 525-2940 ext. 6043 (or in Colorado 497-6043) or send resume in complete confidence to:

Tom Purtell
Dept. CW/4-23
MD-3M

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

2270 South 88th Street,
Louisville, Colorado 80027

An equal opportunity employer.

PROJECT MANAGER

Unique opportunity to monitor and coordinate development and implementation of a centralized payroll/personnel/position control/benefits administration systems for 33 State Institutions of Higher Education utilizing predeveloped software packages. Perspective applicants must display: extensive understanding of financial management systems in a Higher Education environment; ability to relate effectively with users and vendor personnel; a sound knowledge and appreciation of the latest "state-of-the-art" in the field of Data Processing; proven successful project management experience. Salary commensurate with experience and ability. Interested applicants may forward their resume for consideration to:

CW BOX 1894
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC

MEDICAL COMPUTING

FORTRAN

Career position for qualified programmer in the Biostatistics Department of an internationally prominent cancer research center. Projects include clinical trials, research in human genetics, bone marrow transplantation. Position requires degree in computer science or related field, experience with time sharing and file manipulation, and expertise in FORTRAN.

Challenging opportunity to work with data base management systems on mainframes and minicomputers. Excellent salary and benefits, including 4 weeks vacation and tuition refund plan. Send resume including salary requirements to: Mrs. Blanche Sherman, Biostatistics Laboratory.

MEMORIAL SLOAN-KETTERING CANCER CENTER

1275 York Avenue
New York, New York 10021

An Equal opportunity Employer

ARIZONA OPPORTUNITIES!

If you have been considering a move to the beautiful Southwest, we may have an opportunity of interest to you!

We are a Phoenix, Arizona based savings and loan association with assets well over $1 billion and the state's leading residential real estate lender. We are now utilizing an IBM 370-148 in an OS/VS environment.

There are 3 positions available within our Data Systems Division and one may describe your background and interests.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST – responsible for the programming, implementation and maintenance of large and complex on-line systems. Applicants should have 3 to 5 years of COBOL experience in an OS environment. Financial institution background preferred.

SYSTEMS ANALYST – responsible for design and implementation of large and complex systems. Financial institution background and strong IBM on-line experience preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER – responsible for the implementation and maintenance of operating software for an IBM 370. Experience with OS/VS, CICS and OS/JCL required.

In addition to competitive salaries, we offer a comprehensive benefits package as well as an opportunity for professional growth.

To apply, please call us **COLLECT** today at **(602) 248-4151**, or direct your resume to: **3003 North Central Avenue, Suite 402, Phoenix, Arizona 85012.** Please include your salary history and requirements.

First Federal Savings

Equal Opportunity Employer Male/Female/Handicapped

ELDORADO LIVES!

Can You Meet The San Francisco Challenge?

Programmers/Analysts

San Francisco; surf, sunshine and sensational opportunity on the frontier of the EDP Job Revolution. Logical Options, Inc. the California Specialists in state-of-the-art careers is coming to Chicago.

On behalf of our client, a major denim apparel manufacturer located in San Francisco, we are seeking Programmers and Programmer Analysts. These are Top Technology positions in a manufacturing environment. Knowledge of IBM/OS, COBOL, IMS, and ON-LINE APPLICATIONS necessary. Salary to $27,000. Full relocation and excellent benefits.

CHICAGO INTERVIEWS!
April 22-29
Call Gary Gunderson COLLECT
to arrange an appointment.
(312) 787-7200

If you are looking for a Top Technology position offering career growth opportunities in a dynamic environment with a growing, innovative company in the beautiful San Francisco bay area, then this is the job for you!

Employer Retained Search and Placement.

LOGICAL OPTIONS, INC.

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower
#2014 San Francisco, CA 94105 415/777-3900

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

GATX Is Staffing Up It's Corporate Wide Information Services Network

Now's the time to consider a major career move to GATX, one of the nation's most distinguished corporations with a solid reputation as an innovator in the manufacturing, leasing, bulk liquid storage, and transportation industries. On going demand for more sophisticated data transmission systems on a Corporate wide basis has created the following challenging opportunities in the corporate information services department.

Network Production Support Supervisor

Position entails comprehensive responsibility for directing and coordinating production and associated technical support activities involving the smooth, cost effective operation of the corporate information services network. Duties include maintaining operating standards and procedures, reviewing new production systems/procedures, and production implementation. 2-4 years in DP design/analysis/programming, and 2-4 years production implementation and maintenance including managerial responsibility in these areas. Knowledge of the following: IBM 370; OS/VS; MVS; CIC; VM/CMS would be preferred. Strong managerial abilities, thorough understanding of JCL and the ability to troubleshoot systems and initiate corrective action a must.

Production Analysts

Reporting directly to the Network Supervisor primary emphasis will be maintaining corporate information systems, identifying existing or potential problem areas, and accomplishing necessary corrective action. 3+ years Batch on-line experience in a production maintenance environment that demonstrates achievement as a problem solver on the operational level essential.

Network Coordinator

This key position, in charge of providing direct support to network systems users, encompasses a wide range of activities ranging from problem resolution, documentation and tracking DP requirements to performing in the role as a liason between data center technicians and users. BS degree and 3-5 years systems analysis experience with emphasis or business applications plus working knowledge of CICS, VM/CMS, OS/VS required.

Take advantage of your technical know-how and growth potential in a state-of-the-art working environment with genuine advancement opportunities. Will provide you with an excellent salary and benefits package. For confidential consideration send your resume in confidence to:

John Coit
GATX CORPORATION
120 S. Riverside Plaza
Chicago, IL 60606

GATX *An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?

2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.

3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field.

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices. Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market... or the world.

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half. Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Look in the white pages.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Our growing retail company headquartered in Decatur, Ill. is searching for a data processing professional to manage our soon to be formed Data Processing Department. The environment will include an NCR 8450 N with communications.

The ideal candidate will have skills in all data center functions with emphasis in programming and operations. Only individuals qualified to handle our total data processing responsibilities should apply.

This position provides excellent salary and benefits. Please send resume or letter describing your background and salary history in confidence to:

CW Box 1900
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

PROGRAMMERS

Racal-Milgo, Inc., headquartered in South Florida, is a world leader in the data communications field. In order to keep pace with our record sales and continued growth, we have opened career opportunities at all levels for Programmers.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - These positions involve systems design and development of communications networks, familiarity with PDP-11, RSX 11M, RT 11 and microprocessor based systems. Intel 8080, 8085 experience desired.

REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS - Responsibilities include functional design and implementation of application related to the control of communications devices. This software will perform switching and controlling of communications network systems.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS - Should have a minimum of 2 years real-time assembly language experience in mini-computers, or microprocessors, communications, teleprocessing, remote batch, IBM 3270/2260. Uniscope 100/200/400, VIP 7700 exposure helpful.

ENGINEERING PROGRAMMERS - Your involvement will include microprocessor operating systems design, communication software development, real time software design, compiler design, terminal development, multiplexer software design.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST - Individual must be able to analyze the broad MIS needs of the company and recommend new and improved system designs to management. Duties include design of business systmes, whether automated or manual, from the feasibility studies through post implementation audits. This position requires a minimum of 5 years broad systems experience, preferably in an environment utilizing a phased approach to systems design and a large computer system.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - Must be experienced in implementing and maintaining Univac 1100 series operating systems. Responsible for implementing, enhancing, and maintaining DMS 1100, COBOL, QLP and other related software on a large Univac 1100 with multiple applications.

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST - Individual should have 3-5 years systems analysis and programming experience with business applications utilizing ANS/COBOL. Experience in Univac 1100 series and degree preferred.

DATA BASE ANALYSTS - Positions require implementing and maintaining of DMS-1100 data bases; documenting, designing and implementing load/reload programs, training of users etc. A minimum of 2-4 years of experience in COBOL and usage of DMS-1100 is preferred.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR - Ideal candidate will have a minimum of 4-6 years of solid experience that includes COBOL, DMS-1100 and a working knowledge of TIP/CMS software on UNIVAC 1100 machines. Duties include supervising data base analysts, designing new data bases, maintaining current data bases, interfacing with users, fine tuning of data base etc. Salary extremely competitive.

Send your resume in complete confidence to Rod Manning, c/o:

RACAL-MILGO, INC.
8600 NW 41st St.
Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone (305) 592-8600

Engineer

CUSTOMER ENGINEER

At CRAY RESEARCH INC. we design, build, market and support Superscale computers used in scientific application. We currently have openings for talented computer professionals for assignment at several sites. Several years experience on large-scale computer systems a valuable plus.

After several months training on the Superscale CRAY 1, the successful candidate will be assigned to a customer site. These positions offer excellent growth opportunities, salary and company benefits. Send resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

A.T. Kennedy
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
1440 Northland Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55102

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

EXPLORE THE WORLD OF NATIONAL CSS

National CSS, Inc., has become the leader in information processing by means of the talent, drive, and dedication of its people. To continue this growth requires the addition of people like you. Started in 1967, National CSS has grown to $80 million in sales and 1300 employees across the country in just 12 short years. We currently provide international timesharing, IBM compatible super-minicomputers, systems consulting, DBMS and software products, batch processing, and COM products and services. At this time we have need of talented people in the following positions:

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Providing extensive consulting services to users of the NCSS network, individuals within this group typically have a background in large scale systems (preferably timesharing), COBOL, and DBMS.

- SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

To explore these positions, please forward your resume, with CURRENT SALARY, to: Richard Brittain, Corporate Recruiter, National CSS, Inc., 542 Westport Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06851.

SYSTEMS (SOFTWARE) DEVELOPMENT

This department, consisting of a number of highly capable individuals, provides systems programming development and support for operating systems, DBMS, networking, product design, and the NCSS 3200 superminicomputer.

- MANAGER - Systems Software Development for the NCSS 3200
- SENIOR SYSTEMS SUPPORT PROGRAMMERS - Network and NCSS 3200
- SYSTEMS SUPPORT PROGRAMMERS - Network and NCSS 3200
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - DBMS Internals
- SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - Network Applications
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - Operating Systems Development
- SENIOR PRODUCT DESIGNERS - Software Products
- PRODUCT DESIGNERS - Software Products

PRODUCT MARKETING

Members of this department are responsible for the various facets that go into determining what products are needed in the marketplace and how they will be presented and supported. Individuals typically have come from the DP sales or marketing sector or from similar roles in other data processing organizations.

- PROJECT MANAGER - DBMS Products
- MANAGER-TECHNICAL SERVICES - DBMS Products
- PRODUCT MANAGER - Accounting Products
- PRODUCT CONSULTANT - Engineering Products
- MARKET PLANNING SPECIALIST

National CSS

meet the challenge of our evolution

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

On to the 21st Century with "The Office of the Future"

Computer and Communications Professionals

Wordstream a remarkably energetic organization. Ours is the only word processing system around that uses advanced computer concepts to simplify business applications. Here, you can enjoy being innovative and pioneering because of our size and framework: just small enough to encourage individual initiative and afford professional recognition — with an absence of red tape. The list of advantages is impressive:

- Revenues up nearly 50% in 5 years
- Constantly expanding activities
- Exciting ground floor potential developing new systems
- Very competitive salaries and generous fringe benefits
- A professional environment in a new facility

You can move ahead significantly in your career if you have a BS, MS or PhD in Computer Sciences or Engineering and 3-8 years of experience with

- Computer & Communications Hardware
- Communications Software & Operating Systems
- Modern Switching Systems
- Scientific Software Development
- Systems and Network Analysis
- Microprocessors

Applied R&D opportunities exist for the Analysis & Design of:

- DATA COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS
- FUTURISTIC OFFICE EQUIPMENT
- ASSOCIATED SOFTWARE SUPPORT

strictly a focus on the future, in the fastest growing city in the U.S. At Wordstream, in Houston

For immediate attention,
send resume to Manager
of Technical Staffing,
9901 Wilcrest
Houston, Texas 77099

Wordstream

Wordstream

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MAI

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS DESIGNERS

The University of Georgia is seeking experienced data processing professionals to work in the design and implementation of administrative computer-based information systems. Experience should include computer-based information systems design, data base management systems, large-scale computing systems, and software development project management. Assignment will be on either financial or student systems application areas. Familiarity with IBM 370/158 MVS, IMS and TSO or similar environments is desirable. A bachelor's degree or equivalent experience is required.

The starting salary is competitive and will be commensurate with background and experience. Excellent fringe benefits include five weeks leave/holiday, generous sick leave and low-cost individual group life and health insurance.

Located only 65 miles from downtown Atlanta, Athens offers the convenience of a nearby metropolitan area, yet retains its university town atmosphere. This is an excellent opportunity for the right person to participate in large-scale systems development and maintenance while living in an academic environment.

Send application, resume and salary history to:

THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
MANAGER, PERSONNEL
DEPARTMENT
ATHENS, GEORGIA 30602

An equal opportunity/
affirmative action employer

PROGRAMMERS!
What do you need?
**more MONEY*
**more OPPORTUNITY*
**more EXPERIENCE*

Let us represent you to our Clients located throughout the SOUTH and MIDWEST in the areas of manufacturing, finance, & insurance. All positions FEE PAID!

Send resume to:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

3152 Linwood Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Systems Development Manager

Our dynamic growth and recently expanded data processing department have created a challenging career opportunity for a Systems Development Manager to direct systems development activities including systems analysis, systems design, and programming. Responsibilities will include overseeing large scale projects for development or major modification of information systems, from concept to full operation. You will plan and administer a staff of analysts and programmers, and furnish planning, consultation and advisory service on systems development to using department.

Requirements for this position include a Bachelor's degree, preferably in mathematics, computer science or business, and 6-8 years in data processing with demonstrated project management ability in a variety of application areas. Minimum 2 years as a Development Manager is required, as is previous training in management practices, administrative management, project control, analysis and design techniques, and planning. Working experience with OS/VS1, CICS/VS, DL/1, DOS/VS is necessary; familiarity with structured design desirable.

In addition to excellent working conditions, you will receive a generous starting salary and be part of Matson's outstanding fringe benefit program. For immediate consideration, please submit your resume and salary requirements to **M.A. Dineen, Matson Navigation Co., P.O. Box 3933, San Francisco, CA 94119.**

Matson
Navigation Company

We are an equal opportunity employer

career opportunities
32-bit

We at Perkin-Elmer's Computer Systems Division believe that technological innovation is the most effective vehicle for providing professional growth. It is a Perkin-Elmer hallmark to challenge our computer professionals to the very limit of their technical capabilities. We are proud of our track record - here are some of the firsts we've been responsible for:

- *32-bit mini*
- *Microprogrammed mini*
- *Multi-wire technology*
- *Writable control store*
- *Sophisticated multi-port memory system*
- *Directly addressable one megabyte*
- *Multi-processsor support*
- *Globally optimizing FORTRAN*

At Perkin-Elmer you will work in a highly professional environment. Your efforts will be recognized and rewarded and you will have the satisfaction of knowing that the products you are designing, developing, marketing, or selling will truly impact the "State-of-the-Art".

If you wish to explore one of these stimulating career opportunities, CALL COLLECT:
(201) 747-7300,
or send your resume to: Manager, Professional Staffing, Perkin-Elmer, Computer Systems Division, 106 Apple Street, Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724.

HARDWARE DEVELOPMENT

CPU DESIGN

Junior and Senior Designers to play a strong role in resolving architectural issues, use good judgement in making design trade-offs and implementing logic. Ideal candidates will have experience in logic design and test, be capable of defining new computer architecture and be familiar with TTL, ECL, and MOS technologies.

PERIPHERAL INTERFACE DESIGN

Junior and Senior Designers with knowledge of minicomputer peripherals to develop forward-looking interfaces. Ideal candidates will be familiar with at least one minicomputer peripheral and have previous design experience with MSI/LSI.

MECHANICAL DEVELOPMENT

Positions require BSME with 3 to 5 years experience or equivalent to be responsible for all phases of electronic equipment packaging. You should have experience in the development of cabinets, chassis, techniques for cooling electronic equipment, and printed circuit packaging as related to the computer industry.

PRODUCT SUPPORT

Use your academic background and programming or hardware experience to design, implement, test, and document test program diagnostics and microprograms. You will apply your knowledge of computers and peripherals to a variety of complex problems, and will develop complete knowledge of the processor from an assembly language programming point of view.

CONTINUATION ENGINEER

Use your troubleshooting skills to develop and/or design improvement techniques for implementation in hardware components. You will recommend and/or implement design changes in new products to provide enhancements or cost reduction. Requires at least 2 years experience testing and troubleshooting computer systems and/or associated peripheral equipment.

COMPONENTS ENGINEER

Work closely with hardware development departments to establish and maintain a list of standard parts (both mechanical and electrical), design standards, material specification and finish specification. Requires BSEE and at least 2 years experience as a designer or standards engineer. Quality assurance experience would be helpful.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

SCIENTIFIC & SUPPORT LANGUAGES

Systems programmers to do compiler design and implementation in ongoing development of our FORTRAN VII system. Development includes additional global optimization, enhanced development support tools, and sophisticated runtime support and testing tools. Must have strong knowledge of compiler techniques, FORTRAN, and assembly language programming.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS/ NETWORK DESIGN

Senior systems programmers to design network and data communications products. Opportunities exist to interface IBM, SNA, X. 25, micro-terminal systems, and internal Perkin-Elmer networks. Must have experience implementing data communications drivers, link protocol, and familiarity with general operating systems and hardware architecture.

ADVANCED SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURES

Senior programmers to design and implement compilers for new languages and support systems. Specific duties include language specifications, compiler design, runtime support, language utility, etc. Engineering and mathematical background preferred along with related implementation experience.

SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE

Systems programmers to perform functional testing and validation of standard software products used in the full range of hardware product configurations. Computer science, math, or EE training with related experience in maintenance or design and testing of systems software; prefer extensive user oriented experience.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Software engineers with experience on a variety of super mini or mainframe to participate in development of State-of-the-Art operating systems. Should possess demonstrated leadership qualities and the ability to contribute in all phases of the

at the forefront of technology

product life cycle including specification, design, implementation, test and maintenance.

SOFTWARE DOCUMENTATION

Technical writers to research, write and edit programmer reference and user software manuals. Must be able to write from software specifications and to interface effectively with software development and publications personnel. Knowledge of operating systems, programming languages, or data communications as well as software concepts and terminology.

MARKETING

MARKET MANAGERS/ SPECIALISTS

(Small and Medium L.O.B.)

Background in industrial automation, computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing desirable. Candidate will provide market input and direction for further penetration of industrial automation market sectors. Responsible for market research and planning, preparation of market plans, communication of plans into product directions and needs, preparation of market and sales aids, and communication with field sales. Technical and/or marketing background required with 3-5 years industrial experience and good communicative skills (written and spoken).

PRODUCT SPECIALISTS

Opportunities for results-oriented candidates with proven track record to be responsible for directing product strategies to meet market requirements, establishing requirements for specific products, developing merchandising literature, and providing technical support for a worldwide field force. Three years relevant experience and significant exposure to sales or marketing required as well as a BS in computer science or related field. Positions open in the areas of computer systems hardware, peripheral devices, and scientific languages (FORTRAN, PASCAL, CORAL 66, and Assemblers).

COMPETITIVE ANALYST

Candidate will help track the progress of products available in the industry and participate in product and market planning. Position requires a BS in a computer-related field and 2-3 years experience in the computer field or as a computer user.

MANAGER - MARKET PLANNING

Opportunity to play key role in marketing activities related to both market and product planning. BS degree in a computer or business-related field and 3-5 years experience in a marketing or planning capacity are required.

SALES TRAINING MANAGER

Challenging opportunity to make use of your computer knowledge, platform instruction techniques, and sales experience. Requires an individual who can design, document, and execute a complete sales training program to fulfill the requirements of both experienced sales personnel and sales trainees. Must be a strong motivator with enthusiasm, strong communication skills, and organization and technical competence. Training background with some sales experience in a computer or computer-related field required.

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SPECIALIST

Requires initiative, leadership, organization, and superior communication skills with proven marketing expertise in computer systems hardware and software. Assists in defining products and services aimed at serving the computing needs of the worldwide minicomputer market. Responsibilities include development and execution of market studies, definition of market plans, merchandising products for introduction into the international market, developing sales aids and product literature suitable for use internationally, and providing support for these products and services to the worldwide sales fôrce. Requires a results-oriented self-starter capable of functioning with a variety of products in an extremely diverse marketplace.

SYSTEMS

These positions require a mix of hardware and software skills plus the desire to work in a fast paced customer oriented environment.

If you are degreed in EE and/or computer science with background or interest in I/O design, data communications protocols, systems software, O/S drivers, and have worked in a real time environment, we have challenging positions in:

- **OAKHURST, N.J.**
- **BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.**
- **CHICAGO, ILL.**
- **SANTA CLARA, CALIF.**
- **HOUSTON, TX.**
- **PHOENIX, AZ.**

SALES SUPPORT

To keep pace with our sales growth, we are seeking systems analysts with 2 to 3 years experience with minicomputer systems and interfacing with customers and conducting presentations involving benchmarks and standard test runs. Knowledge of assembler, FORTRAN, COBOL, operating systems, and associated support software. Ability to function in a pre and post sales support environment for a variety of hardware and software products. Opportunities currently exist in the following cities:

- **LOS ANGELES, CALIF.**
- **DETROIT, MICH.**
- **SANTA CLARA, CALIF.**
- **WASHINGTON, D.C.**
- **OCEANPORT, NJ.**

PERKIN-ELMER

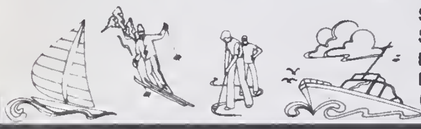
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:



Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-26
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
(215) 565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Informatics, the largest independent supplier of commercial software services, is seeking job oriented individuals who will become part of our professional staff of Data Processing Consultants.

Challenging opportunities are available now in our San Francisco, Los Angeles, Dallas and Seattle offices for professional Programmer/Analysts with at least 1 year of experience in one or more of the following areas:

Languages	Software	Hardware
COBOL	IMS	IBM 360/370
FORTRAN	CICS	CDC 7600
ALC	MARK IV	UNIVAC 1100
PL/1	TOTAL	MINIS

If you are a bright individual who enjoys client contact we want to hear from you. We offer diversified career development, paid overtime and a comprehensive benefits package. Please send your resume in confidence to:

Joe Tirado
c/o Informatics/PMWD
Spear Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, Ca. 94105

informatics inc

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

ENGINEERING

PRODUCT SERVICE MANAGEMENT

An attractive and rewarding opportunity for an individual seeking a challenging management assignment to organize, staff, and direct a professional staff of "end-user" Customer Service Engineers and Technical Support Personnel.

KEY FACETS ARE:

- Experience in IBM, UNIVAC, DEC, Burroughs or similar end-user product service with a full understanding of the Field Operations function.
- A desire to assume full authority and responsibility for an organization.
- An interest in a creative and innovative work environment.
- An ability and desire to learn and improve the Field Operations function.
- A desire to function on a peer level with corporate level management.

Our firm is a rapidly growing multi-million dollar corporation manufacturing "state-of-the-art" computer memory systems for selected computer mainframe market segments. Headquartered in beautiful Southern California, we offer an innovative benefit package with highly competitive salaries to ensure a staff of excellent performers.

If you enjoy ample rewards for you outstanding performance, please submit a resume to or contact directly:

amperif memory products

Ms. Jamie Dowd
amperif corporation
9015 eton avenue
canoga park, ca 91304
(collect) 213—998-7666

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Large Chicago suburban service bureau seeks experienced systems programmers to meet expanding operational needs.

Responsibilities include:

Mainteance of current systems - two IBM/370-155's under OS/MVT and DOS/MVT, and support of on-line systems under BTAM.

Development of new MVS, VSAM, VTAM operating systems for planned 3031's.

Ideal candidates should have 2 to 5 years experience in systems software. Must have proven ability in OS systems generations, Assembler, and COBOL or PL.1 languages. College degree preferred.

Compensation base $28,000 to $32,000 plus profit sharing. Excellent fringe benefits and opportunity for advancement to management.

Please send resume and salary history in strictest confidence to:

CW Box 1899
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

There are professional opportunities on a large scale at NCR/San Diego

You'll find the facilities themselves impressive: extensive buildings that cover a whole hilltop overlooking one of California's most attractive living and recreational areas.

Even more impressive is our aggressive leadership in computer technology. From the advanced work of professionals here, two new NCR divisions have been generated.

NCR/SD is engaged in the design and construction of large-scale computer systems embodying powerful new concepts: virtual systems . . . firmware emulation . . . PASCAL — based OS language. . . . VLSI technology . . . and other advanced developments.

The work we do has a strong impact on NCR's market position, provides high visibility for professional achievement, and offers experience in the new computer technologies that we are using to anticipate business EDP needs in the 80s.

If you are thinking big about your future, want to work in one of the most exciting environments in the industry, check the areas of interest below.

Immediate openings in many areas: If you have an engineering or computer science degree (or equivalent) and a year or more of experience in one or more of the areas listed, contact us at once.

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES:

- **Distributed Network Architecture**
- **Transaction Processing**
- **Interactive Processing**
- **Data Base Design**
- **Performance Evaluation**
  Systems Modeling
  Time Sharing Systems
  Distributive Systems
  Competitive Systems
- **Configuration Management**
- **File Access Methods**
- **Operating System Development**
- **Compiler Design/Development**
- **Firmware Development**
  Design/Implement programs to measure command execution of various languages — establish techniques for measuring internal performance — working knowledge of hardware, firmware and software.
- **Diagnostic Programming**
- **Test Systems Development**
- **Telecommunications Systems Programmers**
  For S/W Development in the following areas:
  Network Architecture
  Distributed Processing
  Bit Oriented Communications
  Communication Emulation
  Communication Stress Testing
  New Product Definition Development
- **Systems Architecture**
- **Tools Support**
  — time-sharing — compiler designs/developments (high-level block structured languages) — SW tools design
- **Distributed Intelligence Architecture/Interactive Systems Software Architecture**
- **Fifth Generation OS Architecture/Interactive Systems Software Architecture**

Mr. George Rice, Manager, Professional Placement, Engineering and Manufacturing, Dept. A50, NCR Corporation, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, California 92127.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer.

Systems Analyst

INCOTERM Corporation is a leader in the development of intelligent computer display terminals. Our customers comprise airlines, financial institutions, law enforcement agencies, hospitals, railroads, and state and federal government agencies.

Our continuing exposure and larger customer base requires the addition of a Systems Analyst to our Marketing Group. The assignment will involve pre and past demonstrated technical proposal preparation, hardware and software troubleshooting and the analysis of a wide variety of telecommunication applications.

The successful candidate must have an in-depth knowledge of real time communications systems and application programming with experience in assembler language, selling or installing systems a plus. Intelligent terminals, mainframe, and communications exposure necessary.

We offer a more advantageous compensation package including 20% travel with all expenses and an extensive benefit program. If you can meet the challenges which unprecendanted growth offers, please rush your resume to Alan Cox.

INCOTERM® CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of Honeywell Inc

4825 N. Scott Street
Suite 300
Schiller Park, IL 60176

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MAY EDP OPPORTUNITIES

We have hundreds of immediate opening positions that could meet your objectives. Location; new experience; advancement; more money; change industry; increased responsibility; growth potential, security, challenge, etc. Our client companies (NATIONWIDE) need EDP professionals at all levels

— ALL FEE PAID —

Starting Salaries Range From $18,000 - $42,000

Mgrs./IBM System/3-34-38
Mgrs./Financial-Manufacturing
Mgrs./Banking-Retail-Whlse
Mgrs./Sftw.-Technical Support
System (Sftw.) Programmers
Hardware/Software Analysts
Project Managers/Leaders
Senior System Analysts
Programmer/Analysts
Application Programmers
Scientific/Mini Programmers
EDP Auditors (Mgrs./Supvs.)

NATIONWIDE - FEE PAID - CONFIDENTIAL

For more information, contact or send resume to:
Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

Programmer/ Analysts

Expansion creates excellent opportunities for specialists interested in developing new systems.

We prefer degreed candidates (or equivalent) with work experience in an accounting or manufacturing environment. Ideal candidates will have a minimum of three years COBOL programming experience, as well as exposure with IBM system 370/OS job control language. Knowledge of high level languages, such as Mark IV, would be a definite plus.

Our starting salaries are commensurate with experience and ability. We also offer an outstanding fringe benefit package.

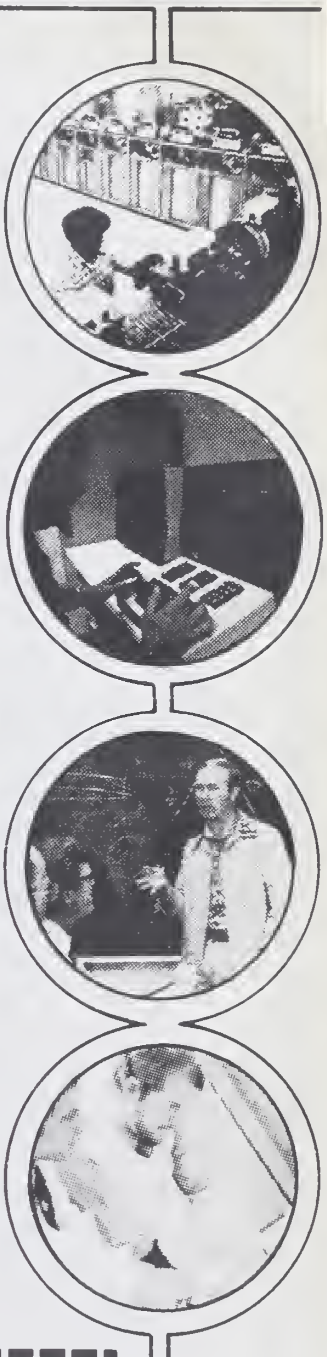
If you are interested in exploring these openings with a leader in the automotive aftermarket industry, please send your resume, including salary history, to: Supervisor of Employee Relations, Bendix Automotive Aftermarket Operations, 1094 Bendix Drive, Jackson, Tennessee 38301.

Bendix Automotive Aftermarket

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

SOFTWARE SYSTEM AND DP SERVICE PROFESSIONALS...

...Picture Yourself With a Leader in Banking Software



With Weiland Computer Group, your banking software career will take on a whole new dimension. With Weiland, a highly respected growth subsidiary of Sun Information Services — a multi-billion dollar organization, you will discover the challenge of indepth involvement in a wide range of software system development and DP services projects. Our continual development of banking software systems, opens the door to creative software professionals who can respond to our aggressive growth and meet the challenge of this rapidly expanding industry.

Opportunities Exist in Northern and Eastern Central Illinois, Downtown Chicago and Suburban Areas!

Whether you're interested in new software research applications or project supervision, Weiland Computer Group can offer you challenging career opportunities that will expand your personal and professional horizons. Call collect or fill out Weiland's "Mini-Resume" and discover the exhiliarating job challenges, above average earnings potential, comprehensive benefits and advancement opportunities that are available to you as a respected member of their professional staff.

Project Leader

3+ years BAL, DOS/VS, DOS, JCL and VSAM coupled with systems analysis or lead project experience required. Some knowledge of Installment Loan software packages would be highly desirable.

Operations Technical Support Programmers

1 year DOS/VS-Power/VS, JCL and PROCS combined with 2 years BAL, DASD, ISAM, DA, SD and VSAM essential. Knowledge of banking applications an asset.

Senior Applications Programmer/Analyst

Requires 2 years DOS/VS-Power/VS or DOS-Power, JCL and PROCS plus 3 years BAL demonstrating proficiency with DASD, ISAM, DA, SD and VSAM. ALC required. Banking knowledge desirable.

Programmers

1-3 years BAL, DOS/VS, DOS JCL required. OS MVT, VSAM or knowledge of banking savings systems a plus.

Field Representative

BS Computer Science degree or 2+ years BAL, DOS and/or OS experience essential. Retail banking systems experience helpful. Some local travel involved.

Please return this coupon to:
Tarie Yee, Weiland Computer Group, Inc.
1515 West 22d Street, Oak Brook, IL 60521
312/325-9300

NAME____________________
ADDRESS____________________
CITY __________ STATE__________ ZIP __________
HOME PH # __________ BUS. PH # __________
BEST TIME TO CALL __________
TOTAL YEARS IN DP __________
YEARS DP IN BANKING EXPERIENCE __________
Does your baground include: __________
DASD ______ DOS/VS ______ BAL ______ JCL ______ POWER ______
.GEOGRAPHICAL PREFERENCE __________

Sun The Weiland Computer Group. Inc.
A Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of
Sun information Services Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITIES

KEAN COLLEGE OF N.J.

Participate in development of on-line systems on large minicomputer scheduled for July delivery. Ground floor opportunity to work on DBMS on Network-based 370/168. Gain exper. with CMS and Superwylbur. Good fringe benefits and environment. Close relationship with users.

PROGRAMMER I
Start. Sal $17,632
(3 yrs. exp. req'd)

PROGRAMMER II
Range $14-16,000
(2 yrs. exp. req'd)

College degree req'd Cobol exper. with add'l. RPG a plus. Must ultimately pass Civil Service exam. Fwd. resume by **4/30/79** to: **Personnel, Kean College of N.J., Morris Ave., Union, N.J. 07083.**

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMING POSITIONS AVAILABLE IN COLORFUL COLORADO

Weld and Boulder Counties are seeking professional programmers for their joint Data Processing Center located in Greeley, Colorado. Just a short drive to some of the states' best fishing, hunting, skiing and backpacking. Hardware IBM/370/138 with a large teleprocessing network. Excellent working conditions. If you have experience as a:

Systems Analyst: Bachelors in Computer Science or related field, four years programming or systems analyst experience, ability to train and supervise staff in complex business problems, starting salary approximately $18,000/yr.

Project Leader: Bachelors in Computer Science or related field, five years programming or systems analyst experience with at least two years as systems analyst. Good supervisory and training skills a must, starting salary approximately $20,000/yr.

Programmer Analyst: Bachelors in Computer Science or related field. Two years programming experience, ability to train and supervise staff in complex business problems. Starting salary approximately $15,000/yr.

Send your resume immediately to:

Weld County Personnel Department
915 10th Street
Greeley, Colorado 80631
or
P.O. Box 758
Greeley, Colorado 80632

WELD COUNTY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

YOU'RE #1

Your goals come first. We will present you ONLY to those industry location combinations you desire because what's best for you is also best for us. We are a national recruiting firm representing EDP POSITIONS in a full spectrum of industries in 42 states. If we can help, we say so — if we can't we tell you that too. All fees and expenses are paid by our client companies — NEVER A CHARGE TO YOU. IF YOU ARE EVEN THINKING OF A CHANGE, YOU CAN'T AFFORD NOT TO CONTACT US! Please send your resume IN CONFIDENCE, and/or

CALL TOLL FREE 24 Hrs/Day
1-800-821-892-2280 ext 804
(In MO. 1-800-892-7655 ext 804)

Sample Openings

Consultants-MFG Apps; IBM-Travel	$16-$30K
Series 1, Progorammers	$16-$22K
Sys Prog(s) SVS	$22-$28K
Sys Prog(s) MVS	$22-$30K
Project Ldrs, IMS-COBOL	$20-$26K
Programmer/Analyst(s) COBOL	$16-$24K
Programmer/Analyst-Banking	$16-$24K

IBM EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

BILL DENNY/JIM KING
Jim King and Associates

438 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Fresh Challenge! Bright Future! Both Await You At Arkansas Blue Cross/Blue Shield

The challenge lies in the development efforts that we are currently undertaking. We are actively developing systems in both our regular business and government systems areas. Our EDP Division has shown expansive growth through the years and our future is secure in this fast growing progressive capitol city. We are currently seeking Programmers and Systems Analysts at all levels. Health insurance experience, claims, membership, actuarial, Medicare A, Medicare B, and/or Medicaid is a definite plus.

Our data processing environment includes extensive on line programming using MVS, IMS, CICS, and COBOL on an IBM 370/158.

Salary commensurate with experience, full relocation and excellent benefits. Previous BC/BS tenure is retained (applies to vacation, retirement, etc.) Please call (501) 378-2149 or send a detailed resume and salary history to:

Personnel
ARKANSAS BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD, INC'.
601 Gaines St. Little Rock, ARK. 72203

an equal opportunity employer M/F

ENGINEERING

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Leadership careers with the freedom to succeed.

Storage Techlogy Corporation is only 10 years old and already the world's largest manufacturer of high density tape storage products and a major manufacturer of disk subsystems.

We've built our reputation on innovation and advanced technology because we encourage the independent creative contribution of every one of our people. Last year we went over 300 million in revenues, up from 162 million just a year earlier, so we know our philosophy works.

Systems Engineers with STC consult and provide technical support to field sales and marketing. You set your own schedules and prepare you own presentations to meet sales objectives. And as you grow, you have the possibility of relocating to our corporate headquarters in Colorado, or elsewhere if you wish.

Requirements are:

- A college degree (or equivalent experience)
- Knowledge of the internals of one or more IBM virtual operating system (MVS, SVS, VS1, VM, DOS/VS)
- High level of proficiency in ALC
- Knowledge of one or more other programming languages (FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/1)
- Ability to write and present technical materials clearly and effectively

If you have these credentials, we have an exceptional career for you at STC.

For fastest consideration with absolute confidentiality send your resume to:

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
Department CW/4-23
2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027
-or-
Give us a call TOLL-FREE at 800-525-2940
for further information.

- Fred Moore ext. 6087
- Bill Waibel ext. 6090

CORPUS CHRISTI STATE UNIVERSITY

has an open position for faculty. Program is oriented to Applied Applications and Business Data Processing. Doctorate or ABD in Computer Science or related field is preferred. The department offers BS and MS in Computer Science. Please send resume by April 30, 1979 to:

Dr. William F. Blose
6300 Ocean Drive
Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

Affirmative Action
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The University of California, Berkeley campus, seeks an experienced systems programmer to provide systems development and maintenance for medium scale computer system comparable to IBM 370/3031 performing academic, research and administrative data processing. Applicants must be familiar with OS generation process and analysis of complex OS problems. Candidates should have a Bachelor's degree with three years of IBM systems programming experience, and be able to communicate well with co-workers and system users. Salary 24-29K. Application must be received by May 11, 1979. Please apply directly to:

JOB #04-226-22
Personnel Office
UC Berkeley - Box 22
2539 Channing Way
Berkeley, CA 94720

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP

AS SPECIALISTS IN SYSTEMS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

we can offer
career opportunities
in the following areas:

- ✓ DIRECTOR MIS
- ✓ SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGEMENT
- ✓ SYSTEMS PLANNING & ADMINISTRATION
- ✓ INTERNAL CONSULTING
- ✓ PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- ✓ QUALITY ASSURANCE
- ✓ EDP AUDIT

call or send resumè stating area of interest

paul homer
Personnel Agency Inc., EDP Professionals
521 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
(212) 697-3300

MGR. DATA COMM.

Prestigious multi-div. Conn. corp. recruiting sr. level indiv. to direct all on-line IBM systems. T.P. hardware, software and mgmt. bkgd. req'd. Salary commensurate with exp. Contact Stan Durbas for details.

Robert Half of Hartford
Agency
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Career opportunity for experienced business applications programmer-analyst with a regional data processing center in Ft. Worth, Texas. COBOL and Univac 1100 experience desirable but all candidates will be considered on the basis of potential and experience. Salary range $14,000 $17,500. Send resume to:

Personnel Department
Ft. Worth Independent
School District
3210 West Lancaster
Ft. Worth, TX 76107

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS COMPUTING SERVICES OFFICE

URBANA CAMPUS

The following positions are open with the Computing Services Office:

RESEARCH PROGRAMMER

(SYSTEM CONSULTANT)

This full time position is devoted to facilitating use of the CDC NOS and IBM HASP/MVT systems maintained by CSO. Duties include individual user assistance, user education programs, preparation of documentation, and development and acquisition of user oriented software packages. The applicant must have a bachelor's degree and must be able to work with people and communicate effectively. Knowledge of FORTRAN and use of large scale systems is required. Demonstrated skill in one or more of the following areas is desirable:

- *Selection and maintenance of mathematical packages and subroutine libraries and the expertise to advise users in their selection and use.*
- *Creation or adaptation of on-line automated user aids such as flexible HELP programs, automated document retrieval, or error analyzers.*
- *Course development and teaching of technical material to novices.*
- *Use of CAI techniques or production and use of video tapes to teach use of computers to novices.*

RESEARCH PROGRAMMER

(STATISTICAL COMPUTER CONSULTANT)

This full time position for a statistical computing consultant involves the research, development and maintenance of statistical software on the CDC CYBER 175 and IBM 360/75 computers. The ability to help computer users with statistical computing is of prime importance. This individual should also have the following qualifications:

- *General statistical knowledge a must, while experience with statistical software (SPSS, SOUPAC, SAS, BMD, etc.) desirable.*
- *Programmer/analyst experience with FORTRAN a must, while knowledge of CDC NOS and IBM OS operating systems desirable.*

All applicants should have at least one year of experience in the areas described above, and have a university degree with a background in statistics and computer science or closely related fields.

RESEARCH PROGRAMMER SENIOR RESEARCH PROGRAMMER

(OPERATING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST)

The Computing Services Office is looking for junior and senior people with demonstrated skills and achievements in at least one of the following areas:

- *CYBER 175 NOS systems programming, development, and performance analysis.*
- *IBM 360 HASP-OS/MVT systems programming performance analysis and maintenance.*
- *DEC PDP-11 systems programming and hardware development, with an accent on on-line applications.*
- *Systems measurement and quantitative performance analysis.*
- *Synchronous and Asychronous data communications measurement, analysis and development. Knowledge of CDC 2550 desirable.*
- *Development and implementation of large storage hierarchies.*

All applicants should have at least two years experience as a systems programmer or the equivalent knowledge, and have at least a Bachelor's degree [Salary for all positions will be competitive ($16,000 to $26,000) on the basis of achievement and ability.]

SEND RESUMES BY APRIL 30, 1979 TO:
Director, George F. Badger, Jr.
150 Digital Computer Lab.; University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Positions are available immediately

The Univ. of Illinois is an Equal Oppty. Affirmative Action Employer

---

frank leonard
PERSONNEL

FLORIDA SYSTEM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

LEADING DATA PROCESSING COMMUNICATION and PERIPHERAL MANUFACTURER located in the SUNSHINE STATE is looking for TALENTED PROFESSIONALS who are interested in DESIGN and DEVELOPMENT (NOT MAINTENANCE) of OPERATING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE. Experience in the areas of DATA MANAGEMENT or OPERATING SYSTEMS DESIGN or TELEPROCESSING using ASSEMBLER language on LARGE SCALE IBM 370 OPERATING SYSTEMS is DESIRABLE. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
1211 N. WESTSHORE BLVD.
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33607
813-872-1853

DENVER!!

Get into Cable Television! Headquarters Offices located in Southeast Denver. All full-time positions offer complete benefit packages.

Programmer/Analyst

Applicants should have experience in the following: RPGII, System design, HP 3000, min. 2 years exp. Salary $16-$19,000.

Please send resume to:

S. Guyer
United Cable Television Corp.
7995 E. Prentice Ave.
Englewood, CO 80111

united
cable television
corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 40760 NEWTON, MA 02160

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

PENNSYLVANIA
AND EASTERN STATES

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS NEEDED NOW!

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN EDP PLACEMENT SITUATED IN NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA, SERVICING A BROAD BASE OF MANUFACTURING, BANKING, INSURANCE, AND SERVICE CLIENTS.

SPECIALISTS NEEDED IN THE AREA OF:

- **CICS**
- **IMS**
- **MARK IV**
- **IBM 370 exp.**

SEND RESUME WITH GEOGRAPHIC PREFERENCES AND SALARY REQUIREMENTS TO:

datasearch
BANK TOWERS BUILDING/SCRANTON, PA. 18503
PHONE: (717) 346-2233

---

typesetting
sy
gran rs

Experienced with driving phot mini or micro
computers or in wor pagination.

Positions ava cago, Atlanta,
San Franc Dallas, rginia; Tampa
and Blo ticut.

AKEY S MS
An Alphatyp

---

programmers & programmer analysts

Health-Tex, Inc., a nationally-known manufacturer of childrens apparel, has immediate openings in its 370/158 CICS/VS, VM/CMS shop. We are seeking data processing professionals with the following qualifications:

Programmer Analysts

Minimum 3 years experience in COBOL programming and systems design in a 370 environment. CICS/VS experience desirable but not mandatory.

Programmers

Minimum 2 years experience in COBOL programming in a 370 environment.

If interested, send resume with salary history and requirements, indicating position desired, to:

Manager of Industrial Relations
Health-tex®
STANTOGS ®
Division of Chesebrough-Pond's Inc.
558 Roosevelt Ave., Central Falls, R.I. 02863

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h

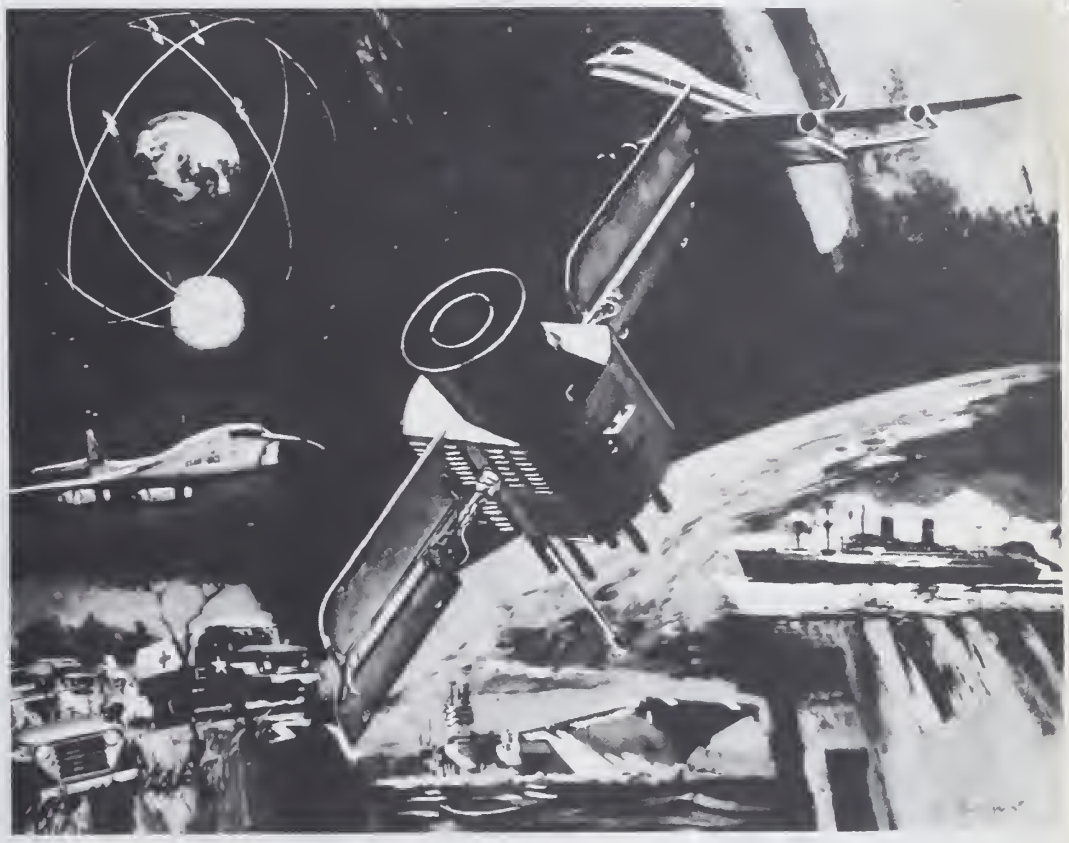
IMS HEAVY

We are currently seeking an individual with 3-4 years experience in the following areas: IMS/VS data base design and implementation, Applications Design Support, IMS/VS Internals knowledge to be used in determination, screen design, performance analysis and also technical support of application programming projects.

We invite you to send your resume in complete confidence to:
Mr. Dennis Stern
Zayre Corp.
Speen Street
Framingham, Mass. 01701

Zayre

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



CUSTOMER SERVICE PROFESSIONALS

new products...new opportunities ...a new future

That's what you can expect from Perkin-Elmer, a leader in the design and manufacture of state-of-the-art minicomputer systems. As our product lines continue to grow, so do the opportunities to use your skills and experience to maximum advantage with a company that puts a high premium on individual accomplishment and recognition.

The expansion of our Customer Service Division has created these exceptional "futuristic" opportunities in major U.S. cities.

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS

Qualified candidates should have 1-2 years experience in maintenance and repair of mini—computer systems.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Skilled individuals must have a minimum of 2 years experience in a Technical Support position, with a strong background in Computer Systems Hardware/Software, to fill several openings at our New Jersey locations.

PROGRAMMERS

Qualified individuals should have 1-3 years experience in COBOL and be familiar with on-line data base functions, to be responsible for our Customer Service Distribution Control System.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

Openings for this position exist at our centers located in Oceanport, NJ and Orange County, CA. Skilled candidates should have 1-2 years experience in bench repair of analog/digital circuits, preferably in disc and tape drives, or computers.

INSTRUCTORS
(HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

Qualified individuals should have 1-2 years experience teaching hardware or software courses and possess course development skills.

no resume? no problem!

for real quick action,
Call 1-800-821-7700 Ext. 600
(All Missouri Residents Call: 1-800-892-7655 Ext. 600)
or just simply fill out this easy application

PERKIN-ELMER
Customer Service Division
61 Davis Avenue Neptune, New Jersey 07753
Attn: Sal Leone, Manager, Professional Employment

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY __________ STATE __________ ZIP ______
PHONE NUMBER ____________________
PRESENT EMPLOYER ____________________
PRESENT TITLE ____________________
PREVIOUS EMPLOYER ____________________

PERKIN-ELMER

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Who can serve Computer Professionals most effectively in advancing their careers?

Thousands of computer professionals, who have used our services, will tell you that NCA firms have done far more for them than anyone else. And we're confident you, too, will feel the same way

Each of our firms now has an unprecedented number of exceptional career opportunities for you to move up. Our professional staffs are second to none in our field. In addition to providing you with a variety of meaningful services, they'll represent you, in your employment negotiations, most professionally.

You'll make the right choice if you select us. Call the NCA firm nearest to you. Or mail your resume. Confidentiality is assured. Employers pay our fees.

National Computer Associates
Constantly Growing Stronger.

BOSTON
Rogers & Sands, Inc
100 Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110
Telephone (617) 426-4180

CHICAGO
Thomas Hirtz & Associates, Inc.
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Telephone (312) 977-1555

COLUMBUS
Michael Thomas
6649 North High Street
Worthington, Ohio 43085
Telephone (614) 846-0926

DALLAS
DalePro Personnel Consultants
4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 162
Dallas, Texas 75234
Telephone (214) 661-8600

DENVER
EDP Infinity, Inc.
6000 E. Evans Ave. Bldg 2
Suite 311
Denver, Colorado 80222
Telephone (303) 753-1788

DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075
Telephone (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
15490 N W 7th Ave. Suite 205
Miami, Florida 33169
Telephone (305) 685-7891

HARTFORD
Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105
Telephone (203) 549-4240

KANSAS CITY
Electronic Data Personnel
1006 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
Telephone (816) 421-6031

LOS ANGELES
Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Blvd Suite 900
Los Angeles, California 90010
Telephone (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE
EDP Consultants
11430 West Bluemond
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226
Telephone (414) 475-0076

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
1716 Midwest Plaza Building
801 Nicollet Mall Suite 1716
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
Telephone (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY
Systems Search II
75 South Orange Avenue
South Orange, N J 07079
Telephone (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK
Bolal Associates, Inc
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Telephone (212) 687-0906

NORTH CAROLINA
Data Masters
a division of
Taskforce, Inc
1046 E Wendover Ave
P O. Box 6888
Greensboro, N Carolina 27405
Telephone (919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA
Systems Personnel, Inc.
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pa 19086
Telephone (215) 565-2920

SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group
Agency, Inc
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111
Telephone (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE
Houser, Martin, Morris and Assoc
1621 114th S E Suite 219
Bellevue, Washington 98004
Telephone (206) 455-9600

SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc
(Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206
Telephone (315) 463-5225

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
1211 Connecticut Avenue N W
Suite 210
Washington, D C. 20036
Telephone (202) 833-8040

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Middle East Opportunities

A computer software firm (Washington, D.C. area) has positions available in the Middle East to work on business and/or scientific applications. Experience in an OS environment on IBM 360/370 using COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1 or Assembler is required. Any text editor background is desirable. Applicants must have U.S. or Canadian Citizenship.

Interested parties should respond in confidence to:

CW BOX 1904
797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Our Client Companies have an abundance of openings for junior and senior level programmers/systems analysts with applications and/or systems software programming experience. Excellent career advancement and salaries await you if you have a minimum of one year of experience using COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1, or Assembly Language with any of the following systems: IBM 360/370, UNIVAC 1100, CDC 6600, DEC PDP 11, DEC 10, H 6000 or similar system. Experience in IMS, TOTAL, CICS, SYSTEM 2000 or other DBMS a plus. Degree in Computer Science, Math or Business desired. Salaries range from $14,000 - $38,000. Call 800-638-0254 or submit your resume for immediate consideration to:

TECH-ED SERVICES
5020 Sunnyside Avenue
Beltsville, Md. 20705

A 100% Employer Fee Paid Agency Representing Client Companies Throughout the U.S.

Computer Center Director

The University of New Mexico invites qualified individuals to apply for the position of Computing Center Director. The Computing Center provides centralized computing services to academic and administrative users. Applicants should have at least 10 years of data processing experience and a minimum 5 years of management experience in a major computing facility, preferably at a university computing center. A post baccalaureate degree is preferred but additional experience can be substituted. By May 11, 1979, send a resume and the names of 5 references to:

W. E. Walden
Associate Vice President
Computer Services and
Information Systems
University of New Mexico
2701 Campus Blvd, NE
Albuquerque, NM 87131

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GROW WITH FLORIDA

Job holding you back? Ready for an innovative & challenging career position? An expanding economy has created an unprecedented demand for seasoned programmers in Florida.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS -- IBM/OS/DOS
NCR — ALL LEVELS & BURROUGHS

Excellent fringe benefits. Salary to $19,000.

BAL/NEAT 3 PROGRAMMERS — OS/DOS

On-line, software or applications. Salary to $22,000.

RELOCATION & FEES PAID BY THE COMPANIES

MANY UNLISTED OPENINGS

Please rush your resume and salary history in confidence to Chuck Neil,

ROBERT HALF OF MIAMI, INC.
1395 NW 167 Street — Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 625-5433

HONEYWELL

L - 66 /80

On the spot offers for junior (1-2 yrs) and intermediate (2+) programmers with H-6000 or HIS Level/66 applications programmers with COBOL, GMAP or FORTRAN Exp. Progressive non defense systems group expanding it's suburban Northern Virginia office. Help a major user develop his State of The Art Interactive Honeywell Data base System. Advance into TP or Data Base Management Systems. GCOS, IDS or TDS/TPE helpful. Some Senior level reqs. exist. Salary Range from $15,000 to Mid Twentys. Brand new facility, free parking, health, dental, retirement any other benefits. We are really moving — are you ready to move? If so call us @ 703/356-1997 and evening till 9 PM or write: Computer Science Div. CYBERMETRICS CORP. PO Box 579, McLean VA 22101 E.E.O/ M/F

Data Processing Opportunities
Colorado National Bank

Ever thought about relocating to the growing Rocky Mountain region? The Colorado National Bank offers career opportunities that may make this move possible. Opportunities exist in the following areas:

— *Systems Programmer*
— *Systems Analyst*
— *Programmer Analyst*
— *Computer Operator*

Previous work experience required for all areas. We operate the latest in equipment, the IBM 3033. MVS and COBOL/Assembler background required. Credit card experience helpful, but not necessary, as we are active in a large bank credit card application. Colorado National Bank offers an extensive benefit package, including pension plan and dental insurance. We would also help subsidize your moving expense to Denver.

Should you be interested in pursuing in a data processing career with one of the largest, growing financial institutions in Denver, please submit your resume to:

Colorado National Bank
Personnel Department
Attn: Sue Lancashire
P.O. Box 5168 TA
Denver, Colorado 80217
an equal opportunity employer

System Programmers IMS-VS/TSO/VTAM

Dallas Openings

Opportunities

Texas Instruments needs experienced System Programmers to help maintain one of the largest data processing installations in the country. Immediate opportunities exist in support areas for both IMS and TSO in an MVS/JES3 environment.

Location

Live in Dallas. The Southwest's largest and liveliest metropolitan area. Discover all the glitter and glamour, spectacular sports and high fashion Dallas is famous for—yet an economical place to make home. Cost of living is below the urban U.S. average. And there's no state or local income tax. Dallas and the surrounding area has 47 colleges, 50 hospitals, 2 major medical education and research institutions, and a wealth of major media and entertainment.

Challenge

If you are interested in working in a professional and more challenging organization and have a 4-year college degree with 2 years' experience with similar software systems, then call collect to John Heft at (214) 238-3275 or send your resume in complete confidence to: John Heft/P. O. Box 2103/Richardson, TX 75080.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

JOIN AMERICAN EXPRESS...

...A company whose past and future growth is based on a history of innovation. Our Phoenix, Arizona, facility is the focal point for several far-reaching data processing and data communications projects which will include multiple 303X systems in the near future.

Systems Programmer

Requires systems software implementation and modification experience, proficiency in machine language and IBM access methods. Specifically needed is MVS-, JES2 internals with knowledge of SUPERWYLBUR, TSO, CICS and VTAM desirable.

We offer an outstanding compensation package which includes generous fringe benefits and full relocation assistance. For more information send your resume to:

American Express Co.
P.O. Box 13781
Phoenix, Arizona 85002
602/248-1733

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AMERICAN EXPRESS

engineers

Magnuson M80 Shipments Create New Career Steps

You can qualify with just a phone call. Team up with Magnuson's new strategic architecture serving 370 installations. If you missed Xerox in the 60s, Memorex in the 60s or Amdahl in the 70s don't miss your opportunity today with a growing company—a new leader in the computer field.

Total Support Reps Hardware and Software Professionals

Responsibilities will include coverage of our CPU installed bases with openings available in the following areas: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Boston, Long Island, North New Jersey, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York City, San Francisco, and Washington, D.C., providing Magnuson Systems customers with hardware and software support.

We are interested in VM, OS/VS1, DOS/VS, MVS professionals and 360/370 I/O and CPU Field Engineers.

We offer ground floor growth opportunity, and our compensation and benefit package includes company paid medical, dental, hospitalization, life insurance and free prescription drugs. Our salaries are very competitive and include a STOCK GRANT PLAN.

Please submit your resume to: Bill Pugelli, Magnuson Systems, 2500 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051. 408/988-1450 or toll-free 800/538-9657 or 800/538-9658.

Magnuson

An equal opportunity employer

Pansophic Is Planning the Software Systems of the 1980's TODAY!

There is no better time to consider a major career move to Pansophic than right now. Rapid technological developments in the software field combined with dramatic marketing success have created the ideal growth climate for talented data processing professionals.

SYSTEMS REPRESENTATIVES

This important liaison position between customers and sales involves heavy travel. It's an ideal opportunity for the technically minded individual who enjoys being mobile and dealing with people on a continuous basis. This position calls for excellent communications skills, a thorough familiarity with OS/DOS, 2-3 years systems or programming background, a knowledge of COBOL and/or BAL and on-line programming and/or Data Base knowledge. A good understanding of PANVALET, EASYTRIEVE and/or PANEXEC would be a plus. Duties require 40-50% travel. Responsibilities will encompass the installation, implementation and customer instruction at sites throughout the United States.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Tired of working on systems applications/programs? You can use your knowledge and skills on the development of enhancements to our systems software products. Needed are: minimum of 1 year experience with DOS/VS internals and/or OS/VS internals, BAL and TSO. Here exists future opportunities for you to get into major systems development.

Pansophic offers an excellent salary and modern benefits package. For consideration please send resume to Nancy Borst, PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS, INC. 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521 or

Call Collect (312) 986 - 6026

The Designers of Panvalet
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PANSOPHIC

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Control Data Corporation has immediate career growth opportunities in

Seattle and Idaho Falls

Metropolitan Seattle Openings:

Applicants should have experience in 1 or more of the following areas:

- Cyber 17X, Cyber 7X or 6000 with NOS (R3 or later) system support
- Cyber 17X, Cyber 7X or 6000 with NOS (R3 or later) with permanent file, system support and design/development
- IBM system 370 with MVS and JES3 operating system support
- CAD experience on the CDC 170/70 or IBM 370/303X systems
- DBM experience on the CDC Cyber 17X or the IBM 370 series

Idaho Falls Openings:

Applicants should have experience on:

- Cyber 17X, Cyber 7X or 6000 with NOS/BE or SCOPE systems supports background

If you have experience in any of the above or related programming areas, we would like to hear from you. For immediate consideration please send your resume and salary history to Leroy F. Kamarainen at the address below:

Control Data Corporation
10655 N.E. 4th, Suite 200
Seattle Trust Building
Belleview, Washington 98004

or Call COLLECT
(206) 453-1655

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Wizards Wanted at YOURDON

Authors of dozens of textbooks of which 100,000 copies have been used by professionals around the world. Developers of the industry's best training courses at which nearly 40,000 programmers, analysts and managers have been enlightened. Yes, this is YOURDON! As the leading firm in the field of structured analysis, structured design and structured programming we have grown at a tremendous rate. If you've always felt like telling your managers and colleagues how software systems really ought to be developed, perhaps YOURDON is YOU!

We have openings in the following areas:

■ Consultant/Instructors.
We need people who can put the "structured" techniques into practice, and who can help our clients do the same. Positions are available in New York, Washington, Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

■ Data Base Wizards.
We've developed what we think is the first pragmatic technology for the analysis and design of data base systems. Your familiarity with data base theory and popular data base packages will assist you in the development of a whole new approach to data base analysis and design.

■ Microprocessor Addicts.
The application of structured techniques to the software side of microprocessors is of importance to us. If your experience is similar, you will be important too!

■ Compiler Gurus.
If you're knowledgeable about compilers, as well as being familiar with any ALGOL-like or PASCAL-like language, our Computer Services Division offers an unending challenge.

A look at the rapid growth at YOURDON and a bright outlook for the future makes a career at YOURDON worth looking into. If you are interested in such a career, please send your resume to:

YOURDON

Mr. Geoffrey Frazier
YOURDON, INC.
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

PROGRAMMER - PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Why not work with the best! Union Planters National Bank is seeking Data Processing talent to add to its staff of computer professionals. Work with the leading Southeast Bank in EFT and POS systems. Fully utilize your expertise by working with our new Amdahl 470 V/7. Cobol or assembler language is required. Experience with OS or VS is preferred, yet DOS experience will be considered. IMS DB/DC experience would be a real plus.

Various DP positions are available; salary and position level will be commensurate with your qualifications. For more information, call Mary Ann Belcher at 523-6663 or write UPNB, P. O. Box 387, Memphis, TN 38147.

Union Planters
NATIONAL BANK OF MEMPHIS
® Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Newly created MIS staff department offers excellent opportunities for top analysts in two major areas of concentration:

- PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (Engineering and Systems Software)

Individual responsible for all Engineering information requirements and systems software support. PDP 11/70 computer (time-sharing environment). Requirements are FORTRAN programming, four years information systems experience and a minimum of two years college or technical school.

- PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (Business)

Individual responsible for all non-Engineering information requirements. Position involves much analysis and design with some high-level COBOL programming. Requirements are COBOL programming, a college degree and four years of information systems experience.

Competitive Salary and Fringe Benefits; offices located in Northwestern Ohio.

Please send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Mr. James M. Venglarik, Manager MIS
Republic Buildings Corporation
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation
1202 Industrial Avenue
Van Wert, Ohio 45891

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Chief Data Processing Executive
State of Connecticut

Deputy Commissioner of Administrative Services (Data Processing)

Top executive with Statewide responsibility for directing an aggressive, expanding Data Processing operation featuring latest hardware and such diversified applications as remote job entry, time sharing, distributive processing, data base, MVS, CICS, and Teleprocessing.

Qualifications must include broad executive experience in administering a large, modern Data Processing system with diversified applications.

Current Salary Range is $33,162 to $39,492. Appointment up to maximum, depending on qualifications. Forward Resume to:

State Personnel Division
P.O. Box 806
Hartford, CT 06115

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Simulation Language Development

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A Health Services Research Institute at Indiana University Medical Center (Indianapolis) is seeking a Programmer/Analyst to join in the development of a general Computer Simulation Language with national significance. Work involves language development, compiler design, programming, and applications. Applications extend to medical decisionmaking and health planning/policy analysis. Opportunity exists from major contributions to extending language capabilities and coding implementation to strong interaction with users in application and analysis.

Position requires BS and/or MS in Computer Science or equivalent, with background in data structures, compiler design, programming languages, and data base management. One to three years of employment as a programmer/analyst desired with FORTRAN and related languages. Experience with computer simulation and operations research helpful but not essential. Salary depends upon qualifications and experience. **Please send resume (if possible, college transcript) to Mrs. Joanne Lepper, 1001 West 10th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46202.**

An equal opportuntiy employer M/F

THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The Military Department (California National Guard) is considering purchase of both hardware and software in order to upgrade its existing Command Information Management Systems. The new installations are to provide information within broad areas, to include accounting, personnel management and resource inventory.

Detailed information as to requirements and certain forms for prospective vendors may be obtained by contacting:

Captain Michael R. Brady, Chief
Data Processing Services
Hdqtrs, California National Guard
P.O. Box 214405
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 920-6541

DALLAS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Degreed, with 16 bit minicomputer background in design, programming. Quality company, benefits, relocation, etc. Salary to $26k.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

Our clients need systems software experience on DOS/VS CICS; OS/MVS, IMS DB. Salary to mid-$20's.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102,(817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

KANSAS CITY

IMS Software	25k
MVS Software	25k
CICS Software	24k
Mini Software	24k
IMS, P/A	24k
COBOL P/A	22k
BAL, P/A	22k
Mini, P/A	22k

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

DATA BASE ANALYST

Excellent firm requires an experienced Data Base Analyst who is extremely well versed in IMS. Will be future candidate for DBA. Salary to $30,000.

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

Manager of Academic Services

Growth position available for a person with experience in Academic Computing Support. Must have good skills in Fortran, Basic and OS JCL, Cobol and PL/1, plus good oral and written communications skills when necessary. Duties include programming assistance, user seminars, program support for packages, such as SAS, IMSL, SPSS, TIPS, etc. Future growth in such areas as CAL and TAE. Applications must be received by April 30, 1979.

Send resume to: Computing Center; Clarkson College; Postdam, NY 13676

An Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employee.

WASH-BALTO COMPUTER CAPITAL

Fortran Prog/Anal Financial/on-line	21K
Prog/Analyst PL-1 or COBOL 4 yrs. exp	24K
D.P. Manager Acct. System/- Multi-User environ	25K+

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
Joan/Balto-301-323-7770
Karen/D.C.-301-652-1960
Robert Half 217 The Quad.
Balto., Md. 21210

Manager Systems and Programming

We are looking for someone to assume supervisory and operational responsibility for our Hospital Information Systems and related programs. You will:

- meet with department heads and administrators establishing job requirements.
- work with the operations manager for implementation of new and revised programs and systems.
- supervise a talented group of project leaders, analysts and programmers.

A BS or equivalent knowledge of the computer science field, 5-7 years experience and strong managerial skills are required.

Systems Analyst/Programmer

We are looking for someone with a BS or equivalent broad knowledge of the technical field of systems and programming and 3-5 years experience (Cobol orientation) to plan and carry out broad assignments in the development of systems and programs.

Programmer Analyst: Cancer Care Data System

We are looking for someone with 2 years experiende in programming with medical applications and the knowledge of Artificial Intelligence Theory or Standard MUMPS language to be involved in the implementation and development of a cancer clinical information system for our Department of Medical Oncology.

Emphasis is placed on improving patient care through computer assisted data monitoring and clinical decision making.

Salary and benefits are excellent. Please send resumes to the Employee Relations Department.

University Hospital, in Boston.

75 East Newton Street
Boston, MA 02118

A teaching hospital of Boston University School of Medicine, and a member of Boston University Medical Center.

An equal opportunity employer, of course.

---

frank leonard
PERSONNEL

FLORIDA
CAREERS IN THE SUNSHINE

Large, modern, technically sophisticated clients located in the sunshine state have requirements for **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** and **DATA BASE SPECIALISTS** who have experience in any of the following areas: **IBM, CICS, IMS, COBOL** or **ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE.** Please submit resume including salary history or call:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
1211 NORTH WESTSHORE BOULEVARD
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33607
813-872-1853

You're Too Good For The Same Old Job.

DASD

You've put in your time. Now it's time to put your valuable experience to work for DASD.

We'll give you:

- Variety...of computers, languages, applications
- Challenge...and the chance to be recognized for your unique contribution
- Potential...to move up in a fast growing company
- Training...constant updating in computer technology advances
- Great Benefits...higher than average salary, paid overtime, paid holidays and vacations, comprehensive health and dental care, life and disability insurance, managerial profit sharing programs

Immediate Openings Nationwide for Programmers/Analysts With 3 or More Years Experience

DASD Corporation.
Corporate Services Center, Dept. CWM 14
9045 North Deerwood Drive, Milwaukee, WI 53209
18 Offices Nationwide
An Equal Opportunity Employer

We're CF&I Steel Corporation, the nation's 14th ranked steel company. Six thousand strong. Producing in excess of one million tons of steel per year. Steel that is fabricated into products for railroad, petroleum, metal working, construction, agriculture, mining and chemical industries, and we are currently in immediate need of:

PROGRAMMER

Must have Technical degree or four years Business/Accounting with Programming & Systems minor. Position will require heavy business related programming using IBM's, ANSI, COBOL, DOS/VS and CICS. Individual will be responsible for computer programming in applications areas of inventory, financial, order entry, payroll and communications.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Applicant should have a degree in Computer Science with a minimum of 5 years FORTRAN experience, 2 of which should be in a real time environment utilizing a mini-computer. Will be responsible for interfacing with IBM 370-3031.

If you meet the above requirements and seek a challenging opportunity, excellent salary and benefit package, please send resume including salary history to Ms. J. Rogers:

CF&I STEEL CORPORATION
P.O. Box 318
Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Data Processing

Data Processing Opportunities

Associate yourself with the nation's foremost helth care institutions. Affiliated with the Mayo Clinic, St. Marys Hospital of Rochester, Minnesota, is located in a friendly community of 60 thousand population, 90 minutes south of Minneapolis-St. Paul. Enjoy Minnesota's high quality of living and sparkling lakes. We are expanding our 1000+ bed hospital through construction of a 55.5 million dollar facility.

Currently we have positions available for:

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR-DATA PROCESSING

- Responsible for the system and programming staff
- Monitors project control function
- Assist the director in planning, directing, and coordinating department activities

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

- 2-4 years experience with assembler language and COBOL
- 2 years experience with DOS/VS, CICS, and DL-1
- Minimum of 2 years experience identifying, analyzing and solving software problems

SENIOR DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER

- 2-4 years experience with COBOL in a data base telecom environment
- Experience with medium to large scale IBM equipment
- Minimum of 2 years experience in identifying, analyzing, and solving user problems

Relocation assistance provided. Excellent salary schedules and comprehensive benefits package. Call us collect: (507) 285-5511 or send your resume to:

Human Resource Department
ST. MARYS HOSPITAL
Rochester, Minnesota 55901
An Equal Opportunity Employer

NCR NEAT/3 PROGRAMMER

Experienced NCR Century Programmers. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent company paid benefits including free lunch and parking. Ample prime shift test time. Send resume or call:

FIRST FEDERAL OF MIAMI
One S.E. Third Ave.
Miami, Fla. 33131
(305) 577-6402
equal opportunity employer

Systems Development Professionals

Started in 1970, AMS has had an uninterrupted record of growth. Today our annual sales are $30 million and we have a diverse base of clients. Our specialty is the design, development and installation of computer systems used in the management and administration of business and government.

We recognize the importance of talented systems people and we pay them top salaries. We offer talented people the opportunity to build a successful career by growing with us and helping build our business.

Because we look to the future, we make substantial investments in recruiting, training, and research and development. In 1978, we spent over $3 million in these areas.

Our salary offers will be based on your experience and our assessment of your skills. Salary ranges are:

Lead Programmer Analyst	$30-35,000
Senior Programmer Analyst	25-30,000
Programmer Analyst	15-25,000

The skills we seek are:

— Basic Understanding of Computer and Systems
Knowledge of operating systems, compilers and file access methods.

— Programming Skills
Proficiency in COBOL, OS JCL, IBM utilities, diagnostic/-debugging techniques, use of text editors, use of IBM file access methods, structured programming techniques.

— Systems Design and Development Skills
Proficiency in design of large scale transaction processing systems using large direct access files; experience in designing and implementing large and complex edit/validation programs and on-line error correction programs; ability to set up and manage complex systems testing environments; ability to design and implement recovery/restart capabilities. Above all, we are looking for people with proven experience in designing "implementable" "operable" systems.

If you enjoy systems development work, we would like to hear from you. Please send your resume and salary history in confidence to Ms. Judith Ross, Manager of Professional Recruiting, and please indicate your preferred office location.

ams

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
1515 Wilson Boulevard, Dept: 7912
Arlington, Virginia 22209
Major Office in Arlington, New York,
Chicago, San Mateo.

ACADEMICIANS WITH AN INTEREST IN OUR ENVIRONMENT

Would you like to work on challenging problems concerning the quality of our environment — specifically the air which we breathe? Are you interested in learning about and contributing to solutions to problems which affect us all? If so, the EPA is interested in you.

The Mobile Source Air Pollution Control Program in Ann Arbor, Michigan, is looking for qualified scientists or engineers to accept an Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) assignment for 3 months to 2 years in length.

Applicants would be performing challenging work in such areas as: (1) the implementation of the primary control program for reducing emissions from motor vehicles and engines in compliance with the Clean Air Act of 1970, and (2) administration of the National Fuel Economy Program for the Automotive industry.

Interested persons should send a resume and any questions to: Mr. R.E. Harrington, Director, Certification Division, MVEL, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105.

****

Equal opportunity Employer.

Systems & Data Processing Supervisor

Excellent growth opportunity with national corporation for degreed Data Processing Professional with 4-6 years increasingly responsible systems and programming experience in IBM 370 OS/VS environment, including:

- *IMS* • *Batch and Online experience.*
- *Structured design and programming techniques.*
- *Thorough knowledge of COBOL in a commercial environment.*
- *PL/1 and MARK IV desirable.*
- *Familiarity with minicomputer based process control systems helpful.*

As a working supervisor, you will be responsible for systems design and implementation, applications programming and equipment operations in our East Central Pennsylvania manufacturing facility.

SALARY IN THE MID $20's RANGE
plus completely company paid benefits program,
good promotional potential,
excellent living and working environment

For immediate consideration, send resume in strict confidence, including salary history to: J.P. Brady, Personnel Administration Manager.

M&M MARS
Brown Street
Elizabethtown, PA 17022
An Equal Opportunity Employer Male/Female

SENIOR FIELD ENGINEERS

Be among the first to enter a new maintenance strategy. This includes installation, repair and maintenance tasks on a full range of DEC equipment. These senior level positions carry a diversity of responsibilities for maintenance and include responsibilities for training other personnel.

Positions require 3-5 years maintenance experience in PDP-11 series computers. Additional experience with PDP-8, PDP-10, and related peripheral equipment is desirable. Job locations are in Atlanta, Georgia, Tampa/Miami, Florida, and other key cities nationwide. Immediate openings are also available nationwide for candidates with IBM or CDC hardware experience.

These positions offer excellent income, comprehensive benefits, and unique opportunities for professional and personal growth. You may contact Mr. Walter Horton COLLECT at (404) 455-6868, or send resume in strictest confidence to:

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More Than A Computer Company

4470 Chamblee Dunwoody Road
Suite 500
Atlanta, Georgia 30338
ATTN: Walter Horton

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Marketing

Programmer Marketing Systems

Pacific Telephone, a pioneer in the telecommunications industry, is seeking career-oriented individuals to grow with challenges in this dynamic industry.

The ideal candidate will have at least 2 years programming experience with IBM COBOL, OS/VS2, JCL and Utilities, and preferably some prior work experience with users. A degree in Marketing or Computer Sciences is also preferred.

Involved with the technical systems support for Pacific Telephone Company Marketing Information Systems (MIS) and AT&T Marketing Measurement System, responsibilities will include the development of COBOL programs for regularly recurring reports from the MIS Data Base. Additionally, you will function as backup programmer for the operation of a monthly support update system for the MIS Data Bases in conjunction with revenue accounting and National CSS (Computer Vendor).

At Pacific Telephone, we offer many excellent paid benefits. The salary range for this position is from the high teens to mid twenties, depending on relevant experience.

If you are seeking a challenge and desire to be part of the telecommunications team of the future, send your resume to:

Pacific Telephone

Management Employment Office—Marketing
44 Montgomery Street
Room 1300, Dept. 11
San Francisco, CA 94104

Equal Opportunity Employer

Positions Nationwide Call Toll Free 800-426-0342

SYSTEMS PROGS DOS/VS, IMS OS-MVS, H600 & CDC.	To 30K
PROG ANALYSTS Exp. in mfging. sales & finan.	To 24K
COBOL PROGS 2-3 yrs. exp. In any application.	To 22K
PROJECT LEADERS Prod./Control, Inventory & mfging.	To 25K
DATA BASE DSGNR IBM 370/OS background.	To 28K

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC.
P.O. BOX 12308
SEATTLE, WA 98111
OFFICES IN PHILADELPHIA, ATLANTA & PORTLAND, OR

ELMIRA COLLEGE

Elmira, New York 14901

Elmira College announces the following faculty vacancy for the academic year 1979- 1980:

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

We are seeking an educator to develop and teach undergraduate courses in the area of Information Systems and to coordinate the Bachelor's degree program in Systems Analysis and Applications. A Master's degree is required. Preference will be given to candidates with experience in Management Science or Academic Computing. Rank and salary depend on background and experience. Interested candidates should forward a resume or credentials to:

Mr. Gale E. Rand
Div. of Professional Studies
Elmira College
Elmira, New York 14901

PACIFIC NORTHWEST PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Programmer/Analyst must have two to five years of COBOL programming in a financial environment. Burroughs experience preferred and data communications background desirable. **Send resume to Personnel Department, Washington Trust Bank, P.O. Box 2127, Spokane, Washington 99210**

Equal Opportunity Male/Female Employer

Data Processing Professionals

Leader in the Printing and Packaging Industry, with New York, California, and Indianapolis location (D.P. center located in Indianapolis) seeks an ANALYST with 6-8 years experience. Technical or Business degree and familiarity with Cobol is required. Manufacturing experience is highly desirable.

Responsibilities include new system evaluation and design, and project management. Environment is On Line communications oriented system.

Excellent benefits, salary is commensurate with experience. Please send resume and Salary history to:

Maureen McCormick
Rutgers Packaging
620 S. Belmont
Indianapolis, IN 46221

Programmer

HP 3000 Fortran IV, Image Query experience required. The position will eventually lead to Department Manager of a fast growing company. Send resume to:

Controller
LOCKHART INDUSTRIES INC.
P.O. Box 437
Paramount, CA 90723

PROGRAMMER RPG II

Seeking qualified programmer with minimum 2 yrs. experience in IBM system 3 model 15. Previous hospital experience a definite plus. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume in confidence to:

Meriden-Wallingford Hospital
181 Cook Avenue
Meriden, Conn. 06450

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES!

Systems Programmers	to $35K
Software Development	to $35K
Data Base Specialists	to $28K
Systems Analysts	to $30K
Programmers	to $23K

If you're ready for a move up, call Mike Ashby at (512)458-5271. We'll tell you by phone whether you fit any of our current openings, and give you details on what our client companies have to offer. All fees are paid by our client companies. If you can't call, send a summary of experience, including current salary to:

DUNHILL
of Austin, Inc.
314 Highland Mall Blvd.
Suite 406
Austin, Texas 78752

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

An opportunity to work in an IBM 370 DOS environment, involved in supporting power, CICS, SPM, NCP, Teleprocessing and other requirements of a Systems and Programming Staff on a 370/135 and 370/145. Two 4341 CPU's are on order.

You should have extensive experience with COBOL, BAL, CICS and ability to interact and communicate well with members of the Systems and Operating Staffs.

Please send resume and salary history to:

CW Box 1901
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

EOE M/F/H

SR. TECHNICAL ANALYST

Major computer terminals division of one of the country's leading high-technology companies has an immediate career-growth opportunity for an individual with a technical college degree and 3 years experience in mini or micro computer programming. Responsibilities will include providing In-depth software and configuration technical information and support to field analysts, potential customers, and salespeople to enhance the overall sales effort.

We offer excellent starting salaries, unlimited advancement opportunities, and exceptional benefits. For immediate consideration, call or send your resume to: Cathie Bulman, (201) 366-5550, The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Terminals Division, Route 10 & Emery Avenue, Randolph, New Jersey 07801.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PERKIN-ELMER

WANTED

PROGRAMMERS

ANALYSTS SOFTWARE

1+ years exper. all computers

* COBOL-Assembler, RPG
* Data Base Adm.
* Project Leaders-EDP Auditors

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Rich Abreau
415-493-8700
2 Palo Alto Sq., # 920
Palo Alto, CA 94304

Jerry Anderson
415-434-1900
111 Pine St. = 1510
San Francisco, CA 94111

60 Offices in 3 countries.
Client pays all fees.

Project Manager

San Francisco

Our client, an exceptionally well managed and respected San Francisco headquartered company, has asked us to recruit a top notch Project Manager or Senior Systems Analyst who is capable of managing a highly visible research project.

This person will study, evaluate and recommend a proposed solution and alternatives applying cost benefit analysis and ROI techniques. This is a broad project which will encompass investigation of current competitor's systems and state-of-the-art technology in order to build systems which will improve customer service in the coming decade.

The successful candidate will be an effective communicator, a skilled technician and a person with both the ability and the ambition to advance rapidly. Some knowledge of data base and on-line technology is a must. This person will be experienced in complex, large scale systems, from inception onward and will be competent in project management and structured design/programming.

We are consultants to management. For confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to: **James A. Cox, Professionals for Computing, Inc., One Maritime Plaza—Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 956-7120.**

professionals for computing, inc.

Computer Product Specialist

Moore Business Forms, Inc., Research Center, is dedicated to the ever expanding research of new products, applications, equipment and information systems in the business world as they apply to the business forms industry. One such area of interest is the identification and gathering of data according to the needs of the computer industry. Thus, to meet Moore's present needs and future goals, they have immediate need for a Computer Product Specialist.

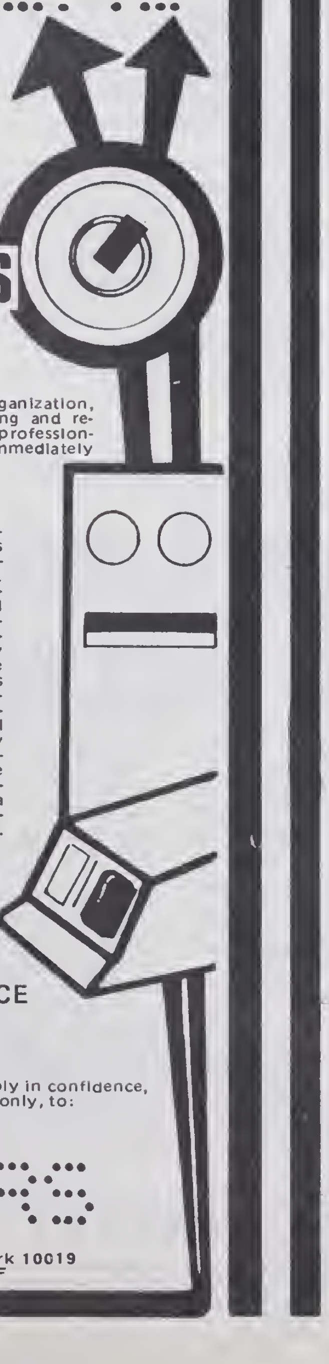
The candidate will have the responsibility to provide current, timely and technical forecasting intelligence to the corporation through a direct contact with computer equipment manufacturers. Individual will provide information and assistance to marketing services, research, sales and manufacturing departments in the area of product knowledge, support product testing and evaluation. BS Degree, with 2-3 years experience in computer products and equipment, with a strong background in systems engineering needed.

This is an exciting state-of-the-art opportunity, offering a good starting salary and excellent benefits. For further information contact: Dennis Bhame, Personnel Department, 300 Lang Blvd., Grand Island, N.Y. 14302. An equal opportunity employer, male/female.

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.

REUTERS

Where the outstanding EDP opportunities are!



Reuters, the International news organization, has top-salaried, unusually interesting and responsible postions to offer qualified professionals. The following openings are immediately available.

SENIOR MANAGER

Will take charge of technical operations, computer and communications maintenance. Must have good knowledge and expertise in the PDP 11 family, mass storage and communications peripherals, TDM and FDM technology, plus data base maintenance. Position reports to US Technical Manager and entails responsibility for three operations and maintenance managers and 50-plus staff members in a unionized corporation. Successful candidate will have strong technical development and managerial background along with proven ability for providing detailed technical guidance to staff. Opportunity to solve problems in a dynamic real-time environment and to play a key role in a growing, innovative organization, offers an excellent salary. $35,000-plus.

SR. PROGRAMMER

RSX based. Must have real-time experience in MACRO 11. Salary $23,000.

TECHNICIAN
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

Must have extensive experience with the PDP 11 family and knowledge of communications and mass storage peripherals. Salary $20,000-plus

Comprehensive benefits package. Apply in confidence, sending resume and/or detailed letter only, to:

Staff Department

REUTERS

1700 Broadway, New York, New York 10019
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AT BELL HELICOPTER YOU CAN LET YOUR *Imagination* FLY

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

The world's leading helicopter manufacturer, with a sunblet location in the Dallas/Fort Worth metroplex, has a challenging opportunity open for you.

We are embarking on a long range program to develop and upgrade major systems in the manufacturing/material and logistics areas. Our computer systems includes dual 370/168's, MVS, JE, TSO, IMS, UCC10, PANVALET, TMS, and MARK IV.

Come and grow with us in one of the challenging opportunities offered in the following postions.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

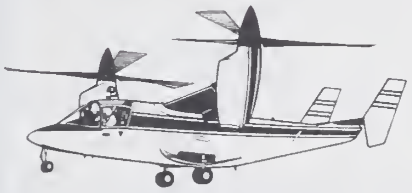
Responsible for overall design, development, implementation and maintenance of fully integrated IMS data base systems. Experience in development of Manufacturing/Material, and Logistics systems desirable. Will work closely with user departments as well as other data processing functions.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Responsible for writing, testing and implementing COBOL programs as part of a development team comprised of Programmers, Analysts and Data Base Administrators. Includes both on-line and batch applications. Minimum of two years COBOL experience required. On-Line and/or IMS batch experience desirable.

These positions include a comprehensive benefits package and salary commensurate with your experience and ability. For immediate consideration, please submit your resume with salary history and requirements to:

EMPLOYMENT MANAGER
Bell Helicopter Textron
P.O. Box 482
Fort Worth, Texas 76101



Bell Helicopter TEXTRON
An Equal Opportunity Employer Division of Textron Inc

IDAHO
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

H-K Contractors, Inc., one of Idaho's major construction firms, is looking for a highly motivated, competent individual to join the corporate staff. Located in Idaho Falls, a small city of 40,000 between Sun Valley, West Yellowstone, and Jackson Hole. there is an opportuntity for exceptional living conditions.

This individual will supervise DP functions, reporting to chief financial officer. Qualifications should include 3-5 years experience, background in RPG II with additional experience in Cobol and/or Fortran. On-line experience desirable. Applications will include all general financial functions as well as specific construction functions such as estimating, project scheduling, etc.

Excellent salary and benefits as well as long-range advancement potential are available to the right individual.

Interested applicants should send resume, including salary history, in confidence to:

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR
H-K CONTRACTORS, INC.
P.O. BOX 90
IDAHO FALLS, ID 83401

HK CONTRACTORS, INC.

TELEPROCESSING SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Large financial institution has a technical position for an individual to perform analyses of and modifications to our data communications front-end computers. In addition, the individual would assist in recommendations on new teleprocessing equipment and provide technical support to our data communications analysts for both existing and new teleprocessing systems. We have a large nationwide agency terminal system, in addition to over 100 terminals in our Philadelphia headquarters. We currently support SVS, conversion to MVS in progress, TSO, SPF, PL/1, PANVALET. We have a liberal benefits program including a 4-day work week and flexible work hours. Applicant must have in-depth knowledge and experience in teleprocessing, including terminals, modems and line protocols. Additional knowledge of 270x and 370x emulation, mini-computers and IBM hardware/-software helpful. Salary commensurate with experience. For prompt consideration, please forward complete resume including salary history to DYAN DOUGHTY KELLY.

PENN MUTUAL

530 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19172

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

PROGRAMMER ANALYST II

$1506-$1602/Month
$1536-$1868 proposed for July 1979

To design & prog. computer applications for a Burr. B-4800 computer & provide svcs to a variety of County depts. Starting sal. commensurate with bkgd. Reqs. 2 yrs of COBOL prog. exper. Please obtain and submit applications immed. to Marin Co. Pers. Ofc., Rm. 416, Civic Ctr, San Rafael, CA. 94903. Ph (415) 479-1100, Ext. 2013. *An EOE/AAE.*

PROGRAMMER

Turn your expertise toward our Programming Assistance Group, serving data needs of faculty and student body. Take this excellent opportunity for personal recognition. You need at least a Bachelor's degree and 2 years' experience, with excellent interpersonal skills. Outstanding salary and benefits program.

Northeastern University

Send your resume to Richard I. Carter, 25 R.I., Northeastern University, 360 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02115. We are an equal opportunity, affirmative action Title IX University.

When you come to San Francisco...

...be sure to bone up on the local traditions. The Golden Gate Bridge. Sourdough bread. Dungeness crab. North Beach family restaurants. Chinatown. And Zellerbach Paper Company. In San Francisco, we're a tradition but we're not traditional. We're innovative, concerned, aware, vital...and on top of all that we are the outstanding distribution company in the West. A great place for your career.

If you have experience with large scale systems, preferably IBM 370/158, COBOL programming and structured techniques, we would like to get together with you. Right now, we have these main areas of opportunity:

Systems Analysts

Financial Systems. You will work with various financial systems, including inventory management, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll and general ledger.

Regional Systems. You should have good communication skills to deal with top management and an interest in working on-site, hand-in-hand with Zellerbach users, defining and installing systems, including order entry, purchasing and receiving, and planning for distributed systems.

Programmer/Analysts

Financial Systems. You'll complete program development and documentation. This includes developing new applications, analyzing and fixing problems and handling user interface.

Regional Systems and Business Analysis Development. You'll be involved in preparing program specifications, programming and system documentation, and testing. To qualify, you should have IMS experience.

Please send your resume to Andy Schmid, Manager, Employment Services, Dept. D, Zellerbach Paper Company, 55 Hawthorne Street, San Francisco, CA 94120. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

ZELLERBACH. A TRADITION
BUT NOT TRADITIONAL.

Zellerbach Paper Company

PHILADELPHIA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

TO $26K

A prestigious PHILA AREA FORTUNE 100 MFGR has retained us to recruit a talented SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER w/2 yrs BAL exp in lge scale IBM VS or MVS environ. COBOL, TELEPROCESS, or IMS exposure +. This KEY POSITION will aid in the set up of IMS data base. HI VISIBILITY, w/SUPERB BENEFITS & GROWTH POTENTIAL.

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4560

Project Leader HP 3000

Opportunity with COMSHARE

COMSHARE...a well-established and rapidly growing computer services company...offers you challenge, career enrichment, and advancement along the entire spectrum of data processing professionalism.

Working in an R&D environment, you'll head up a team to conceptualize, design, and implement a sophisticated file management/data entry and reporting system—a system that will become an integral part of COMSHARE's product line. You should have strong background in IMAGE.

COMSHARE offers an excellent starting salary and fringe benefits including profit sharing and a dental plan.

To further explore this opportunity, please send your resume, in confidence, including salary history, to: **Mr. Norman Pearl, Product Development Manager, COMSHARE, INC., 1700 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.** *We're an equal opportunity employer M/F.*

COMSHARE®

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS—SCIENTIFIC TECHNICAL GROUP.

There are plenty of places that'll offer you a job. But we offer you more. More money and more opportunity to build an exciting career. With us, you'll be working with real pros in one of Houston's most up-to-the-minute and sophisticated computer complexes.

Plus, we offer too many benefits to explain here. So ask us for the whole story on our liberal savings plan, medical program, company-paid retirement, free life insurance, continuing education, van pooling, 11 paid holidays, sick leave and an annual paid vacation.

Systems Analysts—Scientific Technical Group.

You'll be providing technical computing support in Houston to the engineering departments of Aramco Services Company.

Your job will involve interfacing between engineering computing requirements and EDP environments. This is a service-oriented job requiring an engineering applications background and offering you a challenging variety of EDP problems. You'll be involved in project coordination of multiple-discipline departments, functioning in a customer support capacity.

You need a B.A. or B.S. in computer science, math, physical sciences or engineering. You should have 5 years' minimum experience with IBM 360/370, OS/MVS, a proficiency in FORTRAN or PLI, plus a working knowledge of JCL or TSO command language.

Interested?

Then send us your resume and salary history and we'll get back in touch with you. Aramco Services Company, Section DOM, Dept. CPW0423-79L, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY
HOUSTON

Join the Leader in APL Services

Scientific Time Sharing Corporation is an international firm offering remote computing services based on the APL programming language. As the world's largest supplier of APL services we can offer you growth opportunity in a number of U.S. cities and Europe.

We provide services for corporate financial planning, manufacturing and materials management, information systems, insurance actuarial analysis, communications network design, electronic message processing, and many more.

Here are just a few of the positions currently available:

Applications Consultants. Responsible for designing and implementing APL applications and assisting customers in their successful use of our APL*PLUS System. In some instances, may teach APL applications and techniques in our education program.

Qualifications must include at least one year of experience in developing APL applications and exposure to business systems. Desirable qualifications are a knowledge of APL*PLUS, EMMA and FPS, and a Bachelors degree. Masters degree in a field related to computer science or business is preferred.

Marketing Representatives. Responsible for selling, providing technical support for existing accounts, and customer support for national accounts. Required qualifications include: experience selling remote computer services and a Bachelors degree in a technical field. A Masters degree in business administration, management science, math or computer science and demonstrated proficiency in APL are desirable.

Contact us today about your opportunities with a leader. Send your resume to our headquarters:

Scientific Time Sharing Corporation

ATTN: Director of Personnel
7316 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20014 • (301) 657-8220

Marketing Offices: Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Hartford, Honolulu, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Raleigh/Durham, San Francisco, Washington, D.C., White Plains.
International Offices: West Germany, England, Spain, France.

Software Systems Programmer

The City/County joint computer center in Salem, Oregon, has a challenging new position of software systems programmer. Current environment: 370/138 1-Meg, DOS/VS, POWER/VS CICS/VS. A major hardware upgrade is planned for July, 1980. The mimimum requirements are 2 years experience in software systems, preferably working with DOS/VS, POWER/VS, CICS/VS, and COBOL, and Assembler experience in DL-1 and OS are desirable. Our center can provide the ambitious, self motivated systems programmer with the current state of the art technology in software and hardware. This is a career growth position and provides considerable training and education. Salary based on experience, to $24,480.00, with excellent fringe benefits, plus cost of living increase in July, 1979. If you are interested in working in a progressive environment plus the opportunity to live in the beautiful Northwest, submit your resume and salary requirements to:

Marion County
City of Salem
Joint Computer Center
690 Ferry St., Southeast
Salem, Oregon 97301
(503) 588-6351

Data Processing

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Looking for a challenge? If so, we want to meet you. The person we are looking for must be able to define and solve technical problems, as well as the ability to accept responsibility and work independently. Position requires experience in medium size IBM OS/VSI or heavy IBM DOS/VS and/or OS/VS environment. Must be familiar with BAL, JCL and program product maintenance. Recent invlovement in DOS/VS to OS/VS conversion and experience in Computer Performance Analyses are also required. Responsibilities include:

...Development of Feasibility Studies
...Equipment and Systems Software Package Evaluation
...Development and Maintenance of Systems Standards
...Equipment and Systems Software Migration Planning
...Systems Software Maintenance

Located in a near north Chicago suburb. Excellent salary and benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

CW Box 1905
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

DATA SYSTEMS ANALYST

If you're looking for new career definitions...

...you'll find an exciting answer in Carter Hawley Hale. Experiencing unheard of growth in our dynamic industry - we operate such renowned retail concerns as Neiman-Marcus, Bergdorf Goodman and The Broadway - we're making a move to beautiful new offices in Southern California's thriving Orange County. This expansion has created a need for an aggressive, creative Data Systems Analyst who can move with us.

Your assignment will be to help develop a corporate data dictionary to encompass all systems and their definitions. Ideal candidate will have minimum 2 years COBOL and IMS experience. Background in standards and procedures preferred. Assertive and effective verbal and written communications skills essential.

Position offers truly exceptional compensation and benefits plus broad definitions for professional growth. Make a bold new career move...to Orange County with Carter Hawley Hale. Rush resume with salary requirements for immediate consideration to:

Pam Tanabe

Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc.
700 S. Flower, Suite 250
Los Angeles, CA 90017

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

California

There's a lot going for you in California and it's all good. Good weather, good living conditions, good cultrual and leisure time activities and a very good working environment and career growth opportunity with the latest state-of-the-art techniques.

We have a major systems development program in progress that is committed to developing advanced banking systems. Our systems involvement include time-sharing, personnel/payroll, trust and investment systems, commercial loans, mortgage loans, revolving credit, corporate services, international banking, branch automated systems in a highly professional environment. We are seeking PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS who have above-average credentials and would like to embark their careers in our long term banking systems development program.

If your background includes solid COBOL programming experience on large scale IBM equipment with proven design level skills, and you're ready to advance your career in a highly challenging environment then send your resume to:

MS. LIZ WANTUCH, Employment Department CW 4/23
CROCKER NATIONAL BANK
155 Fifth Street, San Francisco, California 94103

CROCKER BANK
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Sr. Programmer Analyst II

Southern California municipality has two immediate openings for a Sr. Programmer Analyst II. Responsible for program design and development of online and interactive large mainframe systems. Ideal candidates will have three years experience in ANS-COBOL programming, debugging, documentation and JCL creation on Univac 90/60 or other large mainframe processor. Knowledge of RPGII, Fortran, and online programming in a municipal data processing environment are desirable. Salary 18,843 to 25,398 plus excellent benefits including fully paid life, medical and dental insurance. Rush confidential resume and salary history to:

Personnel Dept., P.O. Box 6500
Inglewood, California 90301

"A Fair and Equitable Employer"

NEW GRADUATE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

$20,000 RANGE

Exeter Associates, Inc.

Bruce A. Montville
Managing Partner
(603) 926-6712

Computer Park
Hampton, N.H.
03842

We have a growing need.

In just 15 years, Wang has grown from a staff of 35 people to a personnel network of over 5000. The more we grow, the more we need qualified specialists to train our professionals. By 1980, we project that our Education Center will double in size. If you're the kind of expert who can handle the challenge of a high visibility position and are able to interface with all levels of management, Wang wants to talk to you.

Training Specialists

Computer Systems Sales

This is an opportunity for a training specialist in the area of the data processing systems. The ideal candidate will be a creative self-starter with a strong background in the selling of small or medium sized computer oriented business systems to end user markets. A minimum of 2 years of experience in the sales of such systems, plus strong communications skills will qualify you.

Computer Systems Analysis

You will have an opportunity to be creative and develop curriculum associated with the needs of our field analysts and customers. This will require 2 to 3 years experience in: Instruction of hardware and/or VS Operating Systems; knowledge of interactive or time sharing systems; field experience as a Systems Analyst/Programmer; programming experience in COBOL, RPG-11, and/or BASIC or all three languages.

Word Processing Systems Sales

We seek a thoroughly experienced sales professional with a desire to educate others in product, marketing, and sales skills knowledge. This calls for a take-charge individual who can communicate well with all levels of sales, marketing and management. You should have a minimum of 2 years of successful experience in the selling of CRT based systems as well as a good working knowledge of the general marketplace.

Word Processing Support

The successful candidate will be an individual who enjoys working with others and has the ability to function professionally in a classroom environment. You should possess a knowledge of the word processing industry and have some field experience (preferably with disk-based systems). Your major responsibilities will include training customer support representatives on all Wang word processing products (software and hardware).

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. Please forward your resume, including salary history and indicating position or positions of interest to Mark Camp, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

We are an affirmative action employer

Computers
WANG
Word Processing

On-Line/Teleprocessing Systems Programmer

Join a team of data professionals in directing the technical future of a major Florida Multi-bank holding Company. System is currently IBM 370/158, OS/VSI. Duties include technical sypport for on-line systems and data communications. Must have at least 3-years experience in COBOL and ALP (Assembler). Preferred experience in telecommunication systems - 3705/NCP, SDLC, 3601 communication control.

Qualified applicants please send resume and salary history to:

Atlantic Bancorporation
Attn: B. Hall
General Mail Center
Jacksonville, Fla. 32231
An Eq. Oppor. Employ. M/F

Salina, Kansas

MANAGER OF DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS. We seek a person who is capable of managing our data entry/computer operations/dispatching groups. This section employs 20 people on a three-shift basis. IBM 360-370 JCL/DOS/POWER experience required. **Send resume and salary history to ATTENTION: Mike Beatty, P.O. Box 1179, Salina, KS 67401.**

AIRLINES

Travel benefits to go with progressive environment. Experience or interest in becoming Systems Programmer. 2+ yrs. programming exp. using COBOL and/or ALC to include complex projects, work on PARS/ACP ideal. Macrc coding and/or teleprocessing applications a plus. Salary $18-26,000. Resume + Salary reg. to:

Professional
SEARCH PERSONNEL
4900 Leesburg Pike #311
Alexandria, Va. 22302
(703) 671-0100

D.P.MGR.

400% growth in last year has created this outstanding opportunity for a business-oriented D.P. Professional with this well known Importer/ Manufacturer. Heavy systems design with strong RPG & COBOL programming experience. Aid in upgrade from Systems 34 to 38 and coordinate design and development of new systems. A definite career enhancement with exceptional growth potential. $32,000 Fee paid.

Confidential Professional

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC./agency
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Systems Analyst

Investigates, analyzes, and determines data processing requirements for areas that could use new or improved computerized systems.

Minimum Experience: Six years' experience as analyst programmer and familiarity with administrative procedures. Bachelor's Degree in mathematics, computer science, management science from accredited college or equivalent combination of experience.

Programmer IV (2 positions)

Works independently to analyze problems in terms of systems and programming requirements; codes, debugs, and documents programs.

Minimum Experience: Two years' experience in computer programming and Associate degree in data process, or the equivalent.

Send detailed resume including salary requirements, to Personnel Services, 11011 S.W. 104 St., Miami, Fla. 33176

An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Community College

PROGRAMMER ANALYST I

Bachelor's Degree in Computer Sciences or related field; or two years of college or technical school with a major in Computer Sciences and two years of experience in Computer Programming. Should have a thorough knowledge of Computer Programming, and an understanding of Systems Design and Analysis; should be proficient in COBOL and have a knowledge of RPG, ALC, CICS, and an understanding of teleprocessing theory and techniques; should be able to write accurately and concisely. Starting monthly salary $1,225 with periodic increases to $1,902 per month.

Apply to Personnel Office
City of Corpus Christi
110 N. Shoreline
Corpus Christi, Texas
An Equal Opportunity Employer

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY

The Department of Computer Science at Clemson University invites applications for a faculty position at the instructor level beginning August 15, 1979. In addition to instruction in computer science courses, the duties include the development and coordination of the department's cooperative education program.

The required qualifications include a Master's degree or equivalent experience, and several years of industrial experience in the computer field, including some managerial experience. The salary range is $16-18K.

Applicants should submit a resume and the names of 3 references to

Dr. A.J. Turner, Acting Head
Dept. of Computer Science
0-303 Martin Hall
Clemson University
Clemson, SC 29631
(803) 656-3444

The deadline for applications is May 15, 1979.

Clemson University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES
major Consumer Goods Co seeks (2) Programmers with exp in DOS COBOL. Excellent working atmosphere & benefits. Salary to $18,000.

NEWPORT BEACH
Major Mfr seeks a Systems Programmer to GEN & maintain the current 370 system. Upgrade to 4300 Series planned for late in the year. Salary to Mid $20's.

CENTURY CITY
Timesharing firm seeks Sr. Programmer Analyst to join professional services group. Consult with client firms in design & installation of business systems. Salary to $22,000.

NORTHERN CALIF
Major software co needs marketing reps with exp in D.P. Services or related area. Salary to $24,000 + commission.

the jarvis walker group
11222 S La Cienega Blvd., Inglewood, Ca. 90304
(213) 670-7353

Unitrode...
The small company on the move offers big opportunities.

Get to know Unitrode. And join an expanding environment that provides you with diverse, large corporate challenges within a dynamic, small company atmosphere.

As a growing manufacturer of high quality power semiconductor devices and power supplies, Unitrode offers you opportunities for advancement limited only by your own ambition and talent.

Get yourself on the road to success at Unitrode. It could be the biggest and best opportunity you will ever have.

You will code, test and assist in implementing application programs and job control statements using COBOL as your primary language. Also, you will provide maintenance support for existing programs. RPG II, BASIC and FORTRAN languages, familiarity with data base structure and on-line systems, and familiarity with HP 3000 processing units or related computers is desirable. A minimum Associates Degree and 1 to 4 years experience is necessary.

We offer competitive salaries and an extensive fringe benefit program. Please send your resume, including salary history to Silvana DeLuca.

UNITRODE
580 Pleasant Street
Watertown, MA 02172
An Equal Opportunily Employer

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR
(LOS ANGELES AREA)

Plans and directs all activities of the University computer center. Our campus, among the newest of the California State University and Colleges system, is situated in the southwestern portion of the Los Angeles basin. Required qualifications: Master's degree or equivalent in a computer-related field; five years progressively responsible experience in systems design, programming, and/or operations, including three years in a management capacity. Salary $25,644 - $30,984. Send letter of application, detailed resume, and names of three references to Phillip Wesley, Dean of Educational Resources, California State University Dominguez Hills, Carson, CA 90747. Application deadline May 22, 1979. Approximate appointment September 1, 1979.

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

MONTANA TECH - Seeks Ph.D. in Mathematics and M.S. in Computer Science for a tenure track position beginning August 16, 1979 to help develop a Computer Science degree and teach undergraduate mathematics and computer science courses. Experience in mathematical applications to science and engineering fields would be helpful. Send resume, transcripts and names of three references to Vice President for Academic Affairs, Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, Butte, MT 59701. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

BY-THE-SEA

The University of North Carolina is accepting applications for the position of Academic Services Programmer/Analyst. Applicant must have a bachelor's degree and should have several years experience working in a university computing center environment. **Send resume to Personnel Office, UNC-Wilmington, P.O. Box 3725, Wilmington, N.C. 28403.** Deadline for accepting applications is May 4, 1979 and May 7, 1979.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

F-O-R-T-U-N-E DATA

Here are just a few of the many opportunities available. All fees assumed by our client companies. To Apply In Strictest Confidence Call or Write.
(212) 557-1000

Mgr. Finc'l Sys.. $34K
Midwest corp mfg, IBM - career path, degree req.

Project Mgr. $32K
Houston mfg corp, mfg systems, MRP, plant sys.

Manager Mfg Sys. $40K
Corp staff hq, Midwest low travel, mutl div.

Mgr Sys Devel. $30K
Resp all applications, NJ emphasis on mfg design

DIV FORTUNE
PERSONNEL AGENCY
505 5th Av. NYC 10017
(212) 682-8600
Company Inquiries Welcome

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION

Partial list of current job openings:

Washington/Oregon	
Prog/Analysts	To $27K
EDP Auditors	To $25K
Systems Analysts	To $24K
Programmers	To $22K
Alaska	
Prog/Manager	To $35K
EDP Auditors	To $28K
Programmers	To $22K

CLIENTS PAY OUR FEE

Ray Magill, CDP

ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301-5th Avenue
Suite 2626
Seattle, Wash. 98101
(206) 624-9000

One tenure track position and one temporary position are available in the Computer Science Program at Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois, an upper-level two year and graduate institution offering bachelor's and master's degrees. Rank and salary negotiable. Background in general software analysis and design desired. Master's degree in Computer Science required; Ph.D. in Computer Science or related area preferred. Business and/or government experience desirable. Located in state capitol, SSU has an HP3000 computer, six PLATO terminals and full access to a Cyber 72 computer and a large IBM computer.

Send resume and three letters of reference no later than May 15, 1979, to Dr. Donald Klett, Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois 62708. *An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.*

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Barclays Bank of California has an opening at its San Jose Data Center for a programmer/analyst. This position requires a minimum of 2 years experience programming bank applications in COBOL. Burroughs Medium Systems experience desired. Please send resume to **P.O. Box 5340 or apply in person at 3550 Stevens Creek Blvd., Room 315, San Jose, California 95117. Telephone: (408)244-3500 Ext 47.**

BARCLAYS BANK
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H/V

Programmer Analyst

Opportunity immediately exists for a motivated individual with 1 to 2 years experience in a Cobol environment. Although Burroughs experience is preferred, candidates with experience on IBM equipment will be considered. Projects primarily involve financial and accounting applications. We are a division of a major U.S. energy company with aggressive growth potential. Our benefit package is competitive; salary will be commensurate with experience. If you possess initiative, analytical ability, and excellent communication skills, please send resume and salary requirements to the following:

Personnel Department
Old Ben Coal Company,
a Division of Sohio
Natural Resources Company
125 S. Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Only those including salary requirements will be considered.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Data Processing Professionals

San Francisco
Opportunities Available At All Levels
*** Programmer /Analysts * Systems/Analysts ***
*** Consultants * Project Managers ***

- *IBM 3033 MVS
- *Series 1
- *System 34
- *Latest Peripheral Equipment
- *IMS DB/DC
- *ISAM/VSAM
- *NCSS/TSO
- *COBOL, ALC, PL 1
- *Batch/Online
- *Accounting/Banking
- *Production Support
- *Systems Development
- *Data Base Technology
- *Performance Analysis
- *Networking
- *Composite Design
- *Structured Programming

These are permanent Bank of America positions with exceptional career paths, salaries and benefits. Respond to D.B. Michaels, 1390 Market Street, Suite 910, San Francisco, CA, 94102. Or call (415) 622-2055. EOE, m/f/h.

Available through:

Decimus Consulting Services

PROGRAMMERS COBOL & FORTRAN

Unique opportunity for person with both COBOL & FORTRAN working experience (at least one year) who has math, statistics or finance background to join a team doing state of the art financial research. A fast paced learning environment in a congenial atmosphere provides rewards, which in addition to mid-teens salary and generous benefits package, makes this position worth your consideration. If you don't have a current resume, just drop us a note and we'll call you. We are located in Southern Connecticut. Please reply in confidence to:

CW Box #1902
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
Our employees know of this ad.

---

frank leonard personnel

AVIONICS IN FLORIDA TECHNICAL WRITERS

Superior opportunity for degreed or equiv. writers with Govt. or Military electronics exp. 3-10 yrs. current exp. in Guidance, Communications or Computer Systems will qualify. Salary to $25,000.
Send resume with present earnings to:

Frank Leonard Personnel
1211 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, Fla. 33607
813/872-1853

MANCHESTER NEW HAMPSHIRE

Progressive company looking for programmer analyst to work on new on-line banking applications. Send resume and salary history to:

First of Boston
Computeristics, Inc.
Post Office Box 420
Manchester, N.H. 03105

EOE, M/F

Programmer/Analyst
RPG II

Minimum 2 years experience required. IBM System 3/15D with CCP knowledge preferred. Great career potential, salary and fringe benefits. In the beautiful Monterey Bay Area. Call or send resume to:

Charles Ford Co. Inc.
407 Main Street
Watsonville, CA 95076
Attn: Darcy Englen
or call
(408) 722-3341 ext 215

Programmer Analyst

Idaho's largest, most progressive financial institution is expanding - and we need aggressive, growth-oriented professionals to share in this growth!

Unique opportunity to provide analytical, technical and general applications training and support for a Project Team. You must be able to function with minimum supervision.

Position requires a Bachelor's degree coupled with 2 years experience in EDP. Banking experience would be a plus! You must know COBOL and BAL - and be familiar with IBM 370/158, 2 Megabytes, OS/VS1; operating systems as well as CICS with interactive programming.

We offer excellent opportunity for career development. Please send resume including salary history, to A.W. Sturr, Vice-President, IDAHO FIRST NATIONAL BANK, P.O. Box 8247, Boise, Idaho 83707. An equal opportunity employer.

Idaho first

Your Ultimate Choice

ARE YOU READY FOR GALVESTON ISLAND?

Systems Programmers

Salary area $25,000

You can spend your lunch hour strolling along one of the most beautiful beaches in Texas. Our client offers the qualified systems programmer a full benefits package as well as complete relocation costs and two months free rent to ease the strain of relocation. Requirements include experience on IBM 370 hardware and a strong ALC background.
For further information, please contact Roger Hall or Murl Webster at

(713) 621-9050.

All Fees Assumed
By Client Companies

M.david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

403 Houston Natural Gas Bldg.
1200 Travis
Houston, Tx. 77002

ARIZ. - CALIF

Business/Scientific
All Fees Paid
$12,000 - $30,000
Prog/Anal/Systems
Data Base

BAL/COBOL/ASSEM/FORTRAN
OS/DOS/IMS/MVS/JES II

"One to One" Service. Many openings in Ariz. & Calif. Your name & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

If you want to talk about your future, send us a confidential resume at no obligation. We won't waste your time.

Dan Pullman - (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 N. Central, Suite 1706
Phoenix, AZ 85012

FLORIDA URGENT!!

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST IBM Systems 3/15, RPG II, COBOL, financial background. $13K to $16K.

SYSTEMS ANALYST. IBM Systems 3/15, RPG II, COBOL. financial background. $17K to $20K.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Heavy COBOL and Project Management Experience. IBM 370/155. $19K.

ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE. 3-4 years experience. $17K.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER. Heavy COBOL, 3 to 4 years exp. to progress to Programmer Analyst. $16.5K.

PROGRAMMER. Entry level, 1-2 years, COBOL experience, IBM 370/155. $14.5K.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST. COBOL, OS/VS, IMS, PL/1, MVS/MVT on IBM (Univac exp. a plus). 3 to 5 years exp. Salary open.

Call or submit resume to:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
2331 N. St. Rd. 7, Ste 124
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33313
(305) 735-0110

Programmers FLORIDA

IBM DOS/BAL	$20K
IBM DOS/PL1	20K
OS CICS BAL	$21K
RPG, Cobol to	$19K
Series L Cobol	$20K
System 3 CCP/RPG	$20K
DOS Cobol BAL, CICS	20K
Neat 3 Levels 1&2 On line to	$25K
NCR CLASS Software Package	$25K
Burroughs Cobol. NDL a plus	$19K
Life Insurance; DOS COBOL to	$19K
Honeywell Level 6, COBOL to	$20K

Call and/or Send Resume

Many more unlisted, some require only 1yr experience minimum!!!!
Current employment not jeopardized.
All Fees Paid By Client Companies.

AvailAbility, Inc.

MICHAEL LADD/DAVID HUNTER
818-872-2631
5401 W. Kennedy Blvd, Tampa, Fl 33609

Programmer/Analyst

Administrative applications in COBOL.

Opportunity to learn Data Base design, use structured programming and systems design, interactive tools, RJE. Small staff; pleasant surroundings. Should be experienced COBOL Prog/Anal with exposure to Data Base, experienced in structured programming. Computer-related degree preferred but not essential. June graduates considered.

$12,500-$16,000. Immediate opening. Send resume by May 21, 1979 to:

Director, Computing Services
SUNY/College at Old Westbury
Box 210
Old Westbury, N.Y. 11568
An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Well-established & growing Mass. based retail chain requires state-of-the-art systems programmer to support MVS. Will lead to tech. support mgr. Interview & reloc. expenses paid. Very creative environment. Salary $28,000 range. (Fee Paid.) Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston
Agency
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

Arizona/Calif

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS

All Fees Paid **$15-35,000**

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Physics or equivalent, we have many openings in Arizona & California.

Your name, resume & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 N. Central, Suite 1706
Phoenix, AZ 85012

DP Managers:

Join exciting new firm establishing regional DP centers throughout U.S. Need experienced managers to control operations and maintenance of on-line O/E, A/R, A/P, G/L systems. Require IBM S/3, CCP & RPGII experience. Send resume and salary history to:

CW Box 1906
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

MICHIGAN
AND MIDWEST

EXCITEMENT continues. We recruit for GROWTH leaders and technically CREATIVE depts.
They value **GOOD PEOPLE.**
We **SELECTED** them.

SELECTIVE RECRUITING ASSOCIATES

3001 S. State St.
ANN ARBOR, MI 48104
Phone: (313) 994-5632
Resumes or call collect
to C. W. Page

PROGRAMMERS

National software firm has openings throughout the United States for programmers with 2+ yrs. exp. on any large scale system. Background can be COBOL. FORTRAN, PL/1, MARK IV or BAL. Salaries from $17-27,000. All relocations paid. Resume & sal. to

PROFESSIONAL
SEARCH PERSONNEL
4900 Leesburg Pike 311
Alexandria, Va. 22302
(703) 671-0010

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

City of Naperville. This is a professional position in our Data Processing Office. Naperville is a growing City, located 35 miles west of Chicago. The qualified candidate will have two or more years solid experience with RPG, and possibly come CCP experience. The job responsibilities will include analyzing, designing, and implementing new systems and enhancing existing systems. We offer a salary in the mid to upper teens and competitive benefits. **Please send your resume, with salary history to the Personnel Office, 175 W. Jackson Avenue, Naperville, IL 60540.**

- EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER -

Manager of Systems Development

Grant Hospital, a 640-bed. hospital in Columbus, Ohio, has an immediate opening for a Manager of Systems Development in its Data Processing Department.

The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 4 years data processing experience including management of systems and programming staff, project control and on-line systems development. Knowledge of financial systems and hospital environment are desirable.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
GRANT HOSPITAL
309 East State Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
An Equal Opportunity Employer

TEXAS
Sr. Programmer/Analyst
Health Care Environment
Criterion 8550

3 Yrs. NCR experience. Know NCR NEAT/3 LEVEL I, LEVEL II ON LINE EXPERIENCE. Cobol A-Plus.

Must have ability to work alone and handle all phases of development. Should be able to interface to user departments.

Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent Health and Life Insurance Coverage.

Woody Laughnan
(915) 542-6011
Equal Opportunity Employer

The user's data processing company

buy/lease

(May)

3158J

compuduct compuduct compuduct compuduct compuduct

compuduct™

5650 Foremost Drive, S.E.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
(616) 949-0281

Member
Computer Dealer's
Association

IN STOCK NOW

DATA GENERAL HARD DISK SYSTEMS

OEM's: good discounts on microNOVA & major-mfgr. peripherals. #1 Data General dist. in western U.S.

SPECIALS

Dataproducts	
T-80. Thermal	$1095
M-200. Dot Matrix	$CALL
B-300. Line	$5346
TI 810. RO Basic	$1695
TI 820. KSR & pkgd. opts	$2199
Fujitsu 40mB	
Cartridge Disc	$CALL
Qume Sprint 5.55 cps RO	$2895
Perkin-Elmer Bantam	$ 865
DEC LS120. RO	$2075
Lear Siegler ADM-31	$1335
Hazeltine 1410	$CALL
Hazelline 1500	$1099

Volume Discounts Available
Call for information

800-528-1415

MicroAge

1425 W 12th Place Tempe. AZ 85281
Telex 165 033

Alanthus Computer Corporation

BUYING & SELLING PERIPHERALS

Tapes	Disks	Terminals
3420's	3330	3272
3803	3340	3277
	3350	
	3830	

FOR SALE

DISKS	TAPES
3350-A2 3350-B2 3350-A2F 3350-B2F 3350-C2	3803-2 3420-4/Double 3420-6/Double 3420-7/Single & Double

3344-D2 & 3803-2

CALL ALANTHUS
If You Are Changing
Peripherals

Contact: George Forsythe
(203) 226-7501

315 Post Road West
Westport, Conn. 06880

360/65 DATACENTER

OS/MVT, TOTAL, E/1, RJE, BATCH
6 3330-11, 4 6250/1600 BPI TAPES
ON-LINE DATA BASE FULLY SUPPORTED
ON-SITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
FREE PICK UP AND DELIVERY
CUSTOMER WORK AREA AT NO CHARGE

VERY ATTRACTIVE RATES

Contact: Robert R. Grazulis
(415) 788-3440
Central Development Company
201 Agriculture Building
San Francisco, CA 94105

BUY SELL LEASE

PURCHASE - LEASE BACK

370 PERIPHERALS
360 SYSTEMS
SYSTEM 3's

All Unit Record
DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

IBM

SYSTEM/38
SYSTEM/34
SYSTEM/3
SERIES/1

Available for lease all new and used IBM Systems to meet your requirements.

SONIC
Leasing Corp.
420 Lex. Ave., N.Y., NY
(212) 986-5115

For Sale By Owner

IBM #4973

Line Printer
Model 1

New Condition

Call Andrea Lynch
213-426-9311

FOR SALE OR LEASE

S/N 60016

3032

March '79
Bob VanHellemont

CMI CORPORATION

(313) 362-1000

WHEN YOU NEED

DEC . . .

TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03
SYSTEMS

LSI/11
MODULES

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX
CORPORATION
(201) 874-8500
198 Route 206
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX: 833184

---

transdata
corporation

PO Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
TWX 910-861-4134
(214) 631-5647

For Sale

158's SALE OR LEASE

158 & 168 Memory

Wanted

3211/3811

148, 158 & 168 Memory

Paul Dutton
Tom Farley

Lacy Goostree
Tom Norris

PDP 11/03
WORD PROCESSOR

DAISY WHEEL PRINTER
LSI–11 BUS INTERFACE
CABLE &RT11 HANDLER
EDITER & FORMATTER
ON RX01 FLOPPY
SINGLE USE LICENSE
$5600

TTY40 EIA TO RS232C	$95
LSI–11 BUS TO CDC 9380's	$295
LSI–11 BUS TO TTY40 EIA	$295
LSI–11 16K WORD EPROM CARD	$295

100 PLUS
corporation

701 TRINITY STREET
So. Plainfield NJ 07080
Phone (201) 753-4460
TWX (710) 997-9535

For Lease

303X SYSTEMS

and

138's, 148's,
158's, 168's

Call:
Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, (203) 661-4200)

Brand New

IBM Series/1

As Low As **$585** *per mo.

* *based on 36 month lease*

- Immediate Availability
- Acceptable for ITC

Call George Gilman or
Charles Rubenstein
Toll Free (800) 221-8438
Outside New York

IOA DATA CORP.

383 Lafayette Street
New York 10003
(212) 673-9300

WANTED!

ALL

NCR

MINICOMPUTER
EQUIPMENT

250, 299, 399, 499, 775,
7200, 7750 & 8200s

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DR.
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227

For Sale
Sycor 350
Immediate Delivery
$4,200
Volume Discount Available
Sycor Maintenance
Guarantee
Sycor 340 & 440
Also Available
612-933-3933

Intl Computing Sys

PO Box 343, Hopkins, MN 55434

For Sale
Boston Area
Basic Four Model 400

2 4.1 MGB DRIVES
2 V.D.T.'S
1 300 LPM PRINTER
1 165 CPS PRINTER

SEND OFFER TO:

CW BOX 1903
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540,
3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088,
402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557,

029-059-129

Call us for all your needs; we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77061
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

HAZELTINE!

1000 ... 12X80	$250
2000 ... 27X74	$595
THERMAL PRINTER	$395
DUAL CASSETTE	$695
ANDERSON JACOBSON ACOUSTIC COUPLERS	$99

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE AT SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS
ALL UNITS A1 CONDITION.

N&R SCIENTIFIC CO. INC.
462 11 ST.
PALISADES PARK, NJ 07650
201-592-1864

Find what you want in Computerworld's classifieds.

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice in the Second Market

3033 8 MEG Lease Only June

3158 All Models Sale, Lease NOW

3420 All Models Sale, Lease NOW

3145 All Models, Features Qulck Delivery

3350 All Models Sale, Lease, immediate Delivery

3032 4 MEG Lease Only 90-day Delivery

3165 4 MEG DAT Sale, Lease NOW

3168 Any Configuration Sale, Lease Trade NOW

We Can Put it Together

United States			
Atlanta	404/256-5956	Florida	305/428-3095
Chicago	312/698-3000	Fort Worth	817/534-1774
Connecticut	203/853-6966	New Jersey	201/568-9666
Detroit	313/644-1500	San Francisco	415/944-1111
		Washington, D.C.	301/441-1000

International:	
Paris, France	374-1130
Toronto, Ont.	416/498-7220
Latin America (FLA)	305/266-5682

Corporate Hdqtrs.: Comdisco, Inc. 9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 312/698-3000 TWX 910-253-1233

Member Computer Dealers Association

IBM 370 MEMORY FOR SALE

370/135 IBM GD to GF & H to HG
370/135 AMS Units. Several sizes available.
370/145 IBM H_2 to I_2, HG_2 to I_2 & I_2 to J_2
370/145 AMS & Intel - several sizes available.
370/155 AMS with PSU 1 or 2 Megs.

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware incorporated
Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207

MEMBER CDA

BUYING

System 34
System 38
& peripherals
order positions qualify

Contact: C. C. Elders
214/630-6700

1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE

Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"

Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112

MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

The SADDLEBACK STAGE

FOR SALE

1x7 3420-6 D.D.	Available June 1
3420-5 D.D.	Available June 1
370/145 HO 6982, 7855, 3215	Make Offer Available Now
370/115 GEO 4675, 5248, 4640 7100, 7121, 4650, 4653	$21,000.00 Or Make Offer
2314-B1 1x9	$14,000.00
2314-1 1x9	$9,500.00
3344	Available May 5 96%
3830-2 Full Madrids	Available May 15 95%
3211/3811	Available June
2401-5 D.D.	Available Now

SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORPORATION
1400 NORTH BRISTOL, SUITE 170 NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA 92660
PHONE: (714) 833-9000 TWX: 910-595-2550

DEALERS WANTED

Expanding exclusive dealership network for small business systems with application software. Inventory purchase required. Full dealer support.

CALIFORNIA
MICROCOMPUTER
COMPANY, INC.
166 E. 4th Avenue
Chico, CA 95926
(916) 891-1420

DEC

LSI-11/2 CPUS
(KD11-HA)

$599. one only
Tested, from stock

LSI-11: THE LARGEST
SELECTION EVER.
NEWSLETTER

ROBOT HARDWARE
INC.
P.O. BOX 167, STATION M
TORONTO, CANADA M6S 1P0
TEL. (416) 625-1907
TELEX 06-961374

• DATA GENERAL •
• DEC •
SURPLUS SPECIALS

- Memary far Nava & Eclipse
- Nova 2,
- Nova 3,
- Nava 1200 & Nava 800
- DG Printers
- DG Cabinets
- Eclipse Floating Paint
- Eclipse 130, 200, 230, 330
- DG I/O Baords
- DG MUX 4 & 8 Line
- DG Disk Subsystems
- Magnetic Tope
- Line Printer cantraller
- New 6053 CRT's
- Triple Optian far Novo 3
- Datasystem 310, 340, 357
- 11/04 System
- 11/05 System
- 11/34 and 11/40 systems
- 11/45 systems
- 11/70 systems
- RK06 drives & cantraller
- RF11 swopping disk
- FP11B
- RP04 drives ond control
- RP06 drive & control
- RP03 drives
- DH11AD
- Digilag CRT
- RK8 disk control
- PDP 8E 32Kw

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
• DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
• DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

DEC

PDP8 • PDP11 HARDWARE

Processors Peripherals
Disks Tapes
Memories Terminals

Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 567-7777

THINKING OF BUYING OR SELLING EDP HARDWARE?

For your FREE copy of

The Source

"The industry's largest & most comprehensive catalog of new and used computer equipment"

call or write

CEIB COMPUTER EQUIPMENT INFORMATION BUREAU
10 Emerson Place
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 247-2290
Telex: 949 329

Immediate Delivery
All models, Print
& Controllers

3270's

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
# 301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

---

dataserv

COMPUTER MARKET PLACE™

370 CPUs MEMORY **115-138**

370 CPUs MEMORY **145-148**

370 CPUs MEMORY **155-158**

DISK **3330-40**

TAPE **3410-20**

COMMUNICATIONS **3272-77**

370 READERS PUNCHES PRINTERS

CPUs MEMORY PERIPHERALS **360**

MICR **1419**

CPU SYSTEMS MEMORY **SYS/3** MODELS 6-15

SYSTEM/ **32-34**

DATA ENTRY **3741-42**

Call Toll Free
800/328-2406
or 612/544-0335

dataserv equipment inc.
9901 Wayzata Blvd. P.O. Box 9488
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM 32
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 3

Models 15, 10, 8, 6
All Support Peripherals

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St.
Memphis, Tn. 38134
Phone 901 372-2622
Member CDA

Wanted:

QUANTEL 900 SERIES SYSTEM

Must have Western Dynex
6+6(12MB) Disc Drive
Also want: Quantel 4011
video terminals.

Contact:
Larry Laing
MELLES GRIOT
1770 Kettering St.
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 556-8200

WANTED TO BUY

3741-1
3715-1 or 2
3275-2
5456-2
5251-11

Kennsco
7232 Boone Ave. No.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
PHONE: 612/533-5800

IDS international data services, inc.

BUY DEC PDP-11 and LSI-11
SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, BOARDS

SELL DEC RP04 DISK SUBSYSTEMS
DEC TME11-EA TAPE SUBSYSTEMS

(415) 969-7222
453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, Ca. 94043

SELLING

System-3
System-34
System-38
Series One
3270 Equipment
All Data Entry Equipment

Vantage Computer Marketing, Inc.
1915 Peters Rd., Ste 207
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 438-8211
TWX 910-860-5060
In Houston: (713) 776-3055

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129's
5251-11

BUY·SELL·LEASE·TRADE
JIM CARLETON

IBM 138 148

SALE or LEASE
JOHN MILLS

NATIONAL COMPUTER EQUIPMENT CORP.
25614 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400

IBM 3032

Available
July, 1979

Contact: Jerry Borisy
(303) 988-0820

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228

Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

ATTENTION 370/115 & 370/125 OWNERS

INCREASE TAPE THROUGH-PUT

FOR LEASE
3803 Model 3 Controller
3420 Model 3 Tape Drives
(Single & Dual Density)

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
Call Jim McCormack
or Norm Burger

115 Mason St. Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$ 30/mo	**087**	**$2950**	085	$1200	$ 60/mo
029	$1750	$ 50/mo	**360/20**	**$6000**	088	$1500	$100/mo
082	$ 800	$ 30/mo	**1403(2)**	**$5900**	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$ 60/mo	**2560**	**$4500**	548	$1500	$ 60/mo
084	$2250	$ 90/mo	**2314**	**$9750**	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

Major brands — Fully guaranteed — 24 hour shipment.

Model 11's	$249	Modules	$899	Cartridges	$ 39
2316's	$ 99	1316's	$ 49	3336-1	$169

Highest prices paid for used packs and modules.

Special Sale 100% Recertified Mag Tape $7.49
New Reels & Wraps / 50 Reel Order
Diskettes 2.99 ea. / Minimum 50

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

370/168's (Lease Only)

CPU	Available
168-L (ISC, Madrids, 1435)	May 1
168-U34 (ISC, Madrids)	June 1
168-KJ (1435)	April 1

370/158's (Lease or Buy)

CPU	Available
158-K (ISC, Madrids)	June 1
158-U35 (currently M35 w/3058)	August 1
158-A37 (APU included)	Nov. 1
158-U34	Sept. 1

All Equipment is from LFC's own installed base of over $350,000,000 of 158/168's. We remarket as principal and deal only in our own, guaranteed available mainframes.

ITC IS NOT A CONSIDERATION IN MOST OF THE ABOVE AVAILABLE MACHINES.

Contact:
Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

LFC

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Domestic & Export

DEC LSI—11 Products

A full and complete line
with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.

25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

WANTED

3032–6 Meg
Extended Channels
June

FOR SALE

Amdahl V/6, V/6 II	June, July
4 Channel Group for V/5 or V/6	May
2880-2 with 1862	April
2870-1 with 1861	April

Charlie Berry

CIS

CIS Corp
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

315-425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE Call (313) 362-1000

370/168
370/165
Bob VanHellemont

370/158
Ron Baker

370/155
370/148
370/138
Pam Hoban

370/145
370/135
370/125
370/115
CDC-OMEGA
Bob Southwell

3830 3803
3350 3420
3333 3411
3330 3203
3340 3211
Darryl Hastings

1403 2821
2540 2501
1443 1442
Joe Romeo

360
30, 40, 50, 65
Best of Values
Joe Romeo

3270 CRT's
With Any Model
Keyboards
Printer/Controllers
Available Immediately
Dorothy Trombley

SYSTEM/3
Models 15 & 12
Jerry Roberts

SYSTEM 32
3741-3742
5496
Carole Solano

SYSTEM 34's
Available
Denny Pennington

SALE/LEASEBACK
SYSTEM/3-15
SYSTEM/3-6, 8, 10
360/20-1130
026, 029, 059
083, 085, 129
Marie Bednarz

BUY OF THE WEEK

3032-4 w/3850
Available April/May
3031-8/79
3033-11/79
New Operating Lease
Plans Available
Helene Llonas

370
165 & 168
4 Available April thru June
With or Without A/P
Misc. Available Now:
(1) 2860-1 & (1) 2860-2
(1) 2880-2

370/158
3 Meg.
Sale or Lease
May
Ron Baker

360/65
½ Meg. - 3 Channel
High Speed I/O Set
Tape & Disk
Available Now
Lease and/or Purchase
Joe Romeo

370
138 - 148
3 Available
Sale or Lease
Short-Term Plans
145 Available
New Low Price
Pam Hoban

3270-3280
Special Short-Term
Lease Program
on all
Terminal Equipment
Kay Richard

CMI CORPORATION *The IBM Specialists* Since 1969

Member Computer Dealers Association

755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084 • (313) 362-1000.

IN CANADA CALL:

Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910 / Jacques Dagenais • Montreal, Que • (514) 374-5920

DEC
HARDWARE
PDP11 • PDP8
LSI-11's
Processors Peripherals
Memories
VT52's LA36's
LS120's LA180's
VT100's and VT132's

JARLABE DATA
SALES CORP.
800/645-7234
In N.Y. (516) 822-1235

FOR SALE

(2) IBM 4978 Display Stations
(2) IBM 4974 Printers
(3) Model ADM-3A LIS Screens
(1) IBM SERIES/1 4953
(1) IBM 4962 Diskette & Fixed Disk

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT JAN BLANKENSHIP
(601) 456-4248

HOUSTON HOSPITAL
P.O. BOX 626
HIGHWAY 8 EAST
HOUSTON, MISSISSIPPI 38851

WE DEAL IN
DEC PDP11
AND
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6
SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

ALPHABYTE, INC.
1440 N. Harbor Blvd.
Suite 400
Fullerton, Ca 92635
(714) 738-1411

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

CONTACT
T.J. McArdle

Buy/Sell/Lease
ALL MODELS
3350's 3330-1
3340's 3330-11
3344's 3333-1
3830's 3333-11

Sale or Lease
370/148-K
ISC/w MADRIDS
June 1, 1979

Purchase/Leaseback
370/138's
370/148's
and
All Peripherals

3033-U8
Available July
For Lease

3032-6
Available May 25, 1979
Sale or Lease

Short or Long Term
LEASES
on
370/115
thru 3033
also
Any Peripherals
Required
Call Today

Sale or Lease
370/138-J
Loaded
Avail. May 30, 1979

Sale or Lease
360/30
Thru
360/65
Month to Month
Leases Available

Sub-Lease
370/158-K
ISC and MADRIDS
April 1, 1979

Purchase/
Lease Back
Systems 34's,
38's, 8100's
Series 1
Reasonable Rates

138 I to J Upgrade
Avail. May 30, 1979
148 J to K Upgrade
Avail. June 1, 1979

We Will Buy
or Sub-Lease Your
370/158
or
370/168

For Sale/Lease
155/DAT
s/n 10396
2MB AMS (PSU)
5 Channels
Immediate Delivery

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

FOR SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM
34-E35s
EARLY DELIVERIES!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
MCC
7136 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47220, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX 910-861-4171

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea.
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115
370/125

ECONOCOM
ECONOCOM
1755 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P. O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155J or K - Undatted
370/155J or K - Datted
370/155 Memory (IBM-AMS-CMI-Ampex)

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

FOR SUBLEASE
370/168 LK, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2860-3, two 2870-1, three 2880-2.

MANY FEATURES: details furnished upon request.
AVAILABLE: immediately
TERM OF SUBLEASE: 33 months
CONTACT: WILLIAM L. WINK
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 516
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166
PHONE: (314) 232-4508

MCAUTO
Offices in principal cities from coast to coast
A division of **MCDONNELL DOUGLAS**

FOR SALE
ITEL
7830/7330
DISC SYSTEM
1×8
SELL ALL OR PART
OPEN TO OFFERS
Int'l. Computing Systems
612-933-3933

BUY & SELL
BURROUGHS

'L' Series	TC700
TC500	B700
F5000	S100

NCR

299	399	499
775	270	279
41	43	152

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, NY 12589
914-895-2007

3277's
MOD 2
NOW AVAILABLE
$2200.

R.K. EQUIPMENT CORP.
470 Main Street, Ridgefield, Conn. 06877
Contact: Larry Scherer or Tom Fontana
(203) 438-9567
America's leading companies depend on us.
Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

The user's data processing company

sale/lease

3420-3
3420-5
3340-A2
3340-B2
5496-2

buy/lease

3350-A2
3350-B2
3203-4
3420-6

compuduct
compuduct
compuduct
compuduct
compuduct

compuduct™

5650 Foremost Drive, S.E.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
(616) 949-0281

Member
Computer Dealer's
Association

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES FROM dpf

MEMOREX EQUIPMENT
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
3670's
3671's
3673's
3675's

Available - June '79

(2) 3660-1 X 6

LEASE A 360 TODAY!

If you outgrow it, DPF will provide a larger 360 or 370 to meet your requirements

Available Now 360/40
Available Now 360/50
DPF Provides a full range of IBM systems
from 30's . . . to 168's

370-30XX SERIES
Upgrade program
Lease 370 now, with guaranteed upgrade rates on 30XX follow on:
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
135-145
Will configure to suit
...and all other
IBM Systems
from 360/30's...to 168's

PURCHASE, LEASE OR SELL
DPF has requirements
to purchase
370/135
138
145
148
155
158
and peripherals
for our
lease portfolio

Please Contact
370 Leasing: Mike Swords
Purchase & Sell: Norm Usher
360 Leasing: Jack Dugan
(914) 428-5000

DPF Incorporated
141 Central Park Ave. So., Hartsdale, NY 10530

THE FIRST AND STILL THE BEST . . .
INTEGRITY, PRICE, SERVICE SINCE 1963

3135
WANTED

3033 7/79
3031 9/79

3158
SALE/LEASE
ANY CONFIGURATION

3138J
WANTED
3148K

3420's SELL, LEASE
3340/44's
3330's ALL MODELS
370 MEMORY
WANTED

IPS
2460 Lemoine Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

TELEX: **135144** TELEPHONE: **201-947-4200**

LEASING?

3031-U2 OR 4	April 13
3033-U8	April 13
3033-U4	May 18

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION

1351 WASHINGTON BLVD STAMFORD CT 06902
203-357-9663
Offices in; Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, PA., Vienna, VA

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

CSA SPECIAL LEASE PLANS

3031 3032 3033
YOUR POSITION OR OURS

90 DAY NOTICE — 135s & 145s

180 DAY NOTICE — 138s & 148s

12 MONTHS or MORE — 158s & 168s

WANTED FOR SUBLEASE OR PURCHASE:

138 148
158 168

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $350 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

Call Patricia O'Leary
800-225-2036

FOR SALE

DATA GENERAL CS/20

- Interactive Cobol
- 64KB Memory
- CRT Terminal
- Dual Diskette
- Workstation Desk
- Optional Printer

Two New Units
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Business Systems
Resources
888 Worcester Road
Wellesley, MA. 02181
(617) 235-8092

IBM 3

BUY
LEASE
SELL

SYS/3 MOD 10
SYS/32, 34, SERIES/1

Quick Delivery!

AMERICAN
USED COMPUTER
617-261-1100

FOR SALE

HONEYWELL H66/60

- 196,608 words of memory
- IOM expansion
- Integrated unit record processor
- Systems control center
- Motor generator and control unit
- Integrated mass storage processor
- Additional non-simultaneous switched channel
- Device adapter for MSU0400/MSU0450
- Addressing capability for (4) MSU0400/MSU0450

I/O — INCLUDED

7 - Removable disc unit (117 megabyte)
1 - Dual simultaneous channel
2 - Dual channel device addressing
7 - Dual access feature
1 - Magnetic tape process
1 - Dual simultaneous channel
2 - Addressing capability
6 - Dual density 800-1600 BPI 9-track tapes
6 - Magnetic tape drives 125 IPS
2 - NRZ1-7-track 556/800 BPI option
2 - Magnetic tape drives (100KC)
1 - Punch adapter
1 - Card punch 100-400 CPU
2 - Printer adapter
2 - 400/600/6000 character set belt
2 - Belt printer 1600 LPM/136PP
1 - Reader adapter
1 - Card reader 1050 CPM
1 - Datanet 6600 front ned with 49,152 byte memory
1 - Speed adapter asyn
1 - Asyn speed adapter

Currently under Honeywell maintenance
Available immediately
Lease terms available (short or long term)
$10,000 monthly

Contact: Jim Carter or David Rubin
(215) 265-7600

FOR SALE OR LEASE

145 I-J mem
2860-3
2870-1
129-3

BARRETT
CAPITAL
& LEASING
CORPORATION
707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N. Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

WE NEED CASH !!!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

1/3 Off NEW PDP 11/04's

Diablo 31 Disk Drives $1750
Nova Jumbo 1200, 16K Core $3300

Compatible Tape & Disk Systems
for DEC and Data General

SELLERS — Free evaluation of your equipment for sale
List with us at no obligation.

minicomputer exchange inc.
(408) 733-4400 — TWX 910-339-9272

Wanted

Data Modules Disk Packs

attention
Maria McDermott

Used Computers
7 Woodside Avenue
Berwyn, PA 19312
215-647-1881

370/125'S
370/115'S

For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***

Short Term Leases Available Also all Peripheral Units.

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830

Member CDA

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

1x5 **3420/6** Dual Density April 16

3830 Full Madrids; ITC Qualified June 6

NEEDED:

3830/2 w/2150 & 6111 May 1

2 - **3344/B2** May 1

MOST 370 I/O EQUIPMENT
AVAILABLE FROM US.

Call

FORSYTHE McARTHUR
(312) 943-3770

Dealer &
Lessor In IBM
Computers

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES INC
919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611

Member Computer Dealers Association

IBM

SYS 34

MODEL E
BUY/SELL
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3344-B2

Call 1-800-241-9882
Mark 404-449-6116

SYSTEM 3

FOR SALE BY OWNER

IBM SYSTEM 34

Delivered in December 1978
1 each 5340/B12/5810
48K-13.2 disc,
plus
1 each 5211/001-160 LPM
plus
2 each 5251/011 CRT

Phone (212) 299-6400 Ext. 52.

WE HAVE THE FOLLOWING FOR SALE OR LEASE

3240-6 S.D.
1403 N1, 2540, 2821-1
2314-1
1403-2
2803-2 D.D.
(6) 2401-5 D.D.

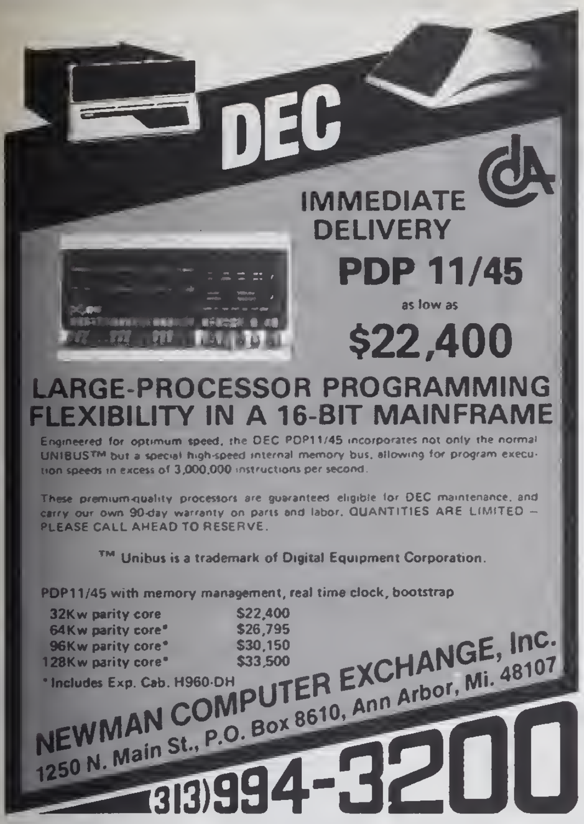
360/40-G
360/50-H
360/65-J (3 Channels)
3811/3211
2860-3 (for 165/168)
2870-1 (for 165/168)

4 X 16 2420 model 7 1600 BPI Tape Drives - 370/145 model 2 3/4 meg. processor, ISC - 370/145 H2 ISC, OEM memory as required - 370/168 L 4 meg. processor, 3066, 3067, 2-2880 model 2; 1-2870 model 1.

BOB STEVENSON
CHUCK STABILE
STEVE ZALESKIE

efm computer
leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

also contact:
Rick Kohn San Francisco (415) 397-3969



DEC

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PDP 11/45

as low as

$22,400

LARGE-PROCESSOR PROGRAMMING FLEXIBILITY IN A 16-BIT MAINFRAME

Engineered for optimum speed, the DEC PDP11/45 incorporates not only the normal UNIBUS™ but a special high-speed internal memory bus, allowing for program execution speeds in excess of 3,000,000 instructions per second.

These premium-quality processors are guaranteed eligible for DEC maintenance, and carry our own 90-day warranty on parts and labor. QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED – PLEASE CALL AHEAD TO RESERVE.

™ Unibus is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

PDP11/45 with memory management, real time clock, bootstrap

32Kw parity core	$22,400
64Kw parity core*	$26,795
96Kw parity core*	$30,150
128Kw parity core*	$33,500

* Includes Exp. Cab. H960-DH

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE, Inc.
1250 N. Main St., P.O. Box 8610, Ann Arbor, Mi. 48107
(313)994-3200

SCG

LEASE • BUY • SELL

Available Now

(1) 3505-B1
(1) 3525-P1
(1) 1403-N1
(1) 3350-A2F (8150, 1320)
(12) 3420-7 (6631)
(2) 3420-3 (6631)
(5) 3277-2 (4630)

Larry Goichman / Tom Millunchick
203-324-9495 / 312-433-0460

STAMFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
927 Westover Road, Stamford, Conn. 06902

Specialists In Peripheral Equipment And System/3's

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM 32
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 3

3830 3803
3350 3420
3333 3411
3330 3203
3340 3211

Member Computer Dealers Association

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
8035 E. R.L. THORNTON
SUITE 309
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
(214) 324-3491

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611

3803/2 w /8100
s-3420/6 Dual Density

For sale or lease
Available Immediately

Call Keith King

Call
FORSYTHE McARTHUR
312 943 3770
Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers

BEEHIVE TERMINALS

B100	$1,195
B500	$2,695
MicroB1	$1,295
MicroB2	$1,595
VT-52	$1,695

(emulation)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PHASE ONE SYSTEMS
18003-K SkyPark South
Irvine, Ca. 92714
(714) 557-5116

FOR SALE

DG C330

with 320 Kb memory
96 Mb (Zebra) disk drive
tape drive
300 lpm printer
10-6053 CRT's
2 console CRT's

Under continuous DG maintenance
Available immediately

Call Mr. Martin
(203)622-8118

IBM

Used S/32s & 5110
Used S/34 Avail. June 1
New S/34s & S/38s

(502) 937-6285

WE BUY SELL TRADE
ALL BRANDS & MODELS OF:

- PRINTERS
- CRT'S
- MODEMS
- MINICOMPUTERS
- PERIPHERALS

AND ALL OTHER DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.

Nearly $1 Million in Inventory

Phone for Price Quotes
214/357-5725

USB

U.S. BROKERS CO.
A Division of CM Corp.
2636 WALNUT HILL LANE
SUITE 347
DALLAS, TEXAS 75229

FOR SALE OR LEASE

158 AP Upgrade
3052 Attached Processor
3056 Remote System Console
Available 7-1-79

Call: Ralph Graves
Reenie Meyer
214/630-6700

PCM Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place, Dallas, TX 75247

DIRECT FROM FACTORY • TESTED • WARRANTED

MODEMS

Used ICC Modems at Significant Savings

Now you can buy or lease dependable ICC modems at a special low cost. We have a stock of modems, largely from customers who upgraded their data communications networks with our latest modems. These modems have been factory tested, are under warranty, and are backed by Racal-Milgo's nationwide service/support organization. Quantities are limited. Prompt action can assure you of these substantial savings.

May Special— Order now and Save 53%

Over original price on this 4800 bps modem

Modem 4600/48, a 4800 bps data set, is available at a special low price of $2195. This is $300 under our normal Special Offer Division price of $2495 and 53% under the original price of $4750. This factory warranted refurbished equipment is also available on a lease basis.

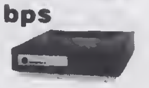
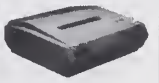
Modem 4600/48 is a manually equalized, synchronous narrow-band data set. It transmits full-duplex or half-duplex 4800 bps data over unconditioned lines.

Modem 4600/48 is available in two complementary configurations: Feature A contains both a transmit and a receive equalizer. It is for the control site of a point-to-point network, or at the remote sites of a multipoint polled network.

Feature B does not require equalizer sections. It is used at the slave site of a point-to-point network or at the central site of a multipoint polled network.

Offer expires May 31, 1979

Conditions of Sale
1) Orders must be postmarked prior to May 31, 1979 with delivery scheduled no later than August 31, 1979
2) Offer subject to availability of products.
3) All prices are F.O.B., Miami, Florida and do not include installation.
4) Based on Racal-Milgo Terms and Conditions.

Typical Savings		Original Price	Special Price
2000 bps	**MODEM 20LSI** Operates in half or full duplex mode over two or four wire dial or unconditioned leased lines.	$1585 $58/mo.*	**$1050** **$42/mo.***
3600 bps	**MODEM 3300/36** Dial or dedicated operation with reverse channel. Built-in auto-answer on dial-up.	$3620 $85/mo.*	**$950** **$38/mo.***
4800 bps	**MODEM 4400/48** For point-to-point dedicated operation. Operates full duplex or simplex over typical unconditioned lines.	$4800 $70/mo.*	**$995** **$40/mo.***
7200 bps 	**MODEM 4800/72** Dedicated line with optional multiport operation for up to three 2400 bps channels.	$6900 $165/mo.*	**$1995** **$80/mo.***
Printer 	**BRAND NEW 40+10 PRINTER** Desk top printer. Produces 80 columns of 5 x 7 dot matrix character at 110 CPS or 70 lines per minute. Parallel interface—3 month warranty.	$1650 Purchase only	**$595** **Purchase only**

Prices apply to sale or lease in U.S. only. *Based on 30 month lease.

Racal-Milgo Special Offer Division, 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166
Reserve now. Phone collect (305) 591-5535 or send this form.

Racal-Milgo

I want more information about your Special Offer Division products.

☐ Yes, I am interested in the May special
Please send order form and data sheet.

☐ Purchase ☐ Lease Quantity______

☐ I'm interested in the following:

Product	Quantity

☐ Purchase ☐ Lease

Name and Title

Company

Street

City State Zip

Phone No.

☐ Please place me on your mailing list for future specials.

CW 4/23

BUY SELL LEASE

DATALEASE

THE DEC SPECIALISTS

BUY

DATALEASE WILL PURCHASE EVERYTHING FROM INDIVIDUAL MODULES TO ENTIRE INVENTORIES. CURRENT NEEDS IN EVERY PRODUCT CATEGORY. CALL ONE OF OUR BUYERS FOR IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.

SELL

WE DELAYED OUR DELIVERIES TO ACCOMMODATE OUR RECENT MOVE, BUT THE NEW WAREHOUSE FACILITY IS FILLING UP FAST WITH BOTH NEW AND USED EQUIPMENT BARGAINS. IF NO ONE ELSE HAS IT, WE PROBABLY DO.

LEASE

OUR RATES ON SHORT AND LONG TERM LEASES ARE THE MOST COMPETITIVE IN THE INDUSTRY. CALL EVERYONE FIRST . . . THEN CALL DATALEASE . . . "THE DEC SPECIALISTS"

DATALEASE

800-854-0350
IN CALIFORNIA CALL
714-632-6986

2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92806

TELEX
692439

We buy sell lease

MEMORY

IBM or OEM for any 360, 370, 303X
call us first
Bob Miller - Bill Rummler
Centron/DPL Company
8120 Penn Avenue South, Minn., Minnesota
612-884-3366

CYBER DATA SYSTEMS, CORP.

ALL TYPES OF CONVERSION:

Tape to DiskDisk to Tape***

5440	$30.00
5445	$45.00

3741 Single Density $2.50/$30. min.
96 Column Cards

570 Elmont Road, Elmont, New York 11003
516-352-2822, 212-656-5135.

WANTED TO BUY

64K of MF10 Memory and DC10-B

Call Bob Putz
602-723-4141, ext 349
or write
Central Arizona College
Woodruff at Overfield Rd.
Coolidge, AZ 85228

FOR SALE

Computer Equipment and Peripherals

PDP 11Y60 CA (New)
Diablo Model 2300 Matrix Printers (New)
Texas Instruments Model 755 Thermal Printers (New)
3M Copy Machines Model 391 BG (New)
Ampex 80 MB Disk Drives Model DM 980CD (New)

Many additional items available for immediate sale, contact Ed Clark at 415 964-4635 X570.

For Sale

PRIME 300

128 KB
16 Line AMLC
(2) Diablo Disk drives
12 MB 5440 Type
Business software available
Available 30-60 days
Call or write:
Gene Witherup
or Ed Noyce

CREATIVE COMPUTER CONCEPTS
1000 Market Street
Bloomsburg, Pa 17815
(717-784-5366)

IBM system 38's

avail.: Jan. & June, '80

Flexible configuration, lease term and Investment Tax Credit treatment.

May take Sys 3/15 in trade

call E. Greene
(212) - 725-0210

LEASES NOW AVAILABLE

on all
3200 equipment
including 3274/3278
Contact: C. C. Elders
214/630-6700
ACM
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247

NEW IBM S/34

FOR SALE
E23 System Unit
(128K, 2D, 27MB)
5211 Model 002 Line Printer
(300 LPM)
5256 Model 003 Matrix Printer
(120 CPS)
5 - 5251 Model 011
Display Stations
Additional displays and matrix printers
(120 CPS) available
Ship June 1979
Evelyn H. Liffiton
(617) 879-2503
Waters Business Systems, Inc.

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 3/10 CARD

1 - 5203 Printer
1 - 5410 Processing Unit
1 - 5424 Card Unit
1 - 5486 Sorter
1 - 5496 Data Recorders

Programs available if desired

For info. call J. Talarico
617-268-9550

FOR SALE

HEWLETT-PACKARD 2000F DUAL PROCESSOR

64K Main Processor
16K I/O Processor
Channel Multiplexor
Tape Unit — 800 BPI
Disc — 23 Megabytes
200 LPM Printer

ETC Carpet Mills Ltd.
Attention: Jack Small
3201 S. Susan St.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Phone: 714/546-5601

AMDAHL 470V/6-II

FOR SALE

6 MEGABYTES - 12 CHANNELS

AVAILABLE MAY 15

Nick Corritori
System Development Corporation
2500 Colorado Avenue
Mail Drop 52-40
Santa Monica, California 90406
(213) 829-7511

FOR SALE OR LEASE

SYSTEM 32

B33
9.IMB DISK
155 LPM PRINTER
$22,000 or $528/mo.

CALL:
Jerry Bender
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 E. 9th Street
Cleveland, OH. 44114
(216) 687-0100

DISKETTES $2.55 EA.

EDP SUPPLY CO.

SALEM, N.H.

(603) 893-6118

MINI'S AVAILABLE
INQUIRE FOR PRICES

INTERCAP MARKETING

SAVE OVER $85,000 NET SAVINGS WITH OUR 24 MONTH LEASE!

3830-02 IBM Storage Control
with/2150, 8170, 8171
3333-011 Disk Storage and
Control with/8150
(3) 3330-011 Disk Storage

Intercap Monthly rent -
$5,400 net

Six (6) Systems available now

We have additional 3333-011s and 3330-011s available at various lease terms and conditions.

CONTACT
Paul Shook
2815 Mitchell Drive
Walnut Creek, Calif. 94598
Tel. (415) 938-6110

FOR SALE

	AVAILABLE
2 — 2880/2 WITH 1862	7/1/79
3 MEG CDC/AMS 168 MEMORY	7/1/79

*WE ARE THE CURRENT USER/
OWNERS OF THIS EQUIPMENT
CALL*

CHUCK BLAZEVICH 312-576-6921

MOTOROLA INC.

WANTED BUY OR LEASE

370/ 168

Several Configurations
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

TALLY 2211 line printer

very reliable, with 96-char. ASCII and NOVA interface,

(616)731-5191

FINANCIAL TERMINALS

Burroughs TC 732's

Rapid Delivery
Low Price
Call
Cary Wilson
Redwood Financial Industries
(415) 365-2568

FOR
SALE/LEASE
Immediate
3271, 3272-Any Size
3284, 3286, 3288 Printers
52-3277-2, 4630
36-3277-2, 4631
21-3277-2, 4633
3340 A2 and B2 w/6202
3410-2, 3211 and 3221
3411-1, 3211 and 7360
Call Dwight Or Greg Miesse
JMS
Computer
Associates
404-992-9650
Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

400
Texas Instruments
763 Terminals

Also available:

1. GDC 103A3 Modems - 400
2. Noakes Couplers - 200

We over purchased on these items and can offer very attractive prices. We have new (in the box) 20K 763 bubble terminals for 30% off plus maintenance contracts. Also used 10K 763 bubble terminals at even lower prices - also on maintenance contracts.

For information call or write:
Paul Goodman
Florafax International, Inc.
P.O. Box 45745
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 622-8415

WANTED
SYSTEM
34
MODEL 12
CRT's

Buy or trade - many
Mod 11's available

CIS

CIS Corp, 600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 425-1900
Telex:93-7435

CALL
CONTINENTAL

IBM SYSTEM/34
Many C23 Models

Available April-July

Many CRT's and Printers

Fast Delivery

John Wilson

CIS

CIS Corp, 600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 425-1900

Punch Card Equip.
Sacrifice

024 Keypunch	$150
026 Keypunch	$495
085 Collator	$495
514 Reproducer	$495
552 Interpreter	$495
082 Sorter	$495
083 Sorter	$995
026/29 Keypunch	$995
088 Collator	$995
548 Interpreter	$995
047 Tape to Card	$995
410 TAB KP Ver.	$2495

Computer Terminals
Immediate Delivery

TI 745 Portable	$1795
TI 765 Bubble	$2795
TI 810 Printer	$1710
TI 820 Terminal	$2195
Teletype 43	$1195
Teletype 43-16K	$2695
Decwriter II	$1595
Lear Siegler ADM3A	$ 895
Acoustic Couplers	$ 250
Teletype 33-Recon.	$ 500
TWX-Recon.	$1000
Telex-Recon.	$1000

DATA RENTALS/SALES, INC.

8611 Hayden Place, Culver City, Calif. 90230
Toll Free 800-421-4505
California 213-559-3822

NEEDED
By 6/1/79 for purchase
or lease by end user

IBM 5251-12 CRT with:
2551 Dual Cluster
3701 EIA Interface
4600 Keyboard

Or - delivery position
on any 5251-12

GTE Automatic Electric
(205) 883-3100 x 3369

TAPE DRIVES
STC 3450

Available Now
Sale or Short Term Lease
(IBM 3420-5 Compatible)

COMDISCO, INC.
Bob Bardagy
312/698-3000

DEC
PDP 11/60

256KB MOS
LA36 Console
(3) RK06 Drives & Control
DH11-AD 16 Line ,Multiplexor
TJE16-AA 800/1600 BPI Tape & Control
DU11-AD Synchronous Interface
KG11-A Communications Arithmetic
QPD10 2780 Software License
CTS-500 Level 3A License (RSTS/E, BASIC PLUS 2 + RMS11-K

Available for June Delivery. Approximately One Year Old. Currently Under DEC Maintenance.

Franklen
Computer Systems, Inc.
1545 Wilshire Boulevard, # 204
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Contact: Frank J. O'Kane
213/484-0330

BUY/SELL
IBM
3272 - 2
3277 - 2
3286 - 2
REM COMPUTERS
Jerral Office Center
766 Shrewsbury Ave.
Tinton Falls, NJ 07724
(201) 530-0220

FOR SALE OR LEASE
BY OWNER

145 I2

Serial # 10515
Available Immediately

Call: Hal Gosnell
(804) 643-4200
Commonwealth Computer Advisors, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Va. 23219

WANTED
For puchase, sale
or lease

Datapoint Hardware
Disks,
Printers,
Processors

GILMORE LEASING CO.
(415) 493-0740
Ext 8
TOM STRATTON

Buying-Selling
Computers (all makes) CRTs Bursters-Disk Packs-Keypunches

BUYING
DEC 11/70 & 11/34 Sys.
VT 52
ALL DEC EQUIPMENT
BURROS L8400, 9249-3or4
IBM 129-3 w/4601

SELLING
DEC 11/70 sys., RK05 Drives
DATAPOINT 300 LPM Printer
BASIC 4
CDC 3200 sys.
HAZELTINE 2000, 1500, 1400

Adam Bus. 312-839-5878
105 Hinricher,
Willow Springs, Ill. 60480

SYSTEM 34/s
NEW FROM IBM

AVAILABLE
THROUGHOUT
1979/1980

(516) 394-3030

UNICOMP
Sales & Leasing

180 MARINE ST.
Farmingdale
N.Y. 11735

SYSTEM 3
MOD 15-D24

3411, 3344

CALL NOW!
(901) 372-2622

Computer Brokers Inc.
2978 Shelby St.
Memphis, Tenn. 38134

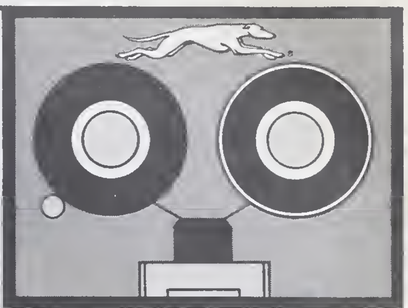
HAMPTON Business
Machines Company
A Division of DP Service, Inc.
5559 61 North Elston Avenue
Chicago, IL 60630
Call: 312–774-2556

BUY – SELL – LEASE
IBM 3277 - 3741 - 3742
KEYPUNCHES-COMPUTERS-PERIPHERALS

026	$600	083	$1600	519	$900
029	1750	084	2100	548	1350
129	3100	085	800	557	3100
059	800	088	1800	System 32	
082	600	514	750	360	40's

THE
HBM TEAM
MEMBER DPMA
CHICAGO CHAPTER
Stan Pelc Tom Holland Bill Broden

When
you plan to
BUY or SELL
your
computer
equipment...



Go Greyhound.

WANT TO BUY:
370/138, 370/148, 370/158

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

United States		
Phoenix (Home Office)	T. A. Takash	(602) 248-6037
New York	Dick Ventola	(212) 832-2622
Chicago	Pete Ahern	(312) 298-3910
Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818
San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	41-22-61-27-54
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Eurasia	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM		
Dallas	John Hallmark	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION

GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

SYSTEM/34s

AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT 1979
ALL MODELS INCLUDING 128MB DISK (E35)

DATALEASE
CORPORATION

POST OFFICE BOX 467
335 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut 06880
(203) 226-9582

3270's
AVAILABLE
FOR
SALE OR LEASE

Controllers	CRTs	Printers
3271	3277-1, 3277-2	3286- 3284
3272		3288
	3278-2	

NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W. 22nd St., Suite 816, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
Telephone 312-920-8181, Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

Contact: Bernie Gest
[215] 635-1700

7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer
Marketing
Inc.

SALE/LEASE
IBM Peripherals

TAPES:	3420 Models 3,5,7,4,6,8
PRINTERS :	3203, 3211, 1403-N1
DISK DRIVES:	3330, 3340, 3344, 3350
CONTROLLERS:	3803, 3811, 3830, 2821
CARD I/O:	3505 & 3525
CRT's:	3278, 3277, 3274, 3276
MICR:	1419 Single & Dual Address 1412 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FOR SALE

Burroughs B1714 System

1	B1714 Processor with 64 K Memory
2	A9481 Dual Density Disk Cabinets
1	A9247-2 Printer
1	A9419-2 Reader/Punch
45	B9985 Disk Cartridges

All equipment has been covered under Burroughs maintenance contract. Prefer to sell complete system, but will consider offers on single items.

Contact: Tom Pearson
Dozier Equipment
International
P.O. Box 110336
Nashville, Tenn 37204
(615) 259-2400

FOR SALE

USED DEC 1070 SYSTEM

1KI, 2MG, 2TU40,
5RPO3, 2RM1OB, 3DF10,
3 Controllers, 56 Ports

Fully DEC Maintained
Available Summer 1979
Accepting Bids

Call (617) 495-6114
Immediately

REAL ESTATE

REAL ESTATE

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Suburban Hartford, near Interstate Highway, 40,000 Sq. Feet. Perfect for offices and Data Processing, plus 20,000 Sq. Feet Warehouse, receiving and shipping. Ample parking available soon. Will subdivide. Write NAMCO, 1260 Silas Deane Highway, Wethersfield, Ct. 06109, or call Steve Radocchia at (203) 563-3776.

TIME & SERVICES

800-423-5321

REPAIR & REFURBISHMENT

HOTLINE

DEC — NOVA USERS

MEMORY REPAIRS

PDP 8—PDP 11—PDP 10 — NOVA
Core and Semi-conductor
Many compatible memories —
Ampex — Plessey — Mostek

MODULE REPAIR

11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10,
11/34, 11/35, 11/40

SELECTED PERIPHERAL MODULE REPAIR

LA 36 — RX01 — Etc.
Call Ed O'Neal on the
HOTLINE — 800-423-5321
(Outside California)
or **CALL — 213-889-6031**
(In California)
TWX #910-494-4971

TYMSHARE®

EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
31355 West Agoura Rd.,
Westlake Village, Calif 91361

DEC REPAIRS

Memory - Core, Semi, Add-In
CPUs - PDP-8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10, 11/34, 11/35, 11/40, *11/45, *11/60, *11/70.
* *memory repairs only*

10 Day Turnaround
90 Day Warranty

Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 734-2680

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y., N.J. & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

5.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

SMG'S large scale computer utility

"SERVING THE NATION FROM NORTHEAST OHIO"

- H66 DPS computer time
- RJE or time sharing
- 2780/3780/G115/RNP/VIP/TTY
- Application and data base software

Contact: Jack Hobi
A-T-O SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT GROUP
4420 Sherwin Road
Willoughby, Ohio 44094 (216) 946-1151

SMG

RSTS/E

PDP 11/70 services available in Phila., Pa. and in Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. areas. Monthly or hourly rates.

SOFTWARE:

- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Financial Report
- Mailing Lists
- Credit Union and Cable TV Systems
- Plus More!

CSO
Computer Service Organization
215-657-6065

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

DEC RSTS/E USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Off the shelf software ready for immediate delivery. Completely interactive. Extensively documented. Fully supported. Ideal for OEM's, service bureaus or end users. Cost effective solutions including:

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- FINANCIAL REPORTING
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- PAYROLL

For complete details, contact us at:

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MODEL 770 and MODEL 771 SOFTWARE

Simplified Word Processing, or LETTER WRITER for S250. For a S500 reprogramming fee we will put your company's name on the screen, and you can sell it as your product - with either price there are no royalties per sale. Also dealerships are available for our CPA Write-Up Software, S8,000 initial fee and S1,500 per sale. For ordering or further information, contact **International Cybernetics, Limited, 17117 W. Nine Mile Rd., Suite 631, Southfield, Michigan 48075.** Phone (313) 559-5952.

RPG/RPG II to PL/1

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to an optimized PL/1 (DOS or OS) The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**
- **RPG to COBOL**

For more information on our translators, write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14217
(716) 876-8722

MCBA

Business Application Packages in DIBOL®, COBOL, and BASIC for DEC®, Data General and Wang

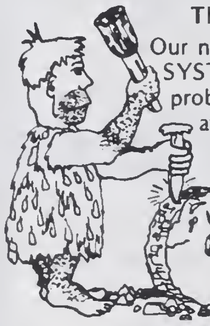
- **Order Entry with Inventory Control**
- **Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis**
- **Accounts Payable**
- **Payroll**
- **General Ledger**

Multiple use licenses available for OEM's and Software Houses. Inquire for more information.

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Boulevard, 9th Floor, Dept. CWW
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

DIBOL® and DEC® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp

---



TIRED OF REINVENTING THE WHEEL?

Our new multicompany FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM will help end your general accounting problems. (Compatible A/P and other systems available)

13 digit Acct. #, Budgets, Comparative, Quarterly, Allocations, Consolidations, Departments, Billion $ amts., Recurring entries, Change in financial position.

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 1533, W. Monroe, LA 71291
(318) 388-2236

PDT-11

OEM's
Enhance *Your* Products
with a
WORD PROCESSING
and
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SOFTWARE PACKAGE

Field Proven
(Cursor Driven)

MICROSYSTEMS ENG. CORP.
106 Barrington Rd.
Streamwood, IL 60103
(312) 289-8828

OS USERS

Do you need to:

IDENTIFY

- Dataset Candidates for Mass Storage
- Costly Problem Programs

ANALYZE

- Time Line Data Showing Program/System Performance
- Dataset Blocking Factors

USE OPTall™

FREE 30 Day Trial

For Information
Write or Call

A & F SERVICES
129 East Market St., Ste 300
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 545-9023

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

written in DIBOL-11
for DEC CTS-300 users
PDP 11/03, 11/10, 11/34

WAGNER DATA SYSTEMS
1518 NBC Building
San Antonio, TX 78205
[512] 225-1365

---

now . . .
you can
provide

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING & INSURANCE

Services to doctors, dentists, groups and clinics

ON-LINE Software

- IBM, Datapoint, DEC & HP
- Complete billing and insurance
- Cobol, RPG, Basic
- Service Bureau or In-Clinic
- Over 30 Installations

call or write to

OCS

Occidental Computer
Systems, Inc.
6666 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 782-3005

We Have
33,000
Computer Program Abstracts

174-Category Index
FREE

Abstracts listed at
NO COST TO VENDOR

For free index and newsletter, write:
National Computer Program
Abstract Service, Inc.
(NCPAS)
P.O. Box 3783
Washington, D.C. 20007

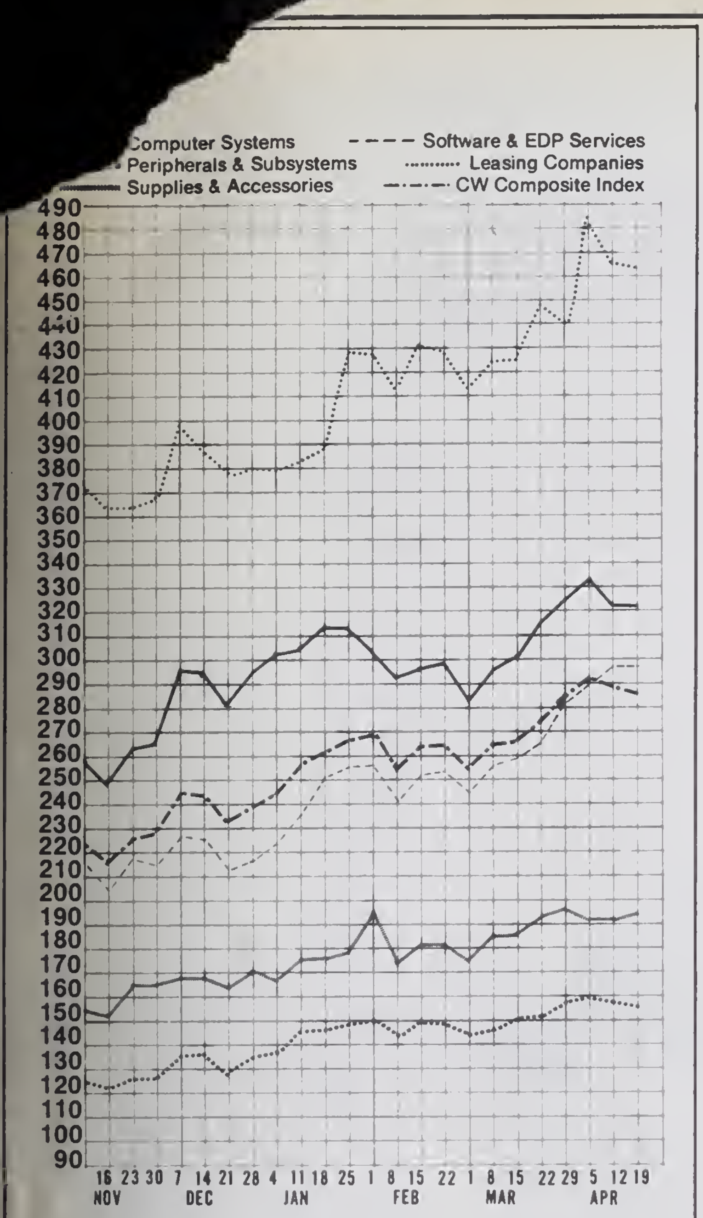
Medical Software Package

On-line patient information billing & insurance claims

Runs on DEC PDP-11s
under RT-11 or RSTS/E

Contact:

Solution Systems Corp.
P.O. Box 10158
Tampa, Florida 33606
(813) 253-3431



Earnings Reports

MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Year Ended Dec. 31

	1978	e1977
Shr Ernd	$1.21	$1.24
Revenue	64,517,000	54,768,000
Disc Op Loss	...	(8,000)
Earnings	4,423,000	4,261,000

e-Restated.

PENRIL

Six Months Ended Jan. 31

	a1979	1978
Shr Ernd	$.51	$.48
Revenue	9,969,501	6,600,547
Earnings	671,471	616,187

a-Includes operations of Epicure Products, Inc., acquired in November 1978.

TELENET

Year Ended Dec. 31

	1978	1977
Revenue	$8,883,000	$4,060,000
Loss	4,972,000	4,095,000
3 Mo Revenue	2,474,000	1,376,000
Loss	1,473,000	1,290,000

DCL

Year Ended Dec. 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$1.27	$1.39
Revenue	15,403,000	15,137,000
Tax Cred	1,449,000	2,312,000
3 Mo Shr	.27	.38
Revenue	3,758,000	3,518,000
Tax Cred	276,000	1,397,000
Earnings	1,046,000	1,463,000

TELE-COMMUNICATIONS

Year Ended Dec. 31

	1978	a1977
Shr Ernd	$1.10	$ 18
Revenue	63,632,000	52,790,000
Tex Cred	1,766,000	1,221,000
Eernings	6,560,000	1,355,000

a-Resteted to reflect change in eccounting for leases.

INTEL

Three Months Ended March 31

	1979	1978
Shr Ernd	$1.10	a$.66
Revenue	135,298,000	80,256,000
Earnings	15,278,000	8,782,000

e-Adjusted to reflect change in accounting for leases.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Terry Williams
Advertising Administrator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
Frank Collins
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7565

LOS ANGELES
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street-Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Erjc Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Av. Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222
Rio di Janeiro ZC 21
Phone: 242-7395
Telex: 212-1507

TRADE°QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, APRIL 18, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 18 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	28- 69	37 7/8	- 1/8	-0.3
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	71 1/2	+1 1/2	+2.1
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	15- 44	20	+2 1/4	+12.6
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 44	34 3/8	- 3/8	-1.0
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 33	26	- 1/2	-1.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 73	69 1/4	0	0.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34- 82	78	0	0.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 58	53 3/8	-1 5/8	-2.9
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	6 1/8	- 1/4	-3.9
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	10 7/8	0	0.0
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 46	34 1/8	0	0.0
N	FOXBORO	28- 40	37	+2 1/2	+7.2
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	15 1/2	- 3/4	-4.6
C	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	62- 96	95 3/4	+1	+1.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 76	69 1/2	+2 5/8	+3.9
N	IBM	236-321	312	0	0.0
C	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	21 3/4	0	0.0
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 25	22 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.5
C	MICRODATA CORP	10- 23	21 1/4	+ 3/8	+1.7
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	4- 8	5	0	0.0
C	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	16 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.1
N	NCR	37- 72	69	+1	+1.4
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	20- 43	36 1/2	+ 3/4	+2.0
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 34	31	- 3/8	-1.1
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 51	49 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.2
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	16 1/8	- 3/8	-2.2
C	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 37	30	-2	-6.2
A	WANG LABS.	12- 43	40 1/4	-1 1/4	-3.0

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 18 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
C	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	13- 21	19 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	18 3/4	+ 3/4	+4.1
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 15	8	0	0.0
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 3	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
A	DCL INC	3- 5	4 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.9
N	OPF INC	8- 14	11 1/4	0	0.0
N	ITEL	16- 36	21 5/8	0	0.0
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 43	41	-1 1/2	-3.5
C	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	3- 7	3 3/4	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 20	15 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.8

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
G-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 18 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
G	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 22	15 1/8	- 3/8	-2.4
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	10 7/8	- 7/8	-7.4
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 36	31	-1	-3.1
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
C	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 12	11 3/4	+1 1/4	+11.9
G	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	5 3/4	+ 1/2	+9.5
C	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 16	7 1/8	- 1/4	-3.3
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	12 1/4	- 3/4	-5.7
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 5	5 1/4	0	0.0
C	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	3	- 1/8	-4.0
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	8 1/2	0	0.0
C	COMSHARE	6- 24	23 1/2	0	0.0
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	21 3/4	- 3/4	-3.3
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	4- 9	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	3	- 1/4	-7.6
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 25	20	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
C	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	5	- 3/8	-6.9
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 4	4	+ 1/4	+6.6
A	LOGICON	10- 19	14	+ 1/4	+1.8
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	15- 47	46 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.2
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 13	12	+1	+9.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	12- 30	20 5/8	- 3/8	-1.7
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	6 1/8	- 1/2	-7.5
C	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	6 5/8	0	0.0
C	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 36	31	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	6 5/8	0	0.0
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 41	38 7/8	+1 1/2	+4.0
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	5 5/8	- 1/8	-2.1
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	5 3/4	- 1/8	-2.1

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 18 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	14- 32	16 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.5
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 19	15 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.5
C	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 10	7 1/4	- 1/2	-6.4
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	9- 22	10 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.2
G	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 7	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 14	12 3/4	- 1/2	-3.7
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 23	22 3/4	+ 3/8	+1.6
A	CALCOMP	3- 13	9 1/8	-1	-9.8
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	3- 9	3 3/8	- 1/4	-6.8
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 41	40 7/8	+2 1/8	+5.4
C	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.5
C	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	7 1/2	+ 3/8	+5.2
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 11	10 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	4 5/8	- 1/8	-2.6
C	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
C	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9- 48	46 1/4	+ 7/8	+1.9
C	COMTEN	9- 38	24 1/2	0	0.0
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 26	16 5/8	- 1/8	-0.7
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	3- 14	8	0	0.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	14- 25	18 3/4	- 5/8	-3.2
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	2 1/2	- 1/8	-4.7
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	4 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.8
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	23	+2 1/4	+10.8
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 32	16	-1	-5.8
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 9	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
C	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	17 1/4	- 1/2	-2.8
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 17	15 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.6
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	26 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.9
O	INFOREX INC	6- 11	8 1/2	0	0.0
C	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	11	- 1/2	-4.3
O	INFOTON	1- 3	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
G	INTEL CORP	39- 65	63	+1	+1.6
G	INTERSIL	7- 18	13	- 1/4	-1.8
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	5	+ 1/8	+2.5
C	MSI DATA CORP	10- 19	9 5/8	- 5/8	-6.0
N	MEMOREX	27- 59	35 3/4	+1 1/2	+4.3
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 15	11 3/4	- 1/4	-2.0
C	OMEX	2- 8	7	-1	-12.5
C	PARADYNE CORP	9- 18	15 7/8	-1	-5.9
O	PENRIL CORP	5- 12	10 3/8	- 1/2	-4.5
N	PERTEC CORP	9- 17	9 3/8	- 1/2	-5.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
C	RECOGNITION EQUIP	7- 13	8 7/8	- 1/4	-2.7
C	SCAN DATA	1- 5	2 3/8	-	-2.5
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	19- 46	42 1/8	+1 1/2	+3.6
G	T BAR INC	11- 22	19	-2	-9.5
C	TALLY CORP.	4- 14	11 1/2	0	0.0
A	TEC INC	6- 13	7 5/8	- 7/8	-10.2
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 57	55	+2	+3.7
N	TELEX	3- 9	5 1/2	- 1/8	-2.2
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	9- 23	17	+2 1/4	+15.2
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 18 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 11	9 7/8	- 1/8	-1.2
C	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 34	17 3/8	+ 7/8	+5.3
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 30	19 1/8	- 1/8	-0.6
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	8- 19	18 1/8	0	0.0
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	56 1/8	-1	-1.7
C	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	33	- 1/4	-0.7
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	24 7/8	- 1/4	-0.9
C	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 27	24 3/4	+1	+4.2
-	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 16	13 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.8
-	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	18 1/2	+2	+12.1
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	24 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.5

T TOBACCO, FRAN. INVENTORY CONTROL.

FRAN TARKENTON, MINNESOTA VIKINGS' QUARTERBACK

Fran Tarkenton's product isn't smokeless tobacco, it's MSA's Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing System (SIC&P).

This is one inventory system that is really up to snuff. For example, it produces a variety of reports on inventory status, usage and purchasing activity which will assist you in anticipating the supplies requirements of your organization.

The SIC&P System also provides for automatic day-to-day reorders, keeps tabs on stock levels, indicates fluctuations and trends, and provides data for evaluating vendor price/performance.

For more information on MSA's Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing System or any of MSA's complete line of financial systems, call Carole McConnell at (404) 262-2376, or return this coupon.

MSA

THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.,
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
(404) 262-2376

Chicago (312) 986-2450
Los Angeles (213) 822-9766
New York (201) 871-4700

International Agent:
MSA International, Inc.
Brussels, Belgium Tel. (02) 673.99.63
Telex: 63020

Name
Company Title
Address
City State Zip
Phone Computer Model

I am interested in:
☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
☐ The Big 8
☐ General Ledger/Financial Information and Control (FICS)
☐ Payroll Accounting
☐ Canadian Payroll Accounting
☐ Human Resource System
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ ALLTAX™
☐ Fixed Assets Accounting